250 MS/s Dual Channel Digital Storage Oscilloscope

PM3320

Service Manual

870302

MAT2411

WARNING: These servicing instructions are for use by qualified personnel only. To avoid electric shock do not perform any servicing other than that contained in the Operating Instructions unless you are fully qualified to do so.

PHILIPS Industrial & Electro-acoustic Systems

PHILIPS

IMPORTANT

In correspondence concerning this instrument, please quote the type
number and serial number as given on the type plate.

NOTE: The design of this instrument is subject to continuous development
and improvement.
Consequently, this instrument may incorporate minor changes in detail
from the information contained in this manual.

CONTENTS

SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

CONTENTS

1.0   SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS

1

Read these pages carefully before installation and use of the
instrument.

1.1   INTRODUCTION

The following clauses contain information, cautions and warnings
which must be followed to ensure safe operation and to retain the
instrument in a safe condition.
Adjustment, maintenance and repair of the instrument shall be carried
out only by qualified personnel.

1.2   SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

For the correct and safe use of this instrument it is essential that
both operating and servicing personnel follow generally-accepted
safety procedures in addition to the safety precautions specified in
this manual.
Specific warning and caution statements, where they apply, will be
found throughout the manual.
Where necessary, the warning and caution statements and/or symbols
are marked on the apparatus.

1.3   CAUTION AND WARNING STATEMENTS

CAUTION: Is used to indicate correct operating or maintenance
            procedures in order to prevent damage to or destruction of
            the equipment or other property.

WARNING: Calls attention to a potential danger that requires
            correct procedures or practices in order to prevent
            personal injury.

1.4   SYMBOLS

$\frac{\ }{\ }$ High voltage $\geq$ 1000 V   (red)

⚠   Live part   (black/yellow)

⚠   Read the operating
    instructions

⏚   Protective earth   (black)
    (grounding) terminal

1.5 IMPAIRED SAFETY PROTECTION

Whenever it is likely that safety-protection has been impaired, the instrument <u>must</u> be made inoperative and be secured against any unintended operation. The matter should then be referred to qualified technicians.
Safety protection is likely to be impaired if, for example, the instrument fails to perform the intended measurements or shows visible damage.

1.6 GENERAL CLAUSES

1.6.1 <u>WARNING:</u> The opening of covers or removal of parts, except those to which access can be gained by hand, is likely to expose live parts and accessible terminals which can be dangerous to live.

1.6.2 The instrument shall be disconnected from all voltage sources before it is opened.

1.6.3 Bear in mind that capacitors inside the instrument can hold their charge even if the instrument has been separated from all voltage sources.

1.6.4 <u>WARNING:</u> Any interruption of the protective earth conductor inside or outside the instrument, or disconnection of the protective earth terminal, is likely to make the instrument dangerous.
Intentional interruption is prohibited.

1.6.5 Components which are important for the safety of the instrument may only be renewed by components obtained through your local PHILIPS organisation. (See also chapter 12).

1.6.6 After repair and maintenance in the primary circuit, safety inspection and tests, as mentioned in chapter 14 have to be performed.

INTRODUCTION

CONTENTS

2.0   INTRODUCTION

2

This compact dual channel digital storage oscilloscope features an
extensive sampling rate of 250 Megasamples/s with a vertical bandwidth
of 200 MHz and a vertical resolution of 10 bit.An outstanding feature
is the AUTO-SET pushbutton facility, which automatically sets various
controls of the instrument to suit the input signal value. In this
way, optimum ease of operation is obtained as the input signal
immediately presents a correct, stable display on the bright C.R.T.
screen.
The brightness is independent of the time base settings.
The M68000 microprocessor gives a wide choise of measurement and
display possibilities, which can be selected via the ergonomic
designed front panel.

Figure 2.1 250 Megasamples/s digital storage oscilloscope.

The oscilloscope is provided with integrated circuits (including
thinfilm circuits), which guarantee highly-stable operation.

Furthermore, connection to the local mains is simplified by a tapless
switched-mode power supply that covers most voltage ranges in use:
90 V...264 V a.c.

All these features make this oscilloscope suitable for a wide range of
measuring applications.

CHARACTERISTICS **3**

CONTENTS

3.0   CHARACTERISTICS

General

This instrument has been designed and tested in accordance with IEC publication 348 for Class I instruments.
This specification is valid after the instrument has warmed up for 30 minutes.

Properties expressed in numerical values with tolerances stated, are guaranteed by the manufacturer.
Numerical values without tolerances are typical and represent the characteristics of an average instrument.
Within 5 minutes after switching on, the temperature difference inside the instrument has reached 70 percent of its end value.

3

CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

3.1 CATHODE RAY TUBE

3.1.1	Type	Philips D18-190GH/129	180 mm rectangular single beam tube.
3.1.2	Usefull screen area (h. x w.)	100 mm x 120 mm	For graticule see 3.1.7.
3.1.3	Screen type	GH (P31)	
3.1.4	Total accelera- tion voltage	16 kV	
3.1.5	Spot size	0,3 mm	Tube only.
3.1.6	Maximum trace distortion		Deviation from straight line.
	-@ screen periphery	1 mm	Outside central 80 mm (vert.) x 100 mm (hor.).
3.1.7	Graticule	Internal, fixed	
	-Illumination	Continuously variable	
	-Size (h. x w.)	80 mm x 100 mm	Centered @ 50 mm from top of CRT screen (hor.) and @ 50 mm from left edge of CRT screen (vert.).
	-Engravings		
	division lines	@ 10 mm	Horizontal and vertical.
	2 mm tick marks	@ 2 mm	On vertical and horizontal central axes.
	0.5 mm tick marks	@ 2 mm	On horizontal lines #2,3,4,6,7,8.
	dots	@ 2 mm	On dotted lines @ 1,5 div and 6,5 div from top of graticule.
	percentages	100-90-10-0 %	To facilitate rise and fall time measurements.
3.1.8	Orthogonality		Measured @ centre of screen.
		90 $\pm$ 0,5°	(Angle between X and Y axes, when traces are written in X- and Y direction alternately).

	CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
3.1.9	Intensity	Blank to max. intens.	Separate front panel controls for trace and text.
3.1.10	Focus	Manually set	Common screwdriver control on front for trace and text.
3.1.11	Trace rotation		Screw driver control on front; direction of screw driver rotation same as direction of trace rotation.
	−Minimum range	14°	Either X or Y trace can be aligned with graticule, when environmental magnetic field is within 0,1 mT.
3.2	SIGNAL ACQUISITION		
3.2.1	Sampling type		
	−@ 200 ns/div... 360 s/div:	Real time	
	−@ 5 ns/div... 100 ns/div:	Equivalent time	Random sampling.
3.2.2	Maximum sampling rate		Sampling rate depends on time/div setting.
	−Real time:	250 megasamples/s	
	−Equivalent time:	10 gigasamples/s	Repetitive only.
	−Ext. clock	50 kilosamples/s	Max. aperture uncertainty of 10 us.
3.2.3	Vertical (=voltage) resolution	10 bits	(= 0,1 % of full range).

3

CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
3.2.4 Horizontal (=time) resolution		
−In single Ch. or added Ch. acquisition		
@ 1 ms/div... 5 s/div	4096 samp./acquisition	1 Sample = 0,025 % of full record.
@ 5 ns/div... 500 us/div	512 samp./acquisition	1 Sample = 0,2 % of full record.
−In dual channel acquisition		
@ 1 ms/div... 5 s/div	2048 samp./acquisition	1 Sample = 0,05 % of full record.
@ 5 ns/div... 500 us/div	512 samp./acquisition	1 Sample = 0,2 % of full record.
3.2.5 Record length	10,2 x time/div	Display in unmagnified position.
3.2.6 Acquisition time		
−Real time	10,2 x time/div	
5 s/div ... 1 ms/div	+ 1 ms/div	}
		}
500 us/div ... 200 ns/div	+ 10 ms	}Exclusive delay time. }
		}
−Equivalent time		
@ 5ns/div	2 s	} After this time there is
@ 100 ns/div	10 ms	} a 99 % probability of } all dots being updated } to the new acquisition.
3.2.7 Sources	Channel A	} Both channels can be } inverted before acquisi-
	Channel B	} tion.
3.2.8 Acquisition modes	1 channel only	Full memory available for 1 channel.
	2 channels	Simultaneously sampled; 2 channels share memory.
	Ch.A and ch.B added	Full memory available for added channels.
	Average	Combined with 1 channel only, 2 channels or ch. A and ch. B added.
	MIN / MAX	Combined with 1 channel only, 2 channels or ch. A and ch. B added.

	CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
3.2.9	Maximum time difference	200 ps	Two 2 channels are sampled simultaneously.
3.3	CHANNELS A AND B		
3.3.1	Input connector	BNC with probe read-out	Probe read-out causes instrument to change V/div indication, input impedance and attenuator setting according to probe (when fitted with a probe indicator).
3.3.2	Input impedance (In high Z position)		For frequency > 1 MHz see Fig. 3.1.
	–R parallel	1 M Ohm $\pm$ 1 %	)In DC position of input)coupling. In AC position)of input coupling.: 18 nF)in series with R par. &)C par.)In 0 position of input)coupling: R par. =
	–C parallel	14 pF	
	–Maximum input capacitance difference	1,5 pF	Capacitance difference between channel A, channel B and/or trigger input.
3.3.3	Input impedance (in 50 ohm position)		
	–R parallel	50 Ohm $\pm$ 1 %	In DC, AC and 0 position of input coupling.
	–VSWR (typical)	1,2:1	@ 200 MHz; in AC and DC pos. of input coupling.
3.3.4	Input coupling	a.c. d.c. 0	In 0 position: channel input disconnected from BNC and connected to ground.
3.3.5	Max. input voltage		Instrument should be properly grounded through the protective-ground conductor of the power cord.
	–In high Z position (d.c. + a.c. peak)	300 V	Up to 1 MHz; for freq. > 1 MHz see Fig. 3.2.
	–In 50 ohm position d.c. a.c. (r.m.s.) a.c. (peak)	5 V 5 V 50 V	} } Max. 50 mJ during any } 100 ms interval. }

3

	CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
3.3.6	Deflection coefficient		
	-Steps	5 mV/div...5 V/div	In a 1-2-5 sequence of 10 steps.
	-Vernier ratio	1:2,5	Continuously variable between steps.
	Read out accuracy	$\pm$ 15 %	
	-Error limit (Ambient:15..35°C)		Add 3 % for ambient: 0...50°C.
	overall	$\pm$ 2 %	}
	up to memory	$\pm$ 1 %	}Vernier in 0 position. }
	additional error	$\pm$ 15 %	Vernier not in 0 position.
3.3.7	Dynamic range	10 div	
3.3.8	D.c. offset control		Related to BNC input.
	-Range ($\pm$ 5%)		Input voltage within the limits of 3.3.5.
	Att. @ 5 mV/div ...20 mV/div	$\pm$ 5 V	)In AUTO OFF-SET, the)offset is automatically
	Att. @ 50 mV/div ...0,2 V/div	$\pm$ 50 V	)controlled such, that)average d.c. level of)signal is presented at
	Att. @ 0,5 V/div ...5 V/div	$\pm$ 300 V	)screen centre ($\pm$)2 div), provided signal)is within offset range.)Shift is set to zero)(mid) level.
	-Resolution ($\pm$ 5%)		
	Att. @ 5 mV/div ...20 mV/div	5 mV	
	Att. @ 50 mV/div ...0,2 V/div	50 mV	
	Att. @ 0,5 V/div ...5 V/div	0,5 V	
3.3.9	Shift range	$\pm$ 5 div	From screen centre.

| CHARACTERISTIC | SPECIFICATION | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION |

3.3.10 Frequency response
(in 50 ohm position)

Z source: 50 Ohm

-Lower transition
point of BW

Input coupling in d.c.
DC position

Input coupling in ≤ 10 Hz
AC position

-Upper transition ≥ 200 MHz (-3 dB)   Deviation max. 30 MHz for
point of BW   ambient: 0...50°C.
(Ambient:
15..35°C)

3.3.11 Freq. resp. (In   Z source = 25 Ohm. Probe
hi.Z pos. through   according to 3.19.
probe)

-Lower transition
point of BW

Input coupling in d.c.
DC position

Input coupling in ≤ 1 Hz
AC position

-Upper transition ≥ 200 MHz (-3 dB)   Deviation max. 30 MHz for
point of BW   ambient: 0...50°C.
(Ambient:
15..35°C)

3.3.12 Bandwidth limiter

-Starting point of 20 MHz (-3 dB)
HF rejection

-Slope   6 dB/octave

3.3.13 Pulse response   Z source = 50 Ohm; measured
(in 50 Ohm   over central 6 div.
position)
(exclusive first
dot after transient)

-Rise time   ≤ 1,75 ns   (Calculated from bandwidth
(Ambient: x Rise time = 0,35).
15..35°C)   Add max. 0,25 ns for
                                          ambient: 0...50°C.

-Pulse aberra-   Tested with ca 1 ns rise
tions   time pulse.

Overshoot   }
                   }≤ 6%   During first 10 ns after
Ringing   }   transient.

| CHARACTERISTIC | SPECIFICATION | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION |

3.3.14 Pulse resp. (in hi.Z pos. through probe) (exclusive first dot after transient)

Z source: = 50 Ohm; measured over central 6 div. Probe according to 3.19.

-Rise time (Ambient: 15..35°C) $\leq$ 1,75 ns

(Calculated from bandwidth x Rise Time = 0,35). Add max. 0,25 ns for ambient: 0...50°C.

-Pulse aberrations
Overshoot   }$\leq$ 6 %
            }
Ringing   }

Tested with ca 1 ns rise time pulse. During first 10 ns after transient.

3.3.15 Max. base line instability

-Jump (Ambient 15..35°C):

Add 25 % for ambient: 0...50°C.

when switching to added mode	0,3 div	
when switching to MIN / MAX mode	0,5 div	
between any V/div positions	0,15 div	
when actuating inverter switch	0,3 div	
between AC, 0 and DC position	0,1 div	
when rotating vernier	0,6 div	Input externally grounded.
between any time/div positions	0,6 div	
when switching to magn. x5	0,5 div	
-Drift	0,1 div/h	}
-Temperature coefficient	$\pm$ 0,05 div/K	}Measured in 20 mV/div }position. }

	CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
3.3.16	Common mode rejection ratio		Both channels @ same attenuator setting; vernier for V/div setting adjusted for optimal CMMR at 10 kHz measured with max. 8 div input signal on each channel, ($\pm$ 4 div around zero).
	-@ 1 MHz	100:1	
	-@ 50 MHz	20:1	
3.3.17	MIN / MAX function		Time base setting 5 us/div ... 360 s/div. Average switched off.
	-Accuracy > 50 %	@ pulse > 3 ns	
	-Reset time	20 ns	
3.3.18	Average		Average formula after the first front change (MIN / MAX switched off).
			$$So(n)=So(n-1)+ \frac{Sn-So(n-1)}{C}$$
	Constant is max.	64x	
		32 x or off	In ROLL mode.
3.3.19	Cross talk (according to IEC 351)	<-30 dB @ 100 MHz <-50 dB @ 2 MHz	

3

CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

3.4 TIME BASE

3.4.1 Modes

	Recurrent	
	Single shot	
	Single scan	
	Multiple shot	Up to 4 shots.
	Multiple scan	Up to 4 scans.
	Roll	Can be stopped manually or by trigger.

3.4.2 Time coefficients

-In recurrent	5 ns/div...5 s/div	
-In single scan and multiple scan	5 ns/div...100 ns/div	
-In single shot and multiple shot	200 ns/div...5 s/div	
-In roll mode	50 ms/div...360 s/div	
-With EXT CLOCK	Depending on clock frequency	Input via EXT CLOCK, every clock pulse a sample is taken, so for single channel 4k samples are stored and for dual channel 2 times 2k samples.
-Error limit (Ambient 15..35 ^{o}C)		
In equivalent time mode	$\pm$ 4 %	Add 2 % for ambient: 0...50°C.
In real time mode	$\pm$ 1 %	Add 0,5 % for ambient: 0...50°C.

3.5 TRIGGER

3.5.1 Sources

-Signal trigger	Channel A	
	Channel B	
	EXT	
	LINE	
-Events	EXT	Serves as delay to signal trigger.

3.5.2 Input connectors   BNC

CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

3.5.3   Input impedance of
        EXT trigger inputs

        -R parallel   1 M Ohm ± 1 %   In DC position of input
                                                 coupling.

        -C parallel   14 pF

        -Max. input   1,5 pF   Difference between channel
         capacitance   A, channel B and EXT
         difference   trigger input.

3.5.4   Coupling

        -Signal trigger   d.c.
                            a.c.
                            LF rejected
                            HF rejected
                            Auto level
                            TVF   According to CCIR.

        -Clock & events
         trigger level   TTL
                            ECL
                            Through variable level   Adjustable via menu
                                                 "trigger coupling" -
                                                 events.

3.5.5   Max. input   Instrument should be pro-
        voltage   perly earthed through
        (d.c. + a.c. peak)   the protective-earth
                                                conductor of the power
                                                cord.

        -Clock trigger   300 V

3.5.6   Signal trigger   Add 10 % for ambient:
        sensitivity   0...50°C.
        (Ambient
        15..35°C)

        -Channel A or B

        @ 300 MHz   ≤ 3 div
        @ 200 MHz   ≤ 1 div
        @ 30 MHz   ≤ 0,5 div

        -EXT

        @ 300 MHz   ≤ 300 mV
        @ 200 MHz   ≤ 0,1 V
        @ 30 MHz   ≤ 0,05 V

        -EXT/10

        @ 300 MHz   ≤ 3 V
        @ 200 MHz   ≤ 1 V
        @ 30 MHz   ≤ 0,5 V

	CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
3.5.7	Slope selection	Positive going Negative going Dual slope	Level adjustable; not effective in random sampling and TVF.
3.5.8	Signal level control range		
	–Channel A or B	± 8 div	} }When not in AUTO position
	–EXT	± 0,8 V	}of trigger mode.
	–EXT/10	± 8 V	} }
	–Any source	Related to peak value	}In AUTO position of trig- }ger mode.
3.5.9	Frequency response		Trigger BW not affected by bandwidth limiter.
	–Lower transition point of BW		Ch. A and Ch. B coupling cascaded with trig. coupl.
	Trigger coupling in DC position	d.c.	
	Trigger coupling in AC position	10 Hz (– 3dB)	
	Trigger coupling in LF reject pos.	50 kHz (– 3 dB)	
	–Higher transition point of BW	see also 3.5.6.	
	Trigger coupling in HF reject pos.	50 kHz (–3 dB)	
3.5.10	Trigger delay		
	–Range	–10...9999 div	}can also be indicated in }time.
	@ 5 ns/div ... 100 ns/div	–10...500 div	} }
	–Number of events Max. frequency	1...9999 5 MHz	
	–Accuracy @ 5 ns/div ... 100 ns/div	± 1 % ± 4 %	

CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

3.6   MEMORY

3.6.1 Memory size		
-Registers	4	Registers #Ø, #1, #2, #3
-Register depth	4096 words	
-Wordlength	10 bits	
3.6.2 Functions	Clear	Register #Ø is cleared, incl. pre-trigger memory and blanked if DOTS is selected.
	Save	Contents of register #Ø is saved in selected register (#1, #2 or #3).
	Write	Acquired signal is written into register #Ø.
	Lock	Memory system is locked, including register #Ø.

3

CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

3.7   DISPLAY

3.7.1   Sources

	Register #0	}
	Register #1	}In any combination.
	Register #2	}
	Register #3	}

3.7.2   Display expansion

   -Horizontal

Steps:	1x...64x	Y versus t
	1x...8x	A versus B
Vernier ratio	1:2,2	Continuously variable between steps. Recalculated value is displayed with an accuracy of ± 5 %.

   -Vertical

Steps:	0.2x, 1x and 5x	Both in Y versus t and Y versus X modes.

3.7.3   Display manipulations

	Smooth	Reduces noise by adding a filter in the display section, that is only effective at time base 500 us/div ... 360 s/div.
	Dot join	Linearly interpolated between measured dots.
	Invert	Alle registers can be inverted.

3.7.4   Position range

All channels can be positioned independently.

-Horizontal	± 5 div	From screen centre.
-Vertical	± 5 div	From screen centre.

CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

3.8   SETTING MEMORY

3.8.1   Memory size

	Max. 77 front settings	

3.8.2   Functions

	Save	Actual settings are stored in memory, replacing contents of memory cell indicated on CRT.
	Insert	Actual settings are stored in memory; insertion is after memory cell indicated on CRT.
	Delete	Contents of memory cell indicated on CRT is deleted.
	Recall	Actual settings are replaced by contents of memory cell indicated on CRT. Actual settings are saved in "back-up" memory (= mem. cell #0).
	(Recall) Next	Actual settings are replaced by contents of memory cell indicated on CRT increased by 1. Actual settings are saved in "back-up" memory (= memory cell #0).
	(Recall) Previous	Actual settings are replaced by contents of memory cell indicated on CRT decreased by 1. Actual settings are saved in "back-up" memory (= memory cell #0).

3.9   CALCULATION FACILITIES

3.9.1   Functions

	RMS value	}
	Mean value	}of portion between
	Peak to peak value	}cursors, or markers if
	Rise or fall time	}LOCATE is choosen.
	Frequency (1/dt)	}
	Multiplication	Whole register.

CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
3.10	**AUTO SETTING**	
3.10.1 Settling time	Typical 3 s	During plot, AUTO SET is not possible.
3.10.2 CRT functions		
-Focus	Not influenced	
-Trace intens	Not influenced	
-Text intens	Not influenced	
3.10.3 Display functions		
-Select	To register #0	
-X-position	Zero	
-Y-position	Zero	
-Invert	Off	Only for register #0.
-X-expand	*1	Vernier calibrated.
-Y-expand	*1	
-A versus B	Off	Only for register #0.
3.10.4 Cursors	Off	
-Calculation	Off	
3.10.5 Text		
-Reduced	Off	
-Bottom text lines	Off	

CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

3.10.6 Vertical acquisition

Y-deflection source	Every source having a triggerable signal at its input	}Channel A if no trigger }is found. }
Input impedance		
-Accessory with probe read out	According to probe read out	
-Otherwise	Not affected by AUTO SET	
Input coupling	ac	
Y-deflection		Each channel is independently set.
-10 mV <input voltage <30 V	Approx. 4 div	} }Vernier in calibrated }position. }
-Input voltage <10 mV	Channel at 200 mV/div	}
		Due to trigger uncertainty at freq. > 60 MHz or at duty cycle <> 50% sensitivity can deviate from above, but signal will remain on the screen.
Channel inverter	Off	
-Add	Off	
-MIN / MAX	Off	
-Bandwidth limiter	Off	
-Average	Off	
-Offset	Zero	
Y base line position		
-In single channel display	Centre of screen ± 0,3 div	
-In dual channel display		
Ch. A	2 ± 0,3 div above centre screen	
Ch. B	2 ± 0,3 div below centre screen	

CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
3.10.7	Horizontal acquisition		
	Mode	Recurrent	
	External clock	Off	
	TB deflection coefficient		For TVF not affected.
	-Signal frequency 40 Hz ... 80 MHz	Min. 2, max 6 signal periods over 10 div.	
	-Signal freq. > 80 MHz	5 ns/div	
	-When no trigger found	2 ms/div	
3.10.8	Triggering		
	-Delay	Off	For TVF not affected.
	-Events	Off	For TVF not affected.
	-Source		
	Triggerable signal @ ext input	Ext	
	No signal @ ext input, but trigg. signal @ channel A or B	Channel A or B	Channel with lowest input frequency is selected. (Channel A when frequencies are equal).
	No triggerable signal @ any input	Channel A	
	-Mode	Auto	For TVF not affected
		TVF	Trigger on fieldpulse with CCIR TV system.
	-Level	50 ... 70% of peak to peak value	Dc component of signal neglected.
	-LF reject	Off	
	-HF reject	Off	
	-Slope	Positive	For TVF not affected.

CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

3

3.11   CURSORS

3.11.1   Cursor intensity control — Independent of trace intensity but combined with text intensity

3.11.2   Horizontal resolution

-In single channel mode — 1 : 4096

-In dual channel mode — 1 : 2048

3.11.3   Vertical resolution — 1 : 1024

3.11.4   Read out resolution — 3 digits

3.11.5   Voltage cursors

-Error limit <Ambient: 15..35°C — $\pm$ 2 % — Referred to input at BNC, error of probes etc. excluded. Add 3 % for ambient: 0...50°C.

-Cursor Range — Visible part of signal — Cursors cannot pass each other, (to avoid negative readings).

3.11.6   Time cursors

-Error limit — $\pm$ 0,2 %

3.12   CALIBRATOR

3.12.1   Wave form

-Shape — Square wave

3.12.2   Internal impedance — 50 Ohm $\pm$ 1 %

3.12.3   Output voltage (peak to peak) — 1 V $\pm$ 1 % — Open voltage; (halves when terminated with 50 Ohm). Positive going with respect to ground.

3.12.4   Output current (peak to peak) — 20 mA $\pm$ 2 % — Output short circuited; (halves when terminated with 50 Ohm).

3.12.5   Frequency — 2 kHz

CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

3.13 POWER SUPPLY

3.13.1	Source voltage a.c. (r.m.s)		
	-Nominal	100 V ... 240 V	
	-Limits of operation	90 V ... 264 V	
3.13.2	Source frequency		
	-Nominal	50 Hz ... 400 Hz	
	-Limits of operation	45 Hz ... 440 Hz	
3.13.3	Source waveform characteristics		@ Nominal source voltage.
	-Max. waveform deviation factor	10%	
	-Crest factor	1,27...1,56	
3.13.4	Allowable power source interruption	At least 20 ms	@ Nominal source voltage. After this time oscilloscope settings are saved before instrument goes down. Automatic power up after restoration of Power line voltage. (For setting retention: see 3.15.1).
3.13.5	Power consumption (a.c. source)		@ Nominal source voltage.
	-Nominal	160 W	

CHARACTERISTIC   SPECIFICATION   ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

3.14   OPTIONS

For specification of an option refer to the separate manual of the
option.

3

CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

3.15   SUNDRIES

3.15.1 Data and settings retention		When instrument is switched off or during line power failure.
–Memory back up voltage	2 V ... < 3,5 V	
–Memory back up current drain	Typical 12 uA	@ 25°C.
–Recommended Batteries:		
type	LR 6	According to IEC 285, (= Alkaline manganese pen-light battery), e.g. PHILIPS LR6 (9299 000 20734) or DURACELL MN 1500.
quantity	2 pcs	
–Temperature rise of batteries	20 K	After warming up period of instrument.
–Retention time	Typical 2 years	@ 25°C, with recommended (fresh) batteries.
–Temperature Range	0...+70°C	@ –40...0°C settings retention is uncertain. It is advised to remove batteries from instrument when it is stored during longer period (> 24 h) below –30°C or above 60°C. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES BATTERIES SHOULD BE LEFT IN THE INSTRUMENT @ TEMPERATURES BEYOND THE RATED RANGE OF THE BATTERY SPECIFICATIONS!

3

CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

3.15.2 Probe Read Out

With Philips probe provided with indicator ring.

-Input impedance
 setting

Passive high impe-dance probe	)Fixed @ 1 MOhm }	
Passive 50 Ohm probe	}	
Passive 50 Ohm attenuator	}	
Passive 75 Ohm in 50 Ohm out	)Fixed ▌ 50 Ohm }	
attenuator	}	
Active current probe	}	
Active isolation probe	}	

-Vertical sensitivi-ty setting

Passive probe	Not affected	
Passive attenuator	Not affected	
Active current probe	20 mV/div	Can be manually changed.
Active isolation probe	20 mV/div	Can be manually changed.

-V/div and voltage cursor read out

Passive 10:1 probe	10 x higher	}
Passive 10 x attenuator	10 x higher	}
Passive 100:1 probe	100 x higher	)Offset read out is
Passive 100 x-attenuator	100 x higher	)changed accordingly.
Active current probe	In divisions	}
Active isolation probe	In divisions	}

CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
3.15.3 Analog plot output		
–Connector	DIN 5 pole 45°	
–Functions	Screen dump	Included channel identifier.
	Memory dump	Register selectable.
–Sensitivity	1 V/Full screen ± 3 % 1 V/Full memory ± 3 %	})Horizontal and vertical. } }
–Pen lift	TTL compatible	Pen-up is selectable (0 or 1). Open collector output; max. 12 V.
–Plot time per dot	20 ms .. 2 s	Software selectable. Signal dependent.
–Plot sequence	Channel A first	In dual channel operation; with more registers starting with the lowest number.
3.16 MECHANICS		
3.16.1 Height		Fits 5E in 19 inch rack.
–Without feet and accessory pouch	176 mm (6,9 in.)	Add 15. mm (0,6 in.) for feet.
–Feet and accessory pouch included	250 mm (9,8 in.)	
3.16.2 Width	419 mm (16,5 in.)	Add 46 mm (1,8 in.) for handle.
3.16.3 Depth		
–Handle excluded	570 mm (22,5 in.)	Add 35 mm (1,4 in.) for protective front cover.
–With extended handle	670 mm (26,4 in.)	
3.16.4 Mass	18 kg	
3.16.5 Operating position	Horizontal	Standing on feet; may be tilted by handle.
3.16.6 Finish	Epoxy powder coated	
3.16.7 Printed circuit boards	Glass laminate epoxy	
3.16.8 Cooling	Fan aided convection	Maintenance free.

3

CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

3.17 ENVIRONMENTAL

3.17.1 General

The characteristics are valid only if instrument is checked inaccordance with the official checking procedures. Details on these procedures and failure criteria are supplied on request.

3.17.2 Meets environmental requirements of — MIL-T-28800C Type III Class 5, Style D

3.17.3 Temperature

Memory back-up batteries removed from instrument, unless batteries meet temperature specifications (see also 3.15.1).

−Operating

Min. low temperature — 0°C

Cf. MIL-T-28800C par. 3.9.2.3 tested cf. par. 4.5.5.1.1.

Max. high temperature — + 50°C

Cf. MIL-T-28800C par. 3.9.2.4 tested cf. par. 4.5.5.1.1.

−Non operating (Storage)

Min. low temperature — −40°C

Cf. MIL-T-28800C par. 3.9.2.3 tested cf. par. 4.5.5.1.1.

Max. high temperature — + 75°C

Cf. MIL-T-28800C par. 3.9.2.4 tested cf. par. 4.5.5.1.1.

3.17.4 Maximum humidity

Cf. MIL-T-28800C par. 3.9.2.2 tested cf. par. 4.5.5.1.1.

−Operating and non-operating (Storage) — 95% Relative humidity

CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

3.17.5 Maximum altitude

Cf. MIL-T-28800C par. 3.9.3 tested cf. par. 4.5.5.2.

Memory Back-up batteries removed from instrument, unless batteries meet maximum altitude specs.

    -Operating   4,5 km (15000 feet)   Maximum operating temperature derated 3°C for each km (for each 3000 feet) above sea level.

    -Non-operating   12 km (40000 feet)
    (storage)

3.17.6 Vibration
    (Operating)

Cf. MIL-T-28800C par. 3.9.4.1 tested cf. par. 4.5.5.3.1.

    -Freq. 5...15 Hz

      Sweep time   7 min
      Excursion   1,5 mm
      (pk to pk)
      Max acceleration   7 m/s^2 (0,7 x g)   @ 15 Hz.
    -Freq. 5...25 Hz

      Sweep time   3 min
      Excursion   1,0 mm
      (pk to pk)
      Max acceleration   13 m/s^2 (1,3 x g)   @ 25 Hz.
    -Freq. 25...55 Hz

      Sweep time   5 min
      Excursion   0,5 mm
      (pk to pk)
      Max acceleration   30 m/s^2 (3,0 x g)   @ 55 Hz.

    -Resonance dwell   10 min   @ each resonance freq. (or @ 33 Hz if no resonance was found). Excursion cf. 3.17.6.

3.17.7 Shock (Operating)

Cf. MIL-T-28800C par. 3.9.5.1 tested cf. par. 4.5.5.4.1.

    -Amount of shocks

     total   18
     each axis   6   (3 in each direction).
    -Shock wave form   half sine wave
    -Duration   11 ms
    -Peak acceleration   300 m/s^2 (30 x g)

	CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
3.17.8	Bench handling		Cf. MIL-T-28800C par. 3.9.5.3 tested cf. par. 4.5.5.4.3.
	-Meets requirements of:	MIL-STD-810 methode 516, proced. V	
3.17.9	Salt atmosphere		Cf. MIL-T-28800C par. 3.9.8.1 tested cf. par. 4.5.6.2.1.
	-Structural parts meet requirements of:	MIL-STD-810 methode 509, proced. I salt solution 20%	
3.17.10	EMI (Electro magnetic interface) meets requirements of:	MIL-STD-461 Class B	Applicable requirements of Part 7: CE03, CE07, CS01, CS02, CS06, RE02, RS02, RS03.
		VDE 0871 and VDE 0875 Grenzwertklasse B	
3.17.11	Magnetic radiated susceptibility		Tested conforming IEC 351-1 par. 5.1.3.1.
	-Maximum deflection factor	7 mm/mT (0,7 mm/gauss)	Measured with instrument in a homogeneous magnetic field (in any direction with respect to instrument) with a flux intensity (peak to peak value) of 1,42 mT (14,2 gauss) and of symmetrical sine wave form with a frequency of 45...66 Hz.
3.17.12	Packing		
	Meets requirements of:	NLN-L88	
3.17.13	Transportation		
	Meets requirements of:	AN-D628	
	-Packaged transportation drop meets requirements of:	Mat. safe transp. ass. procedure 1A-B-2	
	-Packed transportation vibration meets requirements of:	Mat. safe transp. ass. procedure 1A-B-1	

CHARACTERISTIC	SPECIFICATION	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

3.18   SAFETY

3.18.1	Meets requirements of:	IEC 348 Class I	
		VDE 0411 Class I	
		UL 1244	
		CSA 556B	
3.18.2	Approvals	VDE 0411 (applied for)	
		UL 1244 (applied for)	
		CSA 556 (applied for)	

3.19   ACCESSORIES

3.19.1	Accessories furnished with instrument	2 x PM8929/09	10 MOhm, 10:1 passive probe with read out (1,5 m).
		Blue contrast filter	Factory installed.
		Operating manual	
		Front cover	

3.20   OPTIONAL VERSIONS

3.20.1	General		These options can be factory installed only.
3.20.2	Power Cord	Universal european	)Length 2,1m , (82,7 in.).
		North american	)VDE, KEMA listed.
		United kingdom	)CSA, UL listed.
		Swiss	)BSI listed.
		Australian	)SAV listed.
			)SAA listed.
3.20.3	Cabinet	Rack mount	

3

| CHARACTERISTIC | SPECIFICATION | ADDITIONAL INFORMATION |

3.20.4   IEEE/RS-232C   PM8956
         interface

Figure 3.1.   Input resistance Rpar. and capacitance Cpar. versus
frequency.

Figure 3.2.   Maximum input voltage (peak to peak) derating versus
frequency.

PERFORMANCE CHECK 4

PERFORMANCE CHECK

CONTENTS

4.0   PERFORMANCE CHECK

4.1   GENERAL INFORMATION

WARNING: Before switching-on, ensure that the instrument has been
            installed in accordance with the Installation Instructions
            outlined in chapter 3.0 of the Operating Manual.

This procedure is intended to:

- check the instruments' specification.
- be used for incoming inspection to determine the acceptability of
  newly purchased instruments and/or recently recalibrated instruments.
- check the necessity of recalibration after the specified
  recalibration intervals.

4

NOTE: The procedure does not check every facet of the instruments
         calibration; rather, it is concerned primarily with those
         parts of the instrument which are essential to measurement
         accuracy and correct operation. Removing the instrument covers
         is not necessary to perform this procedure. All checks are
         made from the outside of the instrument.

If the test is started within a short period after switching-on, bear
in mind that steps may be out of specification, due to insufficient
warming-up time.

Warming-up time under average conditions is 30 minutes.

The performance checks are made with a stable, well-focussed, low-
intensity display. Unless otherwise noted, adjust the intensity and
trigger-level controls as needed.

NOTES:

* At the start of every check, the controls always occupy the preliminary settings AUTO SET position, unless otherwise stated.

* The input voltage has to be supplied to the channel A input; unless otherwise stated.
  Unless otherwise stated, the switches TIME/DIV, SHIFT A and B, X-POSITION, TRACE INTENS and TEXT INTENS must be put in such a position that a good read-out of the phenomena of interest is obtained.

* Tolerances given are for the instrument under test and do not include test equipment error.

* The given input impedance of the oscilloscope under test (being 50 ohm or 1 megaohm) are valid if the generator types are used that are given in chapter 13.1 "Recommended test and calibration equipment". If you use other types, the input impedances may be different

* For some checks, we make use of service routines. If you want additional information concerning these service routines refer to chapter 11 "Trouble shooting".

* In some checks in this chapter channel B is mentioned between brackets behind channel A. It is advised to perform the channel A checks first. After that the checks for channel B can be done.

4.2 RECOMMENDED TEST AND CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT

A complete list of all material necessary for both this performance check and also the adjusting procedure is given in chapter 13.1 in this manual.

4.3 PRELIMINARY SETTINGS

- Switch the oscilloscope on.
- Check that all the LED's in the front panel are on for 1 sec. during the power up routine of the instrument's microprocessor
- Press AUTO
- Check that after adjustment of TEXT INTENS and TRACE INTENS the read-out information and a horizontal line become visible at the CRT-screen.

4.4   CHECKING PROCEDURE

A.   POWER SUPPLY

        IMPORTANT   The measurements of the power supply must be
                             done with life voltages.
                             Therefore it is strongly advised to use a
                             variable mains transformer with isolated
                             primary and secondary windings. Nevertheless,
                             these tests must only be done by a qualified
                             technician who is aware of the danger
                             involved.

A.1   SUBJECT   Mains voltage range

        TEST EQUIPMENT   Variable mains voltage transformer (and
                             digital multimeter)

        SETTINGS   - Connect the oscilloscope (switched off) to
                               the output of the variable mains voltage
                               transformer. If the transformer has no
                               output voltage read-out, you must connect
                               the digital multimeter (a.c. voltage
                               range) to the outputs of the transformer
                             - Connect the variable mains transformer to
                               the mains and adjust the output voltage

        REQUIREMENTS   - Check that the oscilloscope starts up
                               normally when switched-on at any voltage in
                               the range 90...264 V (a.c). Preferred check
                               points are 110, 220 and 240 V (a.c.)

        MEASURING RESULTS   ....

        SETTINGS   - Switch the oscilloscope on at a mains
                               voltage between 90...264 V (a.c.)
                             - Connect the input of Ch. A with the CAL
                               voltage
                             - Press AUTO
                             - Adjust AMPL/DIV of Ch. A, TIME/DIV and
                               other controls to a nice display of the CAL
                               output voltage
        REQUIREMENTS   - Check that the display stays stable over
                               the mains voltage range 90...264 V (a.c.)

        MEASURING RESULTS   ....

                             - Switch the oscilloscope off and disconnect
                               the variable transformer from the mains

A.2   SUBJECT   Mains voltage current

      TEST EQUIPMENT   Variable mains voltage transformer and
                           digital multimeter

      SETTINGS   – Connect the oscilloscope to the variable
                             mains transformer. In one of the mains
                             conductors of the oscilloscope the digital
                             multimeter (a.c. current range) must be
                             present.
                           – Connect the transformer to the mains and
                             switch the oscilloscope on. Graticule
                             illumination must be on

      REQUIREMENTS   – Measure the current drain of the
                             oscilloscope according to the table below
                             (rms value). This current depends on the
                             applied mains voltage and from the fact if
                             the IEEE option is installed or not. The
                             current with installed option is mentioned
                             between brackets.
                             Mains voltage: Current:
                             110 V (a.c.)   1,2 A (1,4 A)
                             220 V (a.c.)   0,55 A (0,65 A)
                             240 V (a.c.)   0,5 A (0,6 A)

      MEASURING RESULTS   ....

                           Disconnect the variable mains transformer
                           from the mains and connect the oscilloscope
                           directly to the mains voltage.

B.   C.R.T. DISPLAY SECTION

B.1	SUBJECT	Trace distortion
	TEST EQUIPMENT	L.f. sine-wave generator
	SETTINGS	– Press AUTO – Select input coupling GROUND – Shift the Ch. A trace in the vertical mid of the screen
	REQUIREMENTS	– Check that the Ch. A trace is exactly in parallel with the horizontal graticule lines – If not correct this with the screwdriver control TRACE ROT – Shift the Ch. A trace upwards and downwards and check if the deviation from the straight line does not exceed 0,1 div measured outside the central 8x10 div.
	MEASURING RESULTS	....
	SETTINGS	– Press AUTO – Apply a 2 kHz/1,6 V (pp) sine wave voltage to the Ch. A input socket. – Adjust the generator's output voltage to 8 div vertical deflection. – Select vertical display of Ch. A and B – Shift the Ch. A and Ch. B display in the vertical mid of the screen. – Select in the DISPLAY section A versus B display and switch register Ø on
	REQUIREMENTS	– Check that a vertical line of 8 div is displayed. – Shift this line to the left and the right by means of X-POSITION and check if the deviation from the straight line does not exceed 0,1 div outside the cetrol 8x10 div.
	MEASURING RESULTS	....

SETTINGS   – Shift the vertical line in the horizontal
                                 mid of the screen.

REQUIREMENTS   – Check that the angle between the vertical
                                 graticule lines and the displayed line does
                                 not exceed 0,5 degree.

MEASURING RESULTS   ....

C.   VERTICAL DEFLECTION

C.1   SUBJECT   Input coupling Ch. A (B)

TEST EQUIPMENT   L.f. sine-wave generator

SETTINGS   – Apply a 1 kHz/120 mV (pp) to input socket A
                                 (B)
                                 – Press AUTO
                                 – Select 50 ohm and d.c. input coupling
                                 – Adjust AMPL/DIV to 20 mV/div for Ch. A (B)
                                 and the generator to an output voltage of
                                 6 div.
                                 – Lower the generator frequency to 10 Hz.
                                 Vertical display must stay 6 div.
                                 – Select d.c. trigger coupling and adjust the
                                 LEVEL control for a triggered display
                                 – Select 20 ms/div with the TIME/DIV control
                                 – Select a.c. input coupling for Ch. A (B)

REQUIREMENTS   – Check that the amplitude of the displayed
                                 signal is 4,3 div or higher.

MEASURING RESULTS   ....

SETTINGS   – Select GROUND input coupling for Ch. A (B)

REQUIREMENTS   – Check that only a straight line is
                                 displayed

MEASURING RESULTS   ....

C.2   SUBJECT   Vertical deflection coefficients Ch. A (B)

       TEST EQUIPMENT   Sq. wave calibration generator

       SETTINGS   - Apply a calibrated sq.wave signal of
                                     1 kHz/20 mV (pp) to input Ch. A (B)
                                   - Press AUTO
                                   - Select d.c. input coupling and 1 megaohm
                                     input impedance
                                   - Select 5 mV/div with the Ch. A (B) AMPL/DIV
                                     control

       REQUIREMENTS   - Check if the amplitude of the signal is 4
                                     div (+or- 2%)

       MEASURING RESULTS   ....

4

       SETTINGS AND   - Increase the Ch. A (B) input signal
       REQUIREMENTS   according to the following table and check
                                     the accuracy of the displayed signal

Input voltage (pp)	Y AMPL setting	Requirements	Measuring results
50 mV	10 mV	5 div.(+or-2%)	....
0,1 V	20 mV	5 div.(+or-2%)	....
0,2 V	50 mV	4 div.(+or-2%)	....
0,5 V	100 mV	5 div.(+or-2%)	....
1 V	200 mV	5 div.(+or-2%)	....
2 V	500 mV	4 div.(+or-2%)	....
5 V	1 V	5 div.(+or-2%)	....
10 V	2 V	5 div.(+or-2%)	....
20 V	5 V	4 div.(+or-2%)	....

       SETTINGS   - Select 5 V/div input sensitivity for Ch. A
                                     (B)
                                   - Turn the VARIABLE gain of Ch. A (B) into
                                     the UNCAL position towards an input
                                     sensitivity of 10 V/div.

       REQUIREMENTS   Check that the accuracy of the vertical
                                   deflection is within +or- 15%

       MEASURING RESULTS   ....

                                   Put the VARIABLE gain back in the calibrated
                                   position.

C.3   SUBJECT   Input impedance and capacitance Ch. A (B)

        TEST EQUIPMENT   Sq.wave calibration generator and
                                   1 megaohm/14 pF dummy probe 2:1

        SETTINGS   - Apply a calibrated sq.wave signal of
                                     1 kHz/50 mV (pp) to input Ch. A (B) via the
                                     dummy probe
                                   - Press AUTO
                                   - Select 5 mV/div with the Ch. A (B) AMPL/DIV
                                     control
                                   - Select d.c. input coupling and 1 megaohm
                                     input impedance

        REQUIREMENTS   - Check if the amplitude of the signal is 4
                                     div (+or- 2%) and that it is free from
                                     overshoot or undershoot

        MEASURING RESULTS   ....

        SETTINGS AND   - Increase the Ch. A (B) input signal
        REQUIREMENTS   according to the following table and check
                                     the signal accuracy and pulse response.

Input voltage(pp) via dummy probe	Y AMPL setting	Requirements	Measuring results
0,1 V	10 mV	5 div.(+or-2%)	....
0,2 V	20 mV	5 div.(+or-2%)	....
0,5 V	50 mV	5 div.(+or-2%)	....
1 V	100 mV	5 div.(+or-2%)	....
2 V	200 mV	5 div.(+or-2%)	....
5 V	500 V	5 div.(+or-2%)	....
10 V	1 V	5 div.(+or-2%)	....
20 V	2 V	5 div.(+or-2%)	....
50 V	5 V	5 div.(+or-2%)	....

C.4	SUBJECT	Protection of 50 ohm input impedance Ch. A (B)
	TEST EQUIPMENT	L.f. sq.wave generator (source impedance 50 ohm)
	SETTINGS	- Select 1 megaohm input impedance - Apply a sq.wave signal of 1 kHz/6 V (pp) to the Ch. A (B) input - Press AUTO - Select 2 V/div with the Ch. A (B) AMPL/DIV control
	REQUIREMENTS	- Check if it is possible to switch Ch. A (B) from 1 megaohm to 50 ohm input impedance This can be observed on the CRT because the signal amplitude halves and the softkey text 50 ohm becomes intensified.
	MEASURING RESULTS	....
	SETTINGS	- Keep the instrument in 50 ohm position - Increase the output signal from the generator to 15 V (pp) (into 50 ohm) - Check if the instrument switches automatically back to 1 megaohm input impedance. The softkey text "1 megaohm" becomes intensified now and the displayed signal amplitude doubles.
	MEASURING RESULTS	....
	SETTINGS	- Keep the instrument in 1 megaohm position - Adjust the generator output voltage to 15 V (pp) (into 1 megaohm)
	REQUIREMENTS	- Check that the Ch. A (B) input impedance cannot be switched to 50 ohm
	MEASURING RESULTS	....

4

C.5 SUBJECT   Vertical dynamic range Ch. A (B)

    TEST EQUIPMENT   Constant amplitude sine-wave generator

    SETTINGS   – Apply a sine-wave of 200 MHz/2 V (pp) to
                       the Ch. A (B) input. Select 50 ohm input
                       impedance for Ch. A (B)
                     – Press AUTO
                     – Select 500 mV/div with the Ch. A (B)
                       AMPL/DIV control
                     – Readjust the output signal of the generator
                       so that 4 div are displayed.
                     – Select 200 mV/div with the Ch. A (B)
                       AMPL/DIV control

    REQUIREMENTS   – Shift the displayed sinewave upwards and
                       downwards and check that it is free from
                       distortion

    MEASURING RESULTS   ....

C.6 SUBJECT   Vertical bandwidth Ch. A (B) in 50 ohm and
                     1 megaohm positions

    TEST EQUIPMENT   Constant amplitude sine-wave generator

    SETTINGS   – Apply a sine-wave of 50 kHz/120 mV (pp) to
                       the Ch. A (B) input
                     – Press AUTO
                     – Select 50 ohm input impedance (external
                       termination resistor not necessary).
                     – Select 20 mV/div with the Ch. A (B)
                       AMPL/DIV control
                     – Readjust the output signal of the generator
                       so that exactly 6 div are displayed.

    REQUIREMENTS   – Increase the frequency of the generator up
                       to 200 MHz
                     – Check that the displayed amplitude via
                       Ch. A (B) is always 4,3 div or higher over
                       the complete bandwidth range
                     – Adjust –if necessary– the TIME/DIV knob for
                       a well-difined sine-wave

    MEASURING RESULTS   ....

TEST EQUIPMENT   Constant amplitude sine-wave generator,
                        50 ohm termination resistor and adapter
                        BNC/probe tip.

SETTINGS   - Connect the termination resistor directly
                          to the output socket of the sine-wave
                          generator
                        - Connect the 10:1 attenuator probe PM8929/09
                          to input A (B) of the oscilloscope
                          This probe must be correctly compensated
                          according to the procedure given in
                          chapter 8.1.1.4 in the operating manual
                        - Put the probe tip via the BNC/probe tip
                          adapter in the 50 ohm termination at the
                          generator
                        - Readjust the generator so that exactly 6
                          div are displayed at a frequency of 50 kHz

REQUIREMENTS   - Increase the frequency of the generator up
                          to 200 MHz
                        - Check that the displayed amplitude via
                          Ch. A (B) is always 4,3 div or higher over
                          the complete bandwidth range.
                        - Adjust -if necessary- the TIME/DIV knob for
                          a well-difined sine-wave

MEASURING RESULTS   ....

C.7   SUBJECT   Bandwidth limiter Ch. A (B)

        TEST EQUIPMENT   Constant amplitude sine-wave generator

        SETTINGS   - Apply a sine-wave of 20 MHz/120 mV (pp) to
                           the Ch. A (B) input
                         - Press AUTO
                         - Select 50 ohm input impedance
                         - Select 20 mV/div with the Ch. A (B)
                           AMPL/DIV control.
                         - Readjust the output signal of the generator
                           so that exactly 6 div are displayed.
        REQUIREMENTS   - Switch the instrument's bandwidth limiter
                           on (via vertical MODE and softkey
                           PROCESSING)
                         - Check that the amplitude of the displayed
                           signal is 4,3 div.

        MEASURING RESULTS ....

C.8   SUBJECT   Pulse response Ch. A (B) in 50 ohm and 1
                               megaohm positions

       TEST EQUIPMENT   Sq.wave calibration generator

       SETTINGS   - Apply the fast-rise output of the generator
                                 to the Ch. A (B) input. Maximum output
                                 voltage must be selected and a frequency of
                                 1 MHz
                               - Press AUTO
                               - Select 50 ohm and d.c. coupled input
                               - Select 200 mV/div with the Ch. A (B)
                                 AMPL/DIV control. Adjust the generator
                                 output voltage to a deflection of exactly 6
                                 or 5 div.
                               - Put the signal exactly in the vertical mid
                                 of the screen.
                               - Select 5 ns/div with the TIME/DIV control.

       REQUIREMENTS   - Check the pulse response during first
                                 10 ns: the pulse abberations must not
                                 exceed +or- 6%. This means abberations of
                                 +or- 0,3 div (0,35 div) at an pulse
                                 amplitude of 5 div (6 div)
                               - For an accurate measurement it is necessary
                                 that the rise-time of the generator signal
                                 is 1 ns. Eventual pulse distortion from
                                 the generator must also be taken into
                                 account.

       MEASURING RESULTS   ....

       TEST EQUIPMENT   Sq.wave calibration generator, 50 ohm
                               termination resistor and adapter BNC/probe
                               tip

       SETTINGS   - Connect the termination resistor directly
                                 to the fast-rise output of the generator
                               - Connect the 10:1 attenuator probe PM8929/09
                                 to input A (B) of the oscilloscope. This
                                 probe must be correctly compensated
                                 according to the procedure given in chapter
                                 8.1.1.4 in the operating manual.
                               - Put the probe tip via the BNC/probe tip
                                 adapter in the 50 ohm termination at the
                                 generator
                               - Select 200 mV/div with the Ch. A (B)
                                 AMPL/DIV control. Adjust the generator
                                 output voltage to a deflection of ▌ or 5
                                 div.
                               - Put the signal exactly in the vertical mid
                                 of the screen.
                               - Readjust the generator so that 5 or 6 div
                                 are displayed on the screen.

REQUIREMENTS	Check the pulse response during the first 10 ns: the pulse abberations must not exceed +or- 6%. Other conditions identical to the check with 50 ohm input impedance.
MEASURING RESULTS	....

C.9   SUBJECT   Base line instability

TEST EQUIPMENT   BNC/banana adaptor PM9051 with interconnected
                        outlets

SETTINGS   - Press AUTO without input signals.
                      - Select Ch. A and B for vertical display
                      - Position the A and B lines in the vertical
                        mid of the screen
                      - Select function ADD

REQUIREMENTS   - Check that the line that should be in the
                        vertical mid of the screen does not have a
                        displacement of more that 0,3 div.

MEASURING RESULTS   ....

SETTINGS   - Select Ch. A and B for vertical display
                      - Position the Ch. A line 1 div. above the
                        vertical mid of the graticule and the Ch. B
                        line 1 div. under the vertical mid.
                      - Select softkey function "PROCESSING"
                      - Switch softkey function "MIN MAX"
                        repeatedly on and off

REQUIREMENTS   - Check that the Ch. A and B lines do not
                        jump more than 0,5 div.

MEASURING RESULTS   ....

SETTINGS
- Switch function "MIN MAX" off
- Switch up and down through the complete range of the Ch. A and B AMPL/DIV control. This happens if you keep the knob fixed in one position

REQUIREMENTS
- Check that the Ch. A and B lines do not jump more than 0,15 div

MEASURING RESULTS
....

SETTINGS
- Switch the softkey functions "A-INVERT" and "B-INVERT" repeatedly on and off

REQUIREMENTS
- Check that the Ch. A and B lines do not jump more than 0,3 div.

MEASURING RESULTS
....

SETTINGS
- Switch the INVERT functions off
- Switch the Ch. A and B input couplings repeatedly between AC, DC and GROUND

REQUIREMENTS
- Check that the Ch. A and B lines do not jump more than 0,1 div.

MEASURING RESULTS
....

SETTINGS
- Ground the Ch. A (B) input externally by means of a BNC/banana adapter with interconnected outlets.
- Select d.c. input coupling for Ch. A and B
- Turn the controls VARIABLE gain Ch. A and B repeatedly between their extreme positions

REQUIREMENTS
- Check that the Ch. A and B line do not move more than 0,6 div.

SETTINGS
- Remove the BNC/banana adaptor
- Put the VARIABLE gain controls in their CAL position
- Shift the Ch. A and B line exactly in the vertical mid of the screen.
- Switch the MAGNIFY function repeatedly between Yx1 and Yx5

REQUIREMENTS   – Check that the jump of the Ch. A and B line
                                  does not exceed 0,5 div

MEASURING RESULTS   ....

C.10   SUBJECT   Common mode rejection ratio

        TEST EQUIPMENT   Constant amplitude sine-wave generator,
                                terminator 50 ohm and T-piece

        SETTINGS   – Apply a 50 kHz sine-wave of 1,6 V (pp) to
                                  input A and B via equal cables. The
                                  generator must be terminated with an
                                  external 50 ohm piece. Input impedance of
                                  oscilloscope channels 1 megaohm.
                                – Press AUTO
                                – Select 200 mV/div with the Ch. A and B
                                  AMPL/DIV controls
                                – Position both signals exactly in the
                                  vertical mid of the screen.
                                – Select B-INVERT mode and ADD-mode
                                – Adjust either the VARIABLE gain control of
                                  Ch. A or B for minimal amplitude of the
                                  displayed signal.

        REQUIREMENTS   – Increase the generator's frequency to 1 MHz
                                  (50 MHz)
                                – Check that the amplitude of the displayed
                                  signal does not exceed 0,08 div (0,4 div)

        MEASURING RESULTS   ....

C.11   SUBJECT   Average function

       TEST EQUIPMENT   Constant amplitude sine-wave generator and
                               l.f. sine-wave generator

       SETTINGS   – Select 50 ohm input impedance for Ch. A
                                 and B
                               – Apply a l.f. sine-wave of 1 kHz/1,2 V (pp)
                                 to the Ch. A input
                               – Press AUTO
                               – Select 200 mV/div for Ch. A
                               – Select trigger COUPLING modes
                                 AC and HF reject
                               – Apply a h.f. sine-wave of 100 MHz/0,2 V (pp)
                                 from the constant amplitude generator to
                                 the Ch. B input socket.
                               – Ch. B input sensitivity must be 200 mV/div
                               – Select ADD mode for vertical display.
                                 The display now shows the 1 kHz/6 div
                                 sinewave with much noise superimposed.

       REQUIREMENTS   – Select via vertical mode and processing the
                                 average mode. Now you can select the value
                                 "C" between 2...64. The higher C is
                                 choosen, the cleaner the display becomes:
                                 the noise is eliminated. A high C value has
                                 the disadvantage that the correction action
                                 lasts longer

       MEASURING RESULTS   ....

D.   HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION

D.1   SUBJECT   Deflection coefficients time base

       TEST EQUIPMENT   Time marker generator

       SETTINGS   – Press AUTO
                               – Select d.c. input coupling and 50 Ohm input
                                 impedance for Ch. A
                               – Select d.c. trigger coupling
                               – Apply the output signal of the time marker
                                 generator to input Ch. A
                               – Adjust the LEVEL control for a triggered
                                 display

       REQUIREMENTS   – Check the deflection coefficient error
                                 according to the table below

Time markers(pp) pulse frequency	time base setting .../div	Max. coefficient error	Measuring results
5 s	5 s	+or 1%	....
2 s	2 s	+or 1%	....
1 s	1 s	+or 1%	....
0,5 s	0,5 s	+or 1%	....
0,2 s	0,2 s	+or 1%	....
0,1 s	0,1 s	+or 1%	....
50 ms	50 ms	+or 1%	....
20 ms	20 ms	+or 1%	....
10 ms	10 ms	+or 1%	....
5 ms	5 ms	+or 1%	....
2 ms	2 ms	+or 1%	....
1 ms	1 ms	+or 1%	....
0,5 ms	0,5 ms	+or 1%	....
0,2 ms	0,2 ms	+or 1%	....
0,1 ms	0,1 ms	+or 1%	....
50 us	50 us	+or 1%	....
20 us	20 us	+or 1%	....
10 us	10 us	+or 1%	....
5 us	5 us	+or 1%	....
2 us	2 us	+or 1%	....
1 us	1 us	+or 1%	....
0,5 us	0,5 us	+or 1%	....
0,2 us	0,2 us	+or 1%	....
0,1 us	0,1 us	+or 4%	....
50 ns	50 ns	+or 4%	....
20 ns	20 ns	+or 4%	....
10 ns	10 ns	+or 4%	....
5 ns	5 ns	+or 4%	....

- Remove the input signal

D.2   SUBJECT   Time base line instability

TEST EQUIPMENT   -

SETTINGS   - Press AUTO
                    - Position the Ch. A base line in the
                      vertical mid of the screen
                    - Switch up and down through the complete
                      range of the TIME/DIV switch. This happens
                      if you keep the knob fixed in one position

REQUIREMENTS   - Check that the vertical jump of the line
                      does not exceed 0,6 div.

MEASURING RESULTS   ....

D.3   SUBJECT   Trigger sensitivity via Ch. A (B)

        TEST EQUIPMENT   Constant amplitude sine-wave generators

        SETTINGS   - Apply a sine-wave of 50 kHz/0,5 V (pp) to
                                  the Ch. A (B) input socket. Input
                                  impedance 50 ohm
                                - Press AUTO
                                - Increase the signal frequency to 30 MHz
                                - Select 20 ns/div for the time base
                                - Decrease the signal amplitude to 0,5 div
                                  (pp) displayed on the screen.

        REQUIREMENTS   - Check that the signal of 30 MHz/0,5 div
                                  (pp) is correctly triggered via Ch. A (B).
                                  The pilot lamp NOT TRIG'D must be off.

        MEASURING RESULTS   ....

        SETTINGS   - Increase the signal frequency to 200 MHz
                                - Select 5 ns/div for the time base
                                - Increase the signal amplitude to 1 div (pp)

        REQUIREMENTS   - Check that the signal of 200 MHz/1 div (pp)
                                  is correctly triggered via Ch. A (B). The
                                  pilot lamp NOT TRIG'D must be off.

        MEASURING RESULTS   ....

        SETTINGS   - Change the constant amplitude sine-wave
                                  generator into the type that is able to
                                  deliver 300 MHz into Ch. A(B)
                                - Adjust the amplitude of the generator to
                                  3 div (pp)

        REQUIREMENTS   - Check that the signal of 300 MHz/3 div (pp)
                                  is correctly triggered via Ch. A (B).
                                  The pilot lamp NOT TRIG'D must be off.

        MEASURING RESULTS   ....

D.4   SUBJECT   Trigger sensitivity via EXT (EXT:10)

        TEST EQUIPMENT   Constant sine-wave generators, terminator 50
                               ohm and T piece

        SETTINGS   - Apply a 50 kHz sine-wave of 100 mV (pp)
                                 (1 V (pp)) to input Ch. A and EXT TRIG.
                                 The generator must be terminated with an
                                 external 50 ohm terminator. From this
                                 terminator, the signal is supplied to EXT
                                 TRIG and Ch. A via a T-piece and two equal
                                 coaxial cables.
                               - Select 1 megaohm input impedance for Ch. A
                               - Press AUTO
                               - Select 20 mV/div (200 mV/div) for Ch. A
                               - Trigger the time base on SOURCE EXT
                                 (EXT:10)
                               - Increase the signal frequency to 30 MHz
                               - Select 20 ns/div for the time base
                               - Decrease the signal amplitude to 50 mV (pp)
                                 (500 mV (pp)). This can be monitored via
                                 Ch. A

        REQUIREMENTS   Check that the signal of 30 MHz/50 mV (pp)
                               (500 mV (pp)) is correctly triggered via EXT
                               (EXT:10)
                               The pilot lamp NOT TRIG'D must be off

        MEASURING RESULTS   ....

        SETTINGS   - Increase the signal frequency to 200 MHz
                               - Select 5 ns/div for the time base
                               - Increase the signal amplitude to 100 mV (pp)
                                 (1 V (pp))

        REQUIREMENTS   - Check that the signal of 200 MHz/100 mV (pp)
                                 (1 V (pp)) is correctly triggered via EXT
                                 (EXT:10)
                                 The pilot lamp NOT TRIG'D must be off

        MEASURING RESULTS   ....

SETTINGS
- Change the constant amplitude sine-wave generator into the type that is able to deliver a signal of 300 MHz/300 mV (pp) (3 V (pp)) into the EXT TRIG input
- Terminate the generator's output signal with an external termination piece and apply it to the EXT TRIG input
- Adjust the generator's output signal ot exactly 300 mV (pp) (3 V (pp))
- Select EXT (EXT:10) as a trigger source.

REQUIREMENTS
- Check that the sine-wave of 300 MHz/300 mV (pp) (3 V (pp)) triggers the time base correctly. The pilot lamp NOT TRIG'D must be off then.

MEASURING RESULTS
....

D.5   SUBJECT   Level control range Ch. A (B)

TEST EQUIPMENT   L.f. sine-wave generator

SETTINGS
- Apply a sine-wave of 50 kHz/1,6 V (pp) to Ch. A (B)
- Select 50 ohm input impedance for Ch. A (B)
- Press AUTO
- Select 200 mV/div with the Ch. A and B AMPL/DIV controls.
- Adjust the generator output voltage to a vertical display of 8 div.
- Select a.c. trigger coupling
- Select 100 mV/div with the Ch. A and B AMPL/DIV controls

REQUIREMENTS
- Shift the via Ch. A (B) displayed sine-wave upwards and downwards and check that the range of the LEVEL control lies at least between top and bottom of the sine-wave

MEASURING RESULTS
....

D.6	SUBJECT	Level control range via EXT (EXT:10)
	TEST EQUIPMENT	L.f. sine-wave generator, terminator 50 ohm and T-piece
	SETTINGS	- Apply a 50 kHz sine-wave of 1,6 V (pp) (16 V (pp)) to input Ch. A and EXT TRIG. The generator must be terminated with an external 50 ohm terminator. From this terminator the signal is supplied to EXT TRIG and Ch. A via a T-piece and two equal coaxial cables - Select 1 megaohm input impedance for Ch. A - Press AUTO - Select 200 mV/div (2 V/div) for Ch. A - Trigger the time base on EXT (EXT:10) - Select a.c. trigger coupling - Adjust the generator for a vertical display via Ch. A of exactly 8 div.
	REQUIREMENTS	- Check that the range of the LEVEL control is at least between the top and bottom of the displayed sine-wave
	MEASURING RESULTS	....,

4

D.7   SUBJECT   Bandwidth of trigger filters

        TEST EQUIPMENT   L.f. sine-wave generator, terminator 50 ohm
                                 and T-piece

        SETTINGS   - Apply a 1 kHz sine-wave of 50 mV (pp) to
                                   input Ch. A and EXT TRIG. The generator
                                   must be terminated with an external 50 ohm
                                   terminator. From this terminator the
                                   signal is supplied to EXT TRIG and Ch. A
                                   via a T-piece and two equal coaxial cables
                                 - Select 1 megaohm input impedance for Ch. A
                                 - Press AUTO
                                 - Select 20 mV/div and d.c. input coupling
                                   for Ch. A and check that 2,5 div signal
                                   are displayed. If necessary the generator
                                   output voltage must be readjusted.
                                 - Select EXT as trigger source
                                 - Select a.c. and HF REJECT trigger coupling
                                   and adjust the LEVEL control for a well-
                                   triggered display
                                 - NOT TRIG'D lamp must be off
                                 - Increase the generator's frequency to
                                   100 kHz. Time base in position 5 us/div

        REQUIREMENTS   - Check that there is no position of the
                                   LEVEL control that gives a triggered display
                                 - Increase the generator's output voltage to
                                   100 mV (+6 dB). This results in 5 div
                                   signal amplitude on the screen
                                 - Check that the LEVEL can be adjusted to a
                                   triggered display

        MEASURING RESULTS   ....

        SETTINGS   - Decrease the generators frequency to 5 Hz
                                 - Select 50 ms/div for the time base
                                 - Decrease the generator's output voltage to
                                   50 mV (0 dB). This results in 2,5 div
                                   signal amplitude on the screen
                                 - Select a.c. trigger coupling

        REQUIREMENTS   - Check that there is no position of the
                                   LEVEL control that gives a triggered display
                                 - Increase the generator's output voltage to
                                   100 mV (+6 dB). This results in 5 div
                                   signal amplitude on the screen
                                 - Check that the LEVEL can be adjusted to a
                                   triggered display

        MEASURING RESULTS   ....

D.8	SUBJECT	Horizontal expansion accuracy
	TEST EQUIPMENT	Time marker generator
	SETTINGS	- Apply a 100 us time marker signal to the Ch. A input socket - Press AUTO - Select 200 us/div for the time base - Select a suitable input sensitivity with the Ch. A AMPL/DIV - Turn the X-EXPAND towards the UNCAL position 100 us/div
	REQUIREMENTS	Check for a display accuracy of + or - 5%
	MEASURING RESULTS	....

4

D.9	SUBJECT	Positioning range vertical and horizontal
	TEST EQUIPMENT	Constant amplitude sine-wave generator
	SETTINGS	- Apply a 50 kHz/1,6 V (pp) sine-wave to the Ch. A (B) input socket. - Input impedance of Ch. A must be 50 ohm - Press AUTO - Select 200 mV/div input sensitivity for Ch. A (B) - Adjust the generator output voltage to a vertical display of exactly 8 div.
	REQUIREMENTS	- Turn the Ch. A (B) SHIFT clockwise and check that the sine-wave does not cover the 5 div in the bottom half of the screen - Turn the Ch. A (B) SHIFT anti-clockwise and check that the sine-wave does not cover the 5 div in the top half of the screen
	MEASURING RESULTS	....
	SETTINGS	- Turn the Ch. A or B SHIFT so that the 8 div signal are exactly in the vertical mid of the screen
	REQUIREMENTS	- Turn the X-POSITION clockwise and check that the left 5 div of the screen are not covered by the signal. - Turn the X-POSITION anti-clockwise and check that the right 5 div of the screen are not covered by the signal.
	MEASURING RESULTS	....

E.	CURSORS	

E.1	SUBJECT	Voltage cursor accuracy
	TEST EQUIPMENT	Sq. wave calibration generator
	SETTINGS	– Apply a sq. wave voltage of 1 V (pp) to the Ch. A input – Press AUTO – Select 200 mV/div for Ch. A and a.c. input coupling – Select 1 megaohm input impedance for Ch. A – Press LOCK – Press CURSOR – Select cursors on REG A – Position the 1st CURSOR in the horizontal mid of the top of the waveform – Position the 2nd CURSOR in the horizontal mid of the bottom of the waveform
	REQUIREMENTS	Check for a voltage cursor read-out of 1000 mV + or – 20 mV
	MEASURING RESULTS	....

E.2	SUBJECT	Time cursor accuracy
	TEST EQUIPMENT	Time marker generator
	SETTINGS	– Apply 1 ms time marker signal to the Ch. A input – Press WRITE – Press AUTO – Select a suitable AMPL/DIV position for Ch. A – Select 1 ms/div for the time base – Press LOCK – Press CURSOR – Select REG A – Position the 1st CURSOR and the 2nd CURSOR so that they cover a distance of 8 time marker intervals
	REQUIREMENTS	Check for a time cursor read-out of 8 ms + or – 0,0016 ms
	MEASURING RESULTS	....
	SETTINGS	– Select WRITE again.

F.	CALIBRATION VOLTAGE	

F.1	SUBJECT	Calibration voltage frequency accuracy
	TEST EQUIPMENT	
	SETTINGS	– Connect the CAL output voltage with the Ch. A input – Press AUTO – Press LOCK – Press CURSOR – Select cursors on REG A
	REQUIREMENTS	Check by positioning of the cursors that the duration of one period of signal is 500 us (+or– 1,5 us) Check also the duration of both halves of a period are equal. This is important for the rms voltage measurement in 6.2
	MEASURING RESULTS	....

– Select WRITE again.

F.2	SUBJECT	Calibration voltage accuracy
	TEST EQUIPMENT	Digital multimeter and 50 ohm termination resistor
	SETTINGS	Connect the multimeter (a.c. rms voltage range) between the instrument's measuring earth and the CAL output socket and measure the rms value of the output voltage directly and with terminated (50 ohm) CAL output
	REQUIREMENTS	Check for a voltage read out of 500 mV (+or– 5 mV) respectively of 250 mV (+or– 2,5 mV)
	MEASURING RESULTS	....

G.   PLOT OUTPUT

SUBJECT   Accuracy of vertical and horizontal plot
                       output voltages

TEST EQUIPMENT   Digital multimeter and l.f. sq.wave generator

SETTINGS   – Plug the plot cable into the DIN plot
                         output socket at the rear of the instrument.
                       – Apply a sq.wave signal of 100 Hz/1,6 V (pp)
                         to input A and B
                       – Press AUTO
                       – Select 200 mV/div for Ch. A and B and d.c.
                         input coupling
                       – Position the two sq.wave signals in the
                         vertical mid of the screen with SHIFT A
                         and B
                       – Increase the generator's output voltage so
                         that the displayed signal shows clipping
                       – Select A versus B via the DISPLAY mode and
                         switch register R∅ on
                       – Select 20 ms/DT via the menu PLOT SELECT
                         ANALOG
                       – Press softkey "analog". The oscilloscope
                         starts the plot action. This can be seen
                         because the dot moves from left to right in
                         the bottom of the screen.

REQUIREMENTS   – Measure with the digital multimeter (d.c.
                         voltage range) the maximum voltage at the
                         vertical plot output (red banana plug,
                         black is mass). This voltage must be
                         1000 mV + or – 30 mV
                       – Measure with the digital multimeter (d.c.
                         voltage range) the maximum voltage at the
                         horizontal plot output (blue banana plug,
                         black is mass). This voltage must be
                         1000 mV + or – 30 mV

MEASURING RESULTS   ....

DISMANTLING THE INSTRUMENT   **5**

DISMANTLING THE INSTRUMENT

CONTENTS

5.0   DISMANTLING THE INSTRUMENT

5.1   GENERAL INFORMATION

        This section provides the dismantling procedures required for the
        removal of components during repair operations.
        All circuit boards removed from the instrument must be adequately
        protected against damage, and all normal precautions regarding the use
        of tools must be observed.
        During dismantling a careful note must be made of all disconnected
        leads so that they can be reconnected to their correct terminals
        during assembly.

        CAUTION: Damage may result if:

                - the instrument is switched on when a circuit board has been
                  removed.
                - a circuit board is removed within one minute after
                  switching-off the instrument.

        5

5.2   REMOVING THE COVERS

        The instrument is protected by three covers: a front protection cover,
        a top cover and a bottom cover. To facilitate the removal of the
        instrument's covers, first put the front protection cover in position.

        Then proceed as follows:

        - Hinge the carrying handle clear of the front protection cover.
        - Stand the instrument on its protective front cover on a flat
          surface.
        - Unscrew the two screws A and B present in the left foot and the two
          screws C and D present in the right foot at the rear panel and
          remove these feet (see figure 5.1).
        - The top cover and the bottom cover (without carrying handle) can be
          removed by shifting them backwards and lifting them of the
          instrument.

        NOTE: When reinstalling the top and bottom covers again, take care
                that the wiring (coaxial cables and flat cables) is not
                damaged.
                Reinstalling the top and bottom covers has to be done in the
                reversed order as described above.

5.3   ACCESS TO PARTS FOR THE ADJUSTING PROCEDURE

After performing the actions which are described in section 5.2, all
adjustment points are easily accessible.

Figure 5.1 Removing the rear feet.

BLOCKDIAGRAM AND DESCRIPTION 6

CONTENTS

6.0 BLOCKDIAGRAM AND DESCRIPTION

This chapter serves to explain the main functions of the oscilloscope. The system can be divided into a number of sections:

- Acquisition section
- Calculation section
- Display and plot section
- Front section
- Control section
- Power supply section

6.1 ACQUISITION SECTION

By means of the acquisition section the analog signals are sampled and converted into digital codes.
Before conversion the analog input signals must be adapted so that an Analog to Digital Converter (ADC) is able to convert them.

6.1.1 The vertical channels (units A27...A32, A35)

The vertical section consists of two identical channels A and B with a sensitivity range of 5 mV/div...5 V/div in a 1-2-5 sequence. Each channel includes a probe indication and an input protection circuit.

HF and LF attenuator and EXT trigger unit (units A27, A28, A29 and A30)

Since channel A and B attenuator units are identical, only channel A is described. The input signal is applied to the vertical input socket. From here the signal is split up into two components; namely:

- The HF (high frequency) component applied to the CAPACITIVE ATTENUATORS block, which gives signal attenuation of x100, x10 or x1,
- The LF and DC (low frequency and direct current) components applied to the COMPARATOR block. The OFFSET control signal coming from the MANAGEMENT UNIT is applied to the FEEDBACK RESISTORS block together with an offset bias level from the OFFSET BIAS circuit. The output of the FEEDBACK RESISTORS block is then applied to the COMPARATOR for vertical OFFSET control. In the input of the COMPARATOR, a d.c. blocking capacitor is present for the AC-coupled mode. This capacitor is short-circuited by a switch contact in the DC-coupled mode.

The output signals from the CAPACITIVE ATTENUATORS and from the
COMPARATOR are added and amplified by the SUMMATION STAGE AND OUTPUT
AMPLIFIER. The output signal is routed to the VERTICAL SIGNAL UNIT. A
part of the output signal is fed back via the FEEDBACK RESISTORS block
to the input of the COMPARATOR where it is compared with the LF and DC
components in the input signal. Various feedback resistors can be
selected in the FEEDBACK RESISTORS block. This occurs simultaneously
with the selection of the attenuation coefficients of the CAPACITIVE
ATTENUATORS.
The input impedance of the attenuator unit can be changed from 1 MOhm
to 50 Ohm if the 50 Ohm termination resistor is switched on. If the
dissipation in this resistor is excessive, the TEMPERATURE SENSING
CIRCUIT gives an alarm to the microprocessor system. This alarm is
routed via the line that is also used for the probe indicator to the
PROBE DET. AND 50 OHM PROT. ADC on the MANAGEMENT UNIT.

The EXT TRIG circuit operates in the same way as the channel
attenuators A and B. However, there are only two attenuation steps.
The LINE trigger signal (LNTR), applied to the FEEDBACK RESISTORS
block comes from the POWER SUPPLY. The selected output signal is
applied to the TRIGGER SOURCE SELECTOR block.

The EVENTS/EXT CLOCK input circuit is identical to the EXT TRIG input
circuit, except the EVENT LEVEL signal coming from the MANAGEMENT UNIT
which determines the level on which the trigger is passing through.
The output signal is applied to the EVENTS AMPLIFIER on the VERTICAL
SIGNAL unit.

Vertical signal unit (unit A32)

The output of the summation stage of the HF ATTENUATOR UNIT is fed to
the VAR ATTENUATOR-circuit via the PRE-AMPLIFIER which determines the
attenuator factors x1, x2 and x5. The VAR-circuit is controlled by the
VAR DAC which on its turn is controlled by the VAR frontpanel control
via the data bus and the VAR-SHIFT LATCHES on the MANAGEMENT unit to
achieve continuous control of the signal amplitude. Via the NORMAL-
INVERT circuit the signal is routed to the BANDWIDTH LIMITER and SHIFT-
circuit. The SHIFT is controlled by the SHIFT DAC via the data bus and
the VAR-SHIFT LATCHES on the MANAGEMENT unit.

The channel A as well as the channel B output signals are applied to
the CHANNEL SWITCH.
This switch can be switched for single channel A, single channel B,
dual channel or add. In add the added signal is present on the channel
A output.

The setting of the channels is realized via the microprocessor system
and the MANAGEMENT unit. The microprocessor system is able to react on
changes on the frontpanel or on selection of softkey functions by the
operator of the instrument.

Management unit (unit A25)

The settings of the vertical channels A, B, EXT TRIG and EVENTS/
EXT CLOCK input and also the VERTICAL SIGNAL UNIT are controlled by
the microprocessor system via the ATT. – VERTICAL SIGNAL AND TRIGGER
LATCHES block on the MANAGEMENT UNIT.
On this unit the digital control codes from the microprocessor system
are converted into analog values by the Digital to Analog Converters
(DAC): TRIGGER LEVEL, OFFSET A (B), EVENT LEVEL.
The VAR-SHIFT DAC's are driven, via the VAR-SHIFT LATCHES.
The analog 50 Ohm and probe detection signals are converted into a
digital code by the PROBE DETECTION AND 50 OHM PROT. ADC circuit and
can be read by the microprocessor system.
DATA and ADDRESS BUFFERS are also present on this unit to buffer the
data and control signals for the DAC's, ADC's and several latches.
A number of control signals is generated by the ADDRESS DECODER.

A SERIAL-PARALLEL CONVERTER circuit converts the serial data from the
DELTA-t CIRCUIT on the clock unit into parallel data, which is applied
to the microprocessor system when an ILØ6--LT interrupt signal is
generated.
Communication between the CCD logic and the microprocessor system is
possible via an INPUT LATCH and an OUTPUT LATCH.

6

6.1.2   The signal switches and the peak detectors (unit A33)

The CHANNEL SWITCH output signals are each applied to a SIGNAL SWITCH
which is controlled by an OUTPUT LATCH and by the ACQUISITION CONTROL
LOGIC via the STATUS LOGIC.
Depending on the selection of the MIN / MAX softkey function, signals
are fed through PEAK DETECTORS or not. Controlling and resetting of
the PEAK DETECTORS is done in a rhythm which depends on the time base
speed.

6.1.3   The P^2CCD circuits and control logic (unit A33 and A26)

Signals from the signal switches are passing P^2CCD circuits. These
profiled peristaltic charged coupled devices acts as analog
shiftregisters which are able to store signal samples in a rhythm
which depends on the selected time base speed. This rytm is generated
by the FAST TIME BASE DIVIDER and via DRIVERS applied to the P^2CCD
circuits. For time base speeds which can not be handled by the ADC
anymore, the P^2CCD devices are used for time conversions. This means
that signal samples can be sampled by the P^2CCD circuits in a high
rhythm up to 250 MHz and later converted by an ADC circuit in a lower
rhythm, 200 kHz per channel. This lower rhythm is generated by the
SLOW CLOCK DIVIDER.
Each channel contains a P^2CCD device which contains two sections of
256 signal samples. So in each channel 512 signal samples can be
present.

The output signals of the P^2CCD's are applied to fast CLAMP /
INTEGRATE / HOLD circuits. These CIH circuits are able to hold the
signal information for a time which is long enough for the TRACK AND
HOLD circuit behind them to take them over.
The holded signal levels are applied to a P^2CCD CHANNEL SWITCH and
to differential stages, whose outputs also are applied to the P^2CCD
CHANNEL SWITCH. The P^2CCD CHANNEL SWITCH switches in a way which
depends on the selected time base modes under the control of the
P^2CCD OUTPUT LOGIC.
This logic also generates a start conversion signal for the ADC, which
is also a clock signal for the SHIFT REGISTER in the ACQUISITION
CONTROL LOGIC.
This switch places the output signal samples in serial and transports
them to the TRACK AND HOLD circuit on unit A11.

The P^2CCD system is controlled by a CCD LOGIC which delivers control
signals and which controls the FAST TIME BASE DIVIDER which produces
the clock signals for the P^2CCD devices. The logic is controlled by
trigger signals, and by the ACQUISITION CONTROL LOGIC. This
ACQUISITION CONTROL LOGIC handles the timing in the different time
base modes.
The CCD LOGIC also controls the PEAK DETECTOR RESET LOGIC which
generates the reset pulses for the PEAK DETECTORS.

Aliasing (f sampling < 2x f trigger) is detected by an ALIASING
DETECTOR of which the output signal is applied to the microprocessor
system via an INPUT LATCH to control the frontpanel ALIASED lamp.

Auto triggering can be selected by the microprocessor system via the
OUTPUT LATCH. The AUTO TRIGGER LOGIC receives the trigger pulses from
the CCD LOGIC and produces an auto trigger for this CCD LOGIC when
during a time of 100 ms no trigger signal appears. The NOT TRIG'D
frontpanel lamp is controlled via the INPUT LATCH and the
microprocessor system.

The TRIGGER DELAY COUNTER is a down counter of which the loading is
effected by the microprocessor system with a value derived from the
softkey settings in combination with he TIME/DIV switch setting. Upon
the receipt of a trigger pulse from the CCD LOGIC the TRIGGER DELAY
COUNTER starts counting time base output pulses until its zero state
is reached.
This effects in a pulse which stops the sampling of new input signal
samples by the P^2CCD devices. The P^2CCD contents can now be
corrected, converted, stored in TRACE REGISTER RØ and displayed on
the CRT screen.

6.1.4   The ADC circuit (unit A11)

Signal levels from the P^2CCD CHANNEL SWITCH are applied to a TRACK
AND HOLD circuit which is able to hold the levels for a time long
enough for the ADC circuit behind it to do the conversion to a 12-bit
digital word. The ADC is able to perform conversion with a maximum
speed of 400 kHz and is controlled by the ADC LOGIC. The 12-bit
digital code is converted from straight binary into two's complement
by the CODE CONVERT circuit and then latched in the SAMPLE DATA LATCH
for further data handling by the Digital Processing Unit (DPU).
The ADC output is also connected to an OVERFLOW DETECTION circuit,
which on its turn is connected with the DPU.

6.1.5   The trigger, trigger events and trigger delay circuits (unit A26, A31 and A32)

A trigger signal can be derived via the TRIGGER SOURCE SELECTOR circuit from one of the sources channel A, channel B, the EXT TRIG input socket or the LINE frequency. The selected trigger signal is via softkey selectable TRIGGER FILTERS and a TRIGGER AMPLIFIER with trigger slope selection applied to an AUTO P-P LEVEL DETECTOR circuit where it is influenced by a signal derived from the frontpanel TRIGGER LEVEL control via the TRIGGER LEVEL DAC. It also delivers the DC level of the input signal to an AUTO OFFSET ADC, which converts this into a digital code for the microprocessor system, which is used for AUTO OFFSET.
The trigger signal is then applied to a TRIGGER AMPLIFIER + TV SYNC SEPARATOR where it can pass a tv. sync. separator, if selected. Next the TRIGGER LOGIC generates trigger pulses from the trigger signal. These trigger pulses go to the TRIGGER SYNC LOGIC on unit A49.

Signals from the EVENTS AMPLIFIER on the VERTICAL SIGNAL UNIT are applied to an EVENTS COUNTER which can be preset by a value which is generated by the microprocessor system depending on the number of events selected by the user.

The trigger signal from the TRIGGER LOGIC as well as the output signal from the EVENTS COUNTER are fed to the TRIGGER SYNC LOGIC.

6.1.6   The delta-t and digital time base circuits (units A26, A34, A48)

A DELTA-t CIRCUIT is introduced to measure the time between the moment of triggering and the real sample moment. This is needed to know for the different modes, on which memory location, converted digital codes have to be stored.
The DELTA-t CIRCUIT consists of a DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERTER, an INTEGRATOR and an ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERTER.
The input voltage for the INTEGRATOR is determined by the microprocessor system and via the DAC applied to the INTEGRATOR.
The INTEGRATOR is started on a trigger from the TRIGGER SYNC LOGIC and is stopped when the first sample is taken. The output voltage of the INTEGRATOR, which is a measure for the time between the trigger pulse and the sample pulse, is converted via A SERIAL PARALLEL CONVERTER circuit into parallel data. These are applied to the microprocessor system via DATA BUFFERS after an IL06--LT interrupt signal is generated.

A 100 MHz OSCILLATOR and a 125 MHz OSCILLATOR, which are controlled by the microprocessor system applies a signal to the FREQUENCY DOUBLER on unit A48.
The output signal (FAST CLOCK) can be divided by the FAST TIME BASE DIVIDER by different factors. These factors depend on the selected time base speed. The dividers are set for a certain factor via the microprocessor system. The selected frequency depends on the selected time base position.

A SLOW CLOCK GENERATOR and a SLOW CLOCK DIVIDER generate a slow clock signal for the slow time base settings.

The ADDRESS DECODER and the CONTROL LATCH enable the microprocessor system to have control the over time base circuits.

6.1.7   The acquisition control logic (units A5 and A9)

The ACQUISITION CONTROL LOGIC controls the timing of the acquisition
section in all the different time base modes.

The circuit is operating in a different way for each of the four time-
base modes ROLL – DIRECT – P^2CCD and RANDOM SAMPLING.

The ACQUISITION CONTROL LOGIC is informed about the mode by the
microprocessor system via the MODE REGISTER.
This MODE REGISTER also controls the SLOW TIME BASE LOGIC and the
SHIFT LOGIC.
The SLOW TIME BASE LOGIC generates various control signals for the
various time base settings in the ROLL and DIRECT modes.
The SHIFT LOGIC keeps track of wether samples that are taken are still
in the P^2CCD or are leaving it and informs the DPU CONTROL via the
STATUS MUX.

6.2   THE CALCULATION SECTION (units A8 and A9)

The calculation section consists of a Data Processing Unit (DPU unit
A9) which is a very fast microcomputer system with a cycle time of
125 nsec.
It takes data from the ADC, performs calculations on it and sends the
data to the TRACE DATA LATCH. All data is transported via the BUFFER.

The possible calculations are:
- digital MIN / MAX function in the ROLL and the DIRECT mode
- zero channel substraction in the P^2CCD mode
- averaging
- interpolation in the P^2CCD and the RANDOM SAMPLING mode
- overflow detection

To perform the calculations the DPU has a number of calculation
registers and function blocks:
- REGISTER I, II and III
- SHIFT REGISTER
- +/- (complement function)
- ADDER
- LIMIT DETECTION

An overflow at the ADC is detected by the OVERFLOW DETECTION circuit,
which enables the REFLECTION SUPPRESSION.

The DPU has registers in which data are stored. These are:
- PRE-TRIGGER RAM.
  This is used as a shift register and contains pre-trigger data in
  the DIRECT mode.
  It is also used as work space for the digital MIN / MAX
  calculations.
- AVERAGE RAM.
  Used for average calculations.
- FLAG RAM.
  In this ram is stored wether samples are real samples or samples
  obtained by interpolation. If an ovverflow occurs, this is also
  stored by means of a flag. Flags are stored by means of the FLAG
  HANDLER.

The DPU is controlled by the DPU control (unit A8). The heart of the DPU control is the CONTROL MEMORY. This serves as a program memory for the DPU.

This memory is loaded for the various functions by the microprocessor system via the ADDRESS MULTIPLEXER and the BUFFER.

The DPU control has a PIPELINE REGISTER, which holds the current instruction, while the next instruction is fetched from the CONTROL MEMORY.

The instruction which is fetched depends on the address given by the ADDRESS MULTIPLEXER.

This address depends on data given by the STATUS MULTIPLEXER, which on its turn gets status signals from various function blocks.

The PIPELINE REGISTER is controlled by the START/STOP logic and the CONTROL LATCH.

When a DPU program is finished, the START/STOP LOGIC informs the microprocessor system about this via interrupt line IL02--LT.

The INSTRUCTION REGISTER and the CONTROL REGISTER, control the operation of the DPU control.

The ADDRESS GENERATOR generates addresses for the PRE TRIGGER RAM, the AVERAGE RAM and the FLAG RAM.

The ADDRESS GENERATOR consists of an ADDRESS REGISTER and a PRETRIGGER COUNTER, which can be loaded via a buffer. The MULTIPLEXER selects the ADDRESS from the PRETRIGGER COUNTER or from the ADDER. The ADDER adds the addresses from the ADDRESS REGISTER and the OFFSET JUMP REGISTER. The latter enables the DPU to make jumps in program execution.

In the DIRECT MODE, the TRIGGER ADDRESS COMPARATOR generates a signal when all available pretrigger samples have been transported to the TRACE MEMORY.

The ADDRESS DECODER enables the microprocessor system to have control over the calculation section.

6.3   DISPLAY AND PLOT SECTION (units A1, A2, A3 and A4)

The display section consists of hardware to display trace data as well as text data on the C.R.T display.

A complete display cycle for all traces and all texts to be displayed, is realized in less than 20 ms. This results in a stable and flicker-free display.

Trace data words from the DPU system which have to be copied to the TRACE MEMORY in the display section are latched in the TRACE DATA LATCH in the rhythm of the DPU clock and the display section is for each new trace data word informed via the HANDSHAKE LOGIC (signal sample ready) that it is available for storage in REGISTER R0 of the TRACE MEMORY.

Addresses for the TRACE MEMORY are then generated by the COPY ADDRESS COUNTER. This counter which is corrected to the TRACE MEMORY via ADDRESS MULTIPLEXER II starts each new copy cycle for a complete new trace with the generation of address zero. It counts then by the same rhythm as the DPU. After the storage of each trace data word in the TRACE MEMORY, a sample ready acknowledge signal is given to the DPU via the HANDSHAKE LOGIC.

6.3.1 The save function

When a SAVE function is selected, the contents of REGISTER RØ is
copied in one or more of the REGISTERS R1, R2 or R3.
The trace data words are then first saved in the SAVE LATCH before
they are saved in the selected REGISTER.
The REGISTER can be addressed then by the DISPLAY ADDRESS COUNTER via
ADDRESS MULTIPLEXERS I AND II.

6.3.2 Trace display

X=t display mode

The trace data words to be displayed are transferred from the TRACE
MEMORY via the DISPLAY CONTROL LATCH to an INVERT stage which offers
the facility to invert the stored data before display. This facility
can be softkey selected per register.
Data passes then a VERTICAL EXPAND stage of which the expand factor is
set in combination with the gain factor of the Y AMPLIFIER later in
the signal path. In this way, the Y/5, Y*1 and Y*5 vertical expand
modes are realized.
The resulting data is latched in a LATCH and vertical position
information, which is calculated by the microprocessor and applied via
a VERTICAL POSITION LATCH, can be added by a VERTICAL POSITION ADDER
stage. It is then converted from 2's complement into straight binary
by the CODE CONVERT circuit and latched in a YDAC LATCH before the
conversion by the digital to analog converter YDAC. The converter
output signal can then be deglitched by a SAMPLE AND HOLD circuit and
influenced by a DOT JOIN/SMOOTH circuit. It is then amplified by a
Y AMPLIFIER by a factor which depends on the selected vertical expand
factor. The signal is then applied to a Y FINAL AMPLIFIER which
directly drives the vertical deflection plates of the C.R.T.

Horizontal deflection signals are derived from the addresses for the
TRACE MEMORY, which are generated by the DISPLAY ADDRESS COUNTER.
These addresses are applied via the DISPLAY ADDRESS DATA BUFFFER to
the HORIZONTAL EXPAND I CIRCUIT.
Horizontal expand factors of *1, *2, *4 and *8 can be realized. After
expansion, horizontal position information, which is calculated by the
microprocessor system and applied via a HORIZONTAL POSITION LATCH,
can be added by a HORIZONTAL POSITION ADDER stage.
An additional expand factor of *1 or *8 can be realized in the
HORIZONTAL EXPAND II circuit before the conversion by the digital to
analog converter XDAC.
The converter output signal can then be deglitched by a SAMPLE AND
HOLD circuit and influenced by a DOT JOIN/SMOOTH circuit. It is then
amplified by an X AMPLIFIER of which the gain factor depends on the
setting of the continuous X-EXPAND control on the frontpanel. This
information is applied via an X-EXPAND LATCH and an X-EXPAND DAC to
the X-AMPLIFIER.
The signal is then applied to an X FINAL AMPLIFIER which directly
drives the horizontal deflection plates of the C.R.T.

A versus B display mode

This display mode is only selectable in dual channel mode.
The channel B TRACE MEMORY contents is applied to the vertical
deflection plates of the CRT in a way as described for the X=t
display.

For horizontal deflection the channel A TRACE MEMORY contents is used
instead of the addresses from the DISPLAY ADDRESS COUNTER. The channel
A trace data is converted from 2's complement into straight binary via
the CODE CONVERT circuit and then transferred via the AVSB DATA BUFFER
to the horizontal signal path and the horizontal deflection plates as
described before for the X=t display addresses.

6.3.3   Text display

The text which has to be displayed, is generated by the microprocessor
system and stored in the TEXT MEMORY.
Data is transferred from the microprocessor data bus via the DATA/TEXT
BIDIRECTIONAL LATCH to the TEXT MEMORY.
Addresses from the microprocessor address bus are applied to the TEXT
MEMORY via ADDRESS MULTIPLEXER I.

Each dot to be displayed on the C.R.T screen is stored in the TEXT
MEMORY by a word consisting of a vertical and a horizontal coordinate
and an intensity flag.

There are a number of different text blocks like:

    Top area text   (TAT)
    Trace area text   (TRAT)
    Bottom area text   (BAT)
    Softkey text   (SKT)
    Miscellaneous text   (MSC)

The vertical coordinates are applied to the vertical deflection
plates of the C.R.T. via a TEXT/TRACE BIDIRECTIONAL BUFFER and in a
way as described for the X=t display.

The horizontal coordinates are applied via the LINE TEXT DATA BUFFER
(for TAT, TRAT and BAT) or via the SOFTKEY TEXT DATA BUFFER (for SKT)
or via the AVSB DATA BUFFER (for MSC) to the horizontal signal path
and the horizontal deflection plates as described before for the X=t
display addresses.

The intensity flag is used to inform the Z-stage about normal or
intensified display.

6

6.3.4 Display control

Each display cycle, which consists of a fixed sequence of trace data blocks followed by a fixed sequence of text blocks, is controlled by the microprocessor system.
The microprocessor system places data via a DATA BUFFER preset and control data into a number of OUTPUT PORTS, an Z + INTERRUPT TIMER and a PRESET REGISTER for the DISPLAY ADDRESS COUNTER, at the start of the display of each display data block.

At the same moment new position information is placed in the VERTICAL POSITION LATCH and in the HORIZONTAL POSITION LATCH.

At the end of each display block an interrupt signal ILØ5--LT is generated which is applied to the microprocessor system to ask for the actual preset and control data for the next display block.

6.3.5 Z-control (unit Al and A25)

The Z-AMPLIFIER is controlled by the following circuits:

- Reflection detection circuit
- Overscan detection circuit
- Z detection circuit

Reflection detection

Reflection is caused by adding a position information to a signal information in the vertical as well as in the horizontal signal path which causes an overflow in the highest (non-existing) bits. Such an overflow causes the top of the signal being displayed at the bottom of the display like it is a reflection. In a similar way an underflow causes a reflection in the top of the display. Both situations can also occur in horizontal direction. These reflection can be detected by the REFLECTION DETECTION circuit and via the Z-DETECTION circuit suppressed by the Z-AMPLIFIER.

Overscan detection

Signals have to be displayed within the trace area of 8x10 divisions of the C.R.T. screen. Overscan in one of the four screen area directions is detected by the OVERSCAN DETECTION circuit and suppressed by the Z-AMPLIFIER.

Z-detection

Via the Z-DETECTION which is controlled by the Z-TIMER circuit the trace will be blanked when no traces or texts have to be displayed. The text can also be intensified if required. The last, for example, for active functions.
The Z-DETECTION output signal is applied to the Z-AMPLIFIER where it is influenced by the INTENSITY controls for the trace as well as for the text. The resulting signal is applied via the final Z-AMPLIFIER to the Wehnelt Cylinder of the CRT thus controlling the intensity of the trace on the screen. The focussing of the trace is controlled via the FOCUS block, under the influence of a FOCUS control by a signal which is applied to the focus grid of the CRT.

The a.c. and d.c. components of the output blanking signal from the Z-AMPLIFIER are guided along different paths.
The a.c. path runs straight to the FINAL Z-AMPLIFIER via a high voltage capacitor.
The d.c. component is modulated with 200 kHz by a MODULATOR, guided via a high voltage capacitor to the high voltage part and demodulated again by a DEMODULATOR. The resulting components are added and applied to the FINAL Z-AMPLIFIER and from there to the Wehnelt cylinder of the C.R.T.

6.3.6   Plot-output (unit A1)

Once per cycle of 20 ms a value can be plotted via the ANALOG PLOT INTERFACE. The X and Y informations are derived from the FINAL AMPLIFIERS and the penlift control is realized via the Z-AMPLIFIER stage.

6.3.7   Option handling

For OPTION handling the TRACE MEMORY as well as the TEXT MEMORY can be addressed via the microprocessor system address bus.

The data flows from the microprocessor system data bus to or from the TRACE MEMORY and the TEXT MEMORY is realized via the DATA/TEXT and TEXT/TRACE BIDIRECTIONAL latches.

6.3.8   Calibrator (unit A1)

A CALIBRATOR generator generates a 1 Vp-p 2 kHz calibration signal for the user which can be used to check the calibration of the system.

6.4   FRONT SECTION (units A13 and A14)

The front section contains a number of softswitches (the softkeys beside the CRT inclusive) and rotary controls (optical switches) of which the settings are read by the microprocessor system.

The softswitches are placed in a SOFT SWITCH MATRIX which places a row of switch settings in the FRONT SWITCH BUFFER each time that the matrix is addressed by the microprocessor system. The complete matrix is scanned every 40 ms.

The optical switches generate interrupt signals IL∅3--LT for the microprocessor system when they are operated by the user and the microprocessor in turn addresses the circuit after which the information (from the ROTARY ENCODER) about the direction of rotation is placed on the data bus for interpretation by the microprocessor system.

The front section also contains a number of front panel leds which are controlled by the microprocessor system via LED DRIVERS.

The addresses which are generated by the microprocessor system, are decoded by a number of ADDRESS DECODERS.

6.5   CONTROL SECTION (units A5 and A6)

The control section consists mainly of a powerfull MICROPROCESSOR
system configuration, with an 68000 uP, a RAM MEMORY for data and a
ROM MEMORY containing the system software. The MICROPROCESSOR is
running at a frequency of 8 MHz which is provided by a CLOCK GENERATOR
which is driven by a 16 MHz OSCILLATOR.

An ADDRESS DECODER decodes a number of addresses resulting in
a number of I/O SELECT signals for the various units and a number of
MEMORY SELECT signals for the various memories via the I/O and MEMORY
SELECT BUFFERS.

Interrupt signals from various units are applied to an INTERRUPT
PRIORITY LEVEL DECODER. From here the interrupt with the highest
priority is send to the MICROPROCESSOR.

A WATCHDOG circuit detects abnormal program sequences via an OUTPUT
PORT and resets the MICROPROCESSOR via the RESET/HALT block in order
to restart the program. This is done by a monostable flip flop.

A BUS ARBITER controls the system bus and can give the control
over the bus to processors which are fitted on options, if they ask
for bus control via their BUS REQUEST signals.

The battery voltage is compared with a reference voltage by a
COMPARATOR. The battery status as well as the settings of the on board
SERVICE switches are applied via an INPUT PORT to the microprocessor
system.
A too low battery voltage results via a SUPPLY VOLTAGE SWITCH in the
saving of the memory contents.

The following functions are performed by this control section:

- Front panel settings are read and processed.
- Front panel leds are controlled.
- Time base, trigger delay counter, events counter and acquisition
  control logic circuits are set in accordance to the user selected
  settings.
- Digital processing circuits are provided with a separate programm
  which depends on on the selected functions.
- The display system for trace, text and analog plot out data is
  controlled.
- If an option is installed, the complete handling is controlled.

6.7 THE ACQUISITION SYSTEM

6.7.1 Introduction

Below is a brief explanation of the principle of the acquisition
system.

It is assumed that:
- The oscilloscope is in recurrent mode (except roll mode)
- The oscilloscope is in single channel mode
- Average is off
- MIN/MAX is off
- Trigger delay by events is deselected

It is recommended to read this section together with the sections
8.5.3, 8.8.2 and 8.26.2.

6.7.2 Roll mode

After a new time base setting counter 3 in the slow time base logic
(D1801 on unit A5) counts down the P^2CCD length, to enable the
P^2CCD to be filled with good samples. Next ENSWTB goes high and the
acquisition can start.
The P^2CCD takes continuously samples with a rate of 400 kHz, which
appear 256 transport clocks later at the output, after which they are
corrected (analog zero correction) and converted by the ADC. The DPU
takes only a sample if it comes together with a TKSA pulse. The
repetition rate of this pulse depends on the time base setting.
The samples are placed in the pretrigger ram of the DPU which contains
the data for a full trace.
These data are shifted through when a sample is taken, to obtain the
roll effect.
Each time the display section generates a SYDP, a full sweep of trace
data are transported to the display ram in one stroke, to avoid
discontinuities in the trace.

6.7.3 Direct mode

After a time base setting counter 3 in the slow time base logic (D1801
on unit A5) counts down the P^2CCD length, to enable the P^2CCD to
be filled with good samples. Next ENSWTB goes high and the acquisition
can start.
First the DPU loaded and started by the microprocessor. Next the DPU
generates TRRY to the A.C.L., which on its turn generates TDLD--LT to
load the trigger delay counter. Next HDOF goes low and the system
waits for the first incoming trigger pulse.
At the arrival of a trigger pulse, the trigger delay counter starts
counting down at the frequency of SYSWTB, which is determined by the
time base setting.
The trigger delay counter generates TDUF when it has counted down to
zero. If the trigger delay setting was zero divisions, the trigger
delay counter was preset to zero.

TDUF causes the A.C.L. to generate DAVA 256 transport clocks later, which enable the samples to shift through the P^{2}CCD. The samples are corrected (analog zero correction) and converted by the ADC.
When DAVA is high, the DPU takes the samples only if they come together with a TKSA pulse.
The repetition rate of TKSA depends on the time base setting.
The samples are stored in the pretrigger ram.
Transport of samples to the display section happens asynchronously.
As soon as a sample is ready for transport to the display section and the trace data latch is released, the sample is placed in the trace data latch.
When a complete sweep of 4096 samples is processed in this way, an interrupt is generated to the microprocessor and the DPU stops. Next the microprocessor restarts the DPU, which on its turn generates TRRY, and so on.
When pretrigger is selected, TRRY is delayed which enables the DPU to take samples to get the desired pretrigger samples, which are stored in the pretrigger ram. After a trigger and DAVA as many samples are taken,that together with the available pretrigger samples, a full sweep of 4096 samples is made.

Figure 6.3 Basical timing diagram - Direct mode.

6.7.4 P^{2}CCD mode

In this mode the time conversion principle is used.
After a new time base setting, the P^{2}CCD starts taking samples, with a rate that is determined by the sample clock. The frequency of the latter depends on the time base setting, but is much higher than in the direct mode.
The DPU is loaded and started by the microprocessor. Meanwhile the P^{2}CCD is already filled with samples.
Next the DPU generates TRRY to the A.C.L., which on its turn generates TDLD--LT to load the trigger delay counter. Next HDOF goes low and the trigger delay counter waits for the first incoming trigger pulse.

The P^2CCD contains all pretrigger samples. At the arrival of a trigger pulse, the trigger delay counter starts counting down at the frequency of the sample clock, which is equal to the frequency of the transport clock. The trigger delay counter generates TDUF when it has counted down to zero. If the trigger delay setting was zero divisions, the trigger delay counter was preset to 512, which is equal to the P^2CCD length. In case of a pretrigger selection of 10 divisions, the trigger delay counter is preset to zero.

As TDUF is generated, the P^2CCD contains all samples for the complete sweep, so the taking of samples is stopped. TDUF also causes the CCD logic to change the transport clock frequency to 100 kHz and to make CDRD high.

Also DAVA goes high and the DPU takes all uncorrected and converted samples from the ADC and places them in the pretrigger ram.

When this is done, the A.C.L. generates RSSW and ZECH. The P^2CCD reads zero voltage samples with the fast sampling clock, determined by the time base setting. This is done during a time which is long enough to be sure that in the slowest P^2CCD mode the whole P^2CCD is filled with zero voltage samples. This is timed by the A.C.L. After this time the A.C.L. generates RSSW, which causes the CCD logic to make CDRD high. Now 512 zero voltage samples are taken by the DPU and substracted from the corresponding samples in the pretrigger ram (digital leakage correction). Next the DPU calculates all interpolated samples. When the whole sweep is ready, the trace data are transported in one stroke to the display section, thereby ignoring the SYDP signal. At last an interrupt is generated to the microprocessor and the DPU stops. Next the microprocessor restarts the DPU; which on its turn generates TRRY and so on.

Figure 6.4 Basical timing diagram – P^2CCD mode.

6.7.5   Random sampling mode

The random sampling mode operates roughly in the same way as the
P^2CCD mode.

The main differences are:
- The sampling frequency is independent of the time base setting
  (50 MHz).
- The number of samples that is read in every stroke depends on
  the time base setting.
- The trigger delay counter is preset in such a way that the
  samples used at every read out stroke are almost at the output
  of the P^2CCD as TDUF is generated.

The time that passes by to let the samples shift to the output is used
to inform the DPU about the result of the delta-t measurement (the
time difference between the trigger pulse and the first sample
pulse). The DPU uses this to place the samples in the correct
locations in the pretrigger ram.
When the zero voltage samples are processed, a new sweep of samples
with probably a different delta-t result is done and so on.
Once in every display cycle (20 ms) SYDP goes high.
Then the DPU calculates interpolated samples and transports the trace
data, which is possibly not a complete sweep, in one stroke to the
display section.
In this way as many as possible sweeps can be done, for the fastest
time base setting only 2 or 3 samples are taken every sweep.

When a transport of trace data to the display section is finished, an
interrupt is generated to the microprocessor and the DPU stops. As in
the other modes, the microprocessor restarts the DPU to start the
whole cycle again.

6.7.6   Miscellaneous

- The special modes are combinations of the direct mode and the
  P^2CCD mode.
- Maximum resolution mode is a combination of P^2CCD mode and random
  sampling mode.
- In single scan mode the microprocessor checks the sample flags in
  the display ram to determine if a scan is complete.
- In dual channel mode, the signal CHPT (channel pointer) informs the
  DPU from which channel the samples are.
- In MIN/MAX mode the signal MMPT informs the DPU if the samples come
  from the min or from the max peak detection.
- The average function is completely performed in the DPU.

INTRODUCTION TO CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS

CONTENTS

7.0 INTRODUCTION TO CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS

7.1 GENERAL

The functioning of the circuits is explained in chapter 8.0 "CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION" per unit in the sequence of the unit numbers (A ..). Every unit section contains the circuit description, the lay-out of the p.c.b., the circuit diagram(s) and a signal-name list, indicating the signal sources and signal flow.

7.2 EXPLANATION OF SIGNAL NAME SET UP

7.2.1 Signal names

Signal names consists of 2 parts:

- a functional part of maximal 6 characters
- a realisation part of 2 characters

```
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
--- --- --- --- --- --- --- ---
|                       | |   |
 ----------------------   -----
            |                 |
            |           --------> realisation part
            |
             -------------------------> functional part
```

7

The realisation part is optional. If it is used then the functional parts consists of 6 characters. If necessary dummy's (minus signs) are used in the functional part, to make it 6 characters long.

The first character of the realisation part has the following meaning:

H: active high signal
L: active low signal
X: irrelevant (e.g. counter outputs)

The second character of the realisation part is used to identify signal levels:

A: analogue
C: CMOS 12V or 15V
D: CMOS 5V
E: ECL −4,5V or −5,2V
T: TTL 5V or HCT

Example: I L 0 7 − − L T
```
         |   | | | | |   |
          ---  -  |  | ---> TTL signal
            |     |  -----> low active
            |      --------> dummy's
             --------------> Interrupt Level 7
```

Sometimes the functional part can also be used for a serial number e.g. to indicate a buffered version of a signal.

Example: CHPT--Ø1

7.2.2 Signal name list

Each unit description in chapter 8.0 "CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS" contains a list with the signal names used in that unit given in alphabetical order.
Behind each name, a description is given and is mentioned on which unit the signal is generated.
Only if the signal is generated on the unit itself, the other units on which the signal is used (signal destination(s)) are mentioned, otherwise a minus sign is filled in.
If the signal flows over more units in sequence, the path is indicated.

Example: The battery voltage (BAVO) comes from unit A66 via A20, A19 and A12 to A6. On unit A66 is indicated: A20-A19-A12-A6.

Some signals may have more signal sources, because the sources have open collector output circuits, or 3-state output circuits.
In this case the sources are mentioned, separated with a plus (+) sign.
As signal source is always indicated, the unit where the signal is generated.

Example: On units A20, A19, A12 and A6, unit A66 is indicated as source.

A number of power supply lines and ground lines, which are generated on POWER 1 unit A19, are not mentioned on the signal name lists because they appear in almost every unit.
These signal names can be found on the signal name list of POWER 1 unit A19 itself, and are in the destination column indicated with "general".
Power supply lines, which are derived from the power supply lines mentioned above, are also not mentioned in the list.

The destinations of the data-bus and address-bus lines from the microprocessor system on MICROPROCESSOR unit A6 are also indicated with "general", because almost all units are involved. This is also done for the signals UPRD--LT (microprocessor read) and UPWT--LT (microprocessor write).

7.3   LOCATION OF ELECTRICAL PARTS

The itemnumbers of the electrical parts C..., R..., V..., N..., D...
and K... have been divided into groups which relate to the unit,
according to the following table:

UNIT		REF.NR.	SECTION
A1	FINAL AMPLIFIER	2500-2800	8.1
A2	DISPLAY DAC	2300-2500	8.2
A3	DISPLAY CONTROL	2100-2300	8.3
A4	DISPLAY MEMORY	2000-2100	8.4
A5	MRAM + ACL	1800-2000	8.5
A6	uP BOARD	1700-1800	8.6
A7	OPTION 1 (IEEE-488/RS232-C)	1600-1700	8.7
A8	DPU CONTROL	1400-1600	8.8
A9	DPU	1200-1400	8.9
A10	OPTION 2	800-1200	8.10
A11	ADC + T&H	600- 800	8.11
A12	MOTHER BOARD	580- 600	8.12
A13	FRONT 1	4200-4400	8.13
A14	FRONT 2	4000-4200	8.14
A15	Z-AMPLIFIER	2800-2900	8.15
A16	CRT CONTROL	3000-3050	8.16
A17	SOFTKEY UNIT	3050-3080	8.17
A18	SMOOTH + DOTS	3080-3100	8.18
A19	POWER 1	4400-4500	8.19
A20	POWER 2	4600-4700	8.20
A25	MANAGEMENT UNIT	400- 580	8.25
A26	CCD LOGIC	6000-6800	8.26
A27	HF-UNIT OF ATTENUATOR A	6800-6900	8.27
A28	LF-UNIT OF ATTENUATOR A	6900-7000	8.28
A29	HF-UNIT OF ATTENUATOR B (as A)		8.29
A30	LF-UNIT OF ATTENUATOR B (as A)		8.30
A31	EXTERNAL TRIGGER UNIT	4700-4900	8.31
A32	VERTICAL SIGNAL UNIT	7000-7500/5000-5500	8.32
A33	P2CCD UNIT	7500-8500	8.33
A34	CLOCK UNIT	8500-9000	8.34
A35	ATTENUATOR ADAPTION UNIT	7450-7460	8.35
A38	MINI TRIGGER SELECT A	5300-5320	8.32
A39	MINI TRIGGER SELECT B (as A)	5300-5320	8.32
A40	MINI TRIGGER FILTER	7200-7250	8.32
A41	MINI TRIGGER AMPLIFIER	7250-7350	8.32
A42	MINI TRIGGER LOGIC	7350-7400	8.32
A43	MINI EVENTS AMPLIFIER	7400-7450	8.32
A44	MINI VERTICAL AMPL. PROC. UNIT	5400-5500	8.32
A46	MINI CCD UNIT A	8000-8100	8.33
A47	MINI CCD UNIT B	8200-8300	8.33
A48	MINI FREQUENCY DOUBLER	8700-8750	8.34
A49	MINI CCD LOGIC	6400-6550	8.26
A66	REAR MODULE	-	8.66

7

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS 8

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS

CONTENTS

POWER SUPPLY SECTION (units A19 and A20)

The mains voltage is applied via a MAINS SWITCH + FUSE to a MAINS
FILTER and to a full-wave RECTIFIER. The rectified voltage is doubled,
by means of a VOLTAGE DOUBLER, if the mains voltage is below 140V.
This voltage is applied to a TRANSFORMER via a FLYBACK CONVERTER.
The secondary voltages are rectified by RECTIFIERS and smoothed to
supply voltages for the various circuits in the instrument. These
voltages are regulated by a feedback to the CONTROL + PROTECTION
CIRCUIT. This circuit gives protection against over-temperature and
against over- or under-voltage,
For the +5 V a separate +5 V STABILIZER is fitted.

The voltages for the CRT filament and the CRT cathode are
generated by an EHT converter. The cathode voltage is also
multiplied in the EHT CONVERTER resulting in a high tension for the
acceleration grid of the CRT.

The line trigger signal is taken from the MAINS FILTER + RECTIFIER and
fed via separation capacitors via the LINE TRIGGER CIRCUIT to the
trigger circuitry on a safe level.

A REFERENCE VOLTAGE SOURCE circuit provides a reference voltage for
internal use.

This section also contains a POWER DOWN/UP DETECTION circuit for the
microprocessor. Via interrupt signal IL07--LT the microprocessor is
informed about the status of the power supply.

The fan is controlled via the FAN CONTROL circuit, depending on the
temperature of the oscilloscope.

8

Figure 6.1 Detailed blockdiagram (part 1).

A33 P²CCD UNIT

STATUS LOGIC

A46 MINI CCD UNIT
A P²CCD (O)
A P²CCD (E)

A SIGNAL SWITCH

PEAK DETECTORS

A47 MINI CCD UNIT
B P²CCD (O)
B P²CCD (E)

B SIGNAL SWITCH

PEAK DETECTORS

CIH
CIH
CIH
CIH

AO
A
AE

P²CCD CHANNEL SWITCH
BO
BE

P2CCD OUTPUT LOGIC

SLOW CLOCK DIVIDER

A11 ADC + T&H UNIT

TRACK AND HOLD
ADC
CODE CONVERT
SAMPLE DATA LATCH

µp CLOCK
ADC LOGIC

OVERFLOW DETECTION

A9 DPU UNIT

BUFFER

SHIFT REGISTER

OVERFLOW DETECTION

REFLECTION SUPPRESSION

A26 CCD LOGIC

A49 MINI CCD LOGIC
PEAK DETECTOR RESET LOGIC
ALIASING DETECTOR
TRIGGER SYNC. LOGIC
RESET AUTO TRIGGER

CCD LOGIC

FAST TIME BASE DIVIDER
SLOW CLOCK

TRIGGER DELAY COUNTER PRESET

AUTO TRIGGER LOGIC

EVENTS COUNTER PRESET

EVENTS FROM VERTICAL SIGNAL UNIT A33

A5 MRAM UNIT

µp CLOCK
SLOW CLOCK GENERATOR

MODE REGISTER

SLOW TIME BASE LOGIC

TBRY FROM DPU CONTROL UNIT A8

ACQUISITION CONTROL LOGIC

A8 DPU CONTROL UNIT

STATUS MUX.

ADDRESS MUX.

SHIFT LOGIC

ADDRESS REGISTER

RAM Ø

ROM 2 (OPTIONAL)

BUFFER + SELECT LOGIC

BIDIRECTIONAL DATA BUFFER

ADDRESS DECODER

100MHz OSC.
125 MHz OSC.

FREQUENCY DOUBLER

A48 MINI FREQUENCY DOUBLER

FAST CLOCK

CONTROL SIGNALS

ADDRESS DECODER

CONTROL SIGNALS

CONTROL LATCH

DATA BUS

ADDRESS BUS

A9 DPU UNIT

A4 DISPLAY MEMORY UNIT

A8 DPU CONTROL UNIT

CODE CONVERT

SAMPLE DATA LATCH

BUFFER

PRE-TRIGGER RAM

SHIFT REGISTER

+/-

REG.I

REG.II

AVERAGE RAM

FLAG RAM

ADDER

OVERFLOW DETECTION

OVERFLOW DETECTION

REG.III

TRIGGER ADDRESS COMPARATOR

REFLECTION SUPPRESSION

FLAG HANDLER

LIMIT DETECTION

ACQUISITION CONTROL LOGIC

SHIFT LOGIC

STATUS MUX.

ADDRESS MUX.

CONTROL MEM.

PIPELINE REGISTER

INSTRUCTION REGISTER

CONTROL REGISTER

START/STOP LOGIC

TRRY TO MRAM UNIT A5

STOP FROM DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT A3

ILB3-ILT TO µp UNIT A6

OFFSET JUMP REG.

ADDRESS REGISTER

ADDER

MUX.

ADDRESS DECODER

CONTROL SIGNALS

BUFFER

MODE REGISTER

PRE-TRIGGER COUNTER

µp CLOCK

MYSL83LT FROM µp UNIT A6

BIDIRECTIONAL DATA BUFFER

BUFFER

ADDRESS GENERATOR

DATA BUS

DATA BUS

ADDRESS BUS

ADDRESS BUS

MAT2170
872208

Figure 6.2 Detailed blockdiagram (part 2).

8.0   CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS

The functioning of the circuit is explained in this chapter. It is
done per unit and in unitnumber (A..) sequence.

Every unit section contains a circuit description, the lay-out of the
p.c.b., the circuit diagram(s) and a signal-name list.

See also chapter 7.0 "INTRODUCTION TO CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS".

8

UNIT A1 - FINAL AMPLIFIER UNIT

TOP VIEW   MAT2489

CONTENTS

8.1.1   General information

This unit basically comprises the vertical and horizontal final
amplifiers, the overscan detection circuit, the Z-amplifier, the
calibrator circuit and the analog plot interface.

8

8.1.2 Vertical final amplifier

Figure 8.1.1 Blockdiagram Y-final amplifier.

The output signals Y1IN and Y2IN from the DISPLAY DAC UNIT A2 are
applied to a voltage/current converter of which the x1,25 (Y*5-mode)
gain can be adjusted by potentiometer R2531 in the emitter circuit of
the input transistor of D2507.
Furthermore, the gain can be influenced for the Y*1 and the Y/5 mode.
Two sections of multiplexer D2501 can be switched by the signals
ANEPY-HT (analog expand) and ANCPY-HT (analog compress) from DISPLAY
CONTROL UNIT A3.
The switching is done according the following table:

MODE	ANCPY-HT	ANEPY-HT	analog expand factor (UNIT A1)	digital expand factor (UNIT A2)
Y/5	1	$\emptyset$	x0,8	/4
Y*1	$\emptyset$	$\emptyset$	x1	x1
Y*5	$\emptyset$	1	x1,25	x4

An additional circuit can be switched in for the x1 gain (adjustable
with potentiometer R2513) and and additional circuit can be switched
in for the x0,8 gain (adjustable with potentiometer R2516).
The selection depends on the user selection of the Y*5, Y*1 or the
Y/5 mode.

Output points 12/13 and 14/15 of the MULTIPLIER D2506 are applied to
current/voltage converters in the Y-OUTPUT stage of which the balance
can be adjusted by potentiometer R2533.

The average value of the signals Y1 and Y2 is fed back to the input of
the X-OUTPUT stage to keep the average value constant.

The signals X1 and X2 are applied to the vertical deflection plates of
the C.R.T., to the OVERSCAN DETECTION circuit on unit A1 and also to
the PLOT INTERFACE on this unit A1.

8.1.3   Horizontal final amplifier

Figure 8.1.2 Blockdiagram X-final amplifier.

The output signals X1IN and X2IN from the DISPLAY DAC UNIT A2 are applied to a voltage/current converter of which the x1 gain can be adjusted by potentiometer R2566 in the emitter circuit of the input transistors of D2507.

Furthermore, the gain can be influenced by signals VREPX1 and VREPX2 which carry a variable X-EXPAND factor between x1/2 (EXPAND x1) and x1 (EXPAND x2). This factor, which is user selected, is multiplied in the stage D2507 to vary the X-gain.

Output points 12/13 and 14/15 of the MULTIPLIER D2507 are applied to current/voltage converters in the X-OUTPUT stage of which the balance can be adjusted by potentiometer R2571.

The average value of the signals X1 and X2 is fed back to the input of the X-OUTPUT stage to keep the average value constant.

The signals X1 and X2 are applied to the horizontal deflection plates of the C.R.T., to the OVERSCAN DETECTION circuit on unit A1 and also to the PLOT INTERFACE on this unit A1.

8.1.4   Trace/Text intensity

The levels ITTR from the TRACE INTENS frontpanel control and ITTX from the TEXT INTENS frontpanel control on C.R.T. CONTROL UNIT A16, are applied to one section of multiplexer D2501. This section, which is switched by the signal DPTR--HT (display trace), switches the trace intensity level to the Z-amplifier when traces have to be displayed and the text intensity level when texts have to be displayed.

8.1.5   Overscan detection

The output signals Yl, Y2, Xl and X2 from the vertical and horizontal
final amplifiers are applied to an overscan detection circuit where
they are compared with four overscan levels for the top, bottom, left
and right sides of the trace area on the C.R.T. screen.

Figure 8.1.3 Overscan detection.

These levels can be adjusted by potentiometers R2658, R2659, R2678 and
R2682 in such a way that during the display of traces, the traces can
never be displayed outside the trace area on the C.R.T. screen.
In case of overscan a blanking signal is produced by the collector of
transistor V2623 and this signal is applied to the Z-amplifier to
blank the trace.
The overscan detection circuit can be disabled during text display and
enabled during trace display by the signal DIOS--HT (disable
overscan) via transistor V2611.

8.1.6   Z-amplifier

Figure 8.1.4 Blockdiagram Z-circuit.

INTENS

The Z-circuit is controlled by a number of different inputs:

- Overscan
- Z-blank signal
- TRACE or TEXT intensity control level
- FOCUS control level

The signals are applied to a Z-amplifier and the output of this amplifier is guided along two different signal path's. A high frequency component signal path (signal ITAC) and a low frequency component signal path (signal ITDC).
Signal ITAC is directly applied to Z-AMPLIFIER UNIT A15 and from there via a high voltage capacitor to the high voltage part of the circuit and to the intensity grid G1 of the C.R.T..

The low frequency component is applied to a modulation circuit, it can be influenced by a fine adjusting potentiometer R2637 and afterwards modulated with a frequency of 200 kHz from signal Z-MO--XT from the clock generator on the uP unit A6.
The resulting signal ITDC is applied to Z-AMPLIFIER unit A15 and via Z-circuit transferred via a high voltage capacitor to the high voltage part of the circuit. It is then demodulated, combined with the high frequency component and applied to the intensity grid G1 of the C.R.T..

FOCUS

The FOCUS circuit is influenced by the setting of the front panel FOCUS controls as well as the setting of the TRACE and TEXT intensity controls. The last is needed for the auto focus control when the intensity is changed with one of the frontpanel TRACE or TEXT intensity controls. There is also a fine adjustment potentiometer R2609.
The resulting signal FC is applied to the focus circuit on Z-AMPLIFIER UNIT A15 and from there to the focus grid G3 of the C.R.T..

8.1.7 Calibrator

The calibrator circuit is fed by signal Z-MO--XT of 200 kHz which is derived from the CLOCK GENERATOR circuit on the uP UNIT A6. This signal is divided by a factor of 100 by the dividers D2502 into a 2 kHz frequency. It is then applied to a CAL output socket via a stage where the amplitude can be adjusted via R2703. The output signal is a 2 kHz -1Vpp signal (50 Ohm).

8.1.8 Plot interface

The output signals Y1, Y2, X1 and X2 from the vertical and horizontal final amplifiers are applied to a plot interface where they are prepared to be plotted via the rear panel analog plot output socket.

The X-output gain can be adjusted with potentiometer R2728 and the Y-output gain with potentiometer R2738.
Sample and hold signal SAPL activates the interface for a plot action. Signals are only applied to the output socket when enabled by signal PLZEOT if a value is stored in the sample and hold circuit.

A pen lift circuit is activated via the PLIN signal (when an overscan is detected). The penlift flip flop can be resetted by the PEN UP signal PU----LT.

The pen lift polarity can be influenced by signal PFPY via exclusive or circuit D2504.

8.1.9   Signal-name list

UNIT A1

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
ANCPY-HT	Analog compress Y	A3	-
ANEPY-HT	Analog expand Y	A3	-
DIOS--HT	Disable overscan	A3	-
DPTR--HT	Display trace	A3	-
FC	Focus	A1	A15
FCIN	Focus input	A16	-
ITAC	Intens a.c. component	A1	A15
ITDC	Intens d.c. component	A1	A15
ITTR	Intensity trace	A16	-
ITTX	Intensity text	A16	-
PENLIFT	Penlift	A1	Plot output
PLIN	Plot input	A1	A1
PFPY	Penlift polarity	A3	-
PLZEOT	Plot zero output	A3	-
PU----LT	Pen-up	A3	-
SAPL	Sample plot	A3	-
X1	X1 input for C.R.T.	A1	A15-C.R.T.
X2	X2 input for C.R.T.	A1	A15-C.R.T.
X1IN	X1 input final amplifier	A2	-
X2IN	X2 input final amlpifier	A2	-
XPL	X plot	A1	Plot output
Y1	Y1 input for C.R.T.	A1	A15-C.R.T.
Y2	Y2 input for C.R.T.	A1	A15-C.R.T.
Y1IN	Y1 input final amplifier	A2	-
Y2IN	Y2 input final amplifier	A2	-
YPL	Y plot	A1	Plot output
VREPX1...X2	Variable expand X	A2	-
Z-BL--HT	Z-blanking	A3	-
Z-MO--XT	Z-modulation (200 kHz)	A6	-

8

Figure 8.1.5 Unit A1 - FINAL AMPLIFIER UNIT - p.c.b. lay-out.

A4 DISPLAY MEMORY UNIT

A2

TRACE DATA LATCH

HAND-SHAKE LOGIC

SAVE CATCH

TRACE MEMORY
R1
R2

DISPLAY CONTROL LATCH

A3 DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT

OUTPUT PORTS
SYOD TO CPU CONTROL UNIT A8
CONTROL SIGNALS

Z + INTERRUPT TIMER

INTERRUPT LOGIC
IL06--LT TO μP UNIT A6

PRESET REGISTER

DISPLAY ADDRESS COUNTER
IOSL 86LT FROM μP UNIT A8

DATA BUFFER

COPY ADDRESS COUNTER

ADDRESS MUX. II

ADDRESS MUX. I

DATA/TEXT BIDIR. LATCH
MYSL 82LT FROM μP UNIT A6

TEXT MEMORY

TEXT/TRACE BIDIR. BUFFER

DATA BUS

DATA BUS

ADDRESS BUS

A14 FRONT2

ROTARY ENCODER
IL03--LT TO μP UNIT A6

OPTICAL SWITCHES

ADDRESS DECODER
IOSL 84LT

3-STATE BUFFER

ADDRESS DECODER

SOFT SWITCH MATRIX

SOFT SWITCH

IOSL 84LT FROM μP UNIT A8

FRONT SWITCH BUFFER

CLOCK GENERATOR
16MHz (μP CLOCK)
500kHz
8MHz

INTERRUPT PRIORITY LEVEL ENCODER
A8 IL02--LT
A14 IL03--LT
OPTION IL05--LT
A3 IL06--LT
A26 IL06--LT
A26 IL07--LT
FROM

25kHz (IL01--LT)

μP 68000
HALT

ROM Ø

ROM 1

BIDIREC-TIONAL DATA BUS BUFFER

OUTPUT PORT

I/O SELECT BUFFER
IOSL 86LT OPTION
IOSL 84LT A10+A14
IOSL 85LT A3
IOSL 83LT A26
IOSL 87LT A25
IOSL 88LT A5
IOSL 89LT NOT USED
IOSL 18LT OPTION

WATCH DOG
WATCH DOG SIGNAL FROM OPTION

POWER DOWN

RESET/HALT

RESET

BUS ARBITER
BUS REQUEST FROM OPTION

ADDRESS BUS BUFFER

A7 or A10 OPTION

LED DRIVER

ADDRESS DECODER

LED DRIVER

DOTS

SMOOTH

ADDRESS DECODER

MEMORY SELECT BUFFER
MYSL 81LT A6
MYSL 82LT A4
MYSL 83LT A3
MYSL 86LT OPTION

A13 FRONT1

A8 DOTS+SMOOTH

A6 MICROPROCESSOR UNIT

DATA BUS

DATA BUS

ADDRESS BUS

ADDRESS BUS

A2 DISPLAY DAC UNIT

Z DETECTION

A3 DISPLAY CONTROL

DISPLAY CONTROL LATCH

INVERT | VERTICAL EXPAND | LATCH

CODE CONVERT

AVSB DATA BUFFER

LINE TEXT DATA BUFFER

SOFT KEY TEXT DATA BUFFER

DISPLAY ADDRESS DATA BUFFER

VERTICAL POSITION LATCH

HORIZONTAL POSITION LATCH

HORIZONTAL EXPAND I

VERTICAL POSITION ADDER

HORIZONTAL POSITION ADDER

CODE CONVERT

REFLECTION DETECTION

HORIZONTAL EXPAND II

Y-DAC LATCH

Y-DAC

S/H

DOT JOIN/ SMOOTH

Y AMPL

Y-FINAL AMPLIFIER

OVERSCAN DETECTION

X-DAC

S/H

DOT JOIN/ SMOOTH

X AMPL

X-FINAL AMPLIFIER

X-EXPAND LATCH

X-EXPAND DAC

ANALOG

A1 FINAL AMPLIFIER UNIT

DATA BUS

PLOT OUT

OUTPUT PORT

BATTERY TEST

COMPARATOR

REFERENCE VOLTAGE

SERVICE SWITCHES

INPUT PORT

SUPPLY VOLTAGE SWITCH

VOLTAGE BATTERY BACKUP

BATTERY BACK UP

A19 POWER1 UNIT

MAINS VOLTAGE

MAINS SWITCH + FUSE

MAINS FILTER RECTIFIER

VOLTAGE DOUBLER

A7 or A10 OPTION

OPTION HARDWARE

FAN

A66 REAR MODULE

A20 POWER2 UNIT

Figure 8.1.6 Unit A1 - FINAL AMPLIFIER UNIT - circuit diagram.

OVERSCAN DETECTOR

Z AMPLIFIER

MODULATOR

ANALOG PLOT INTERFACE

AL AMPLIFIER

FOCUS

CALIBRATOR

MAT 2384

MAT 2386

8

UNIT A2 - DISPLAY DAC UNIT

TOP VIEW   MAT2489

CONTENTS

8.2.1   General information

This unit basically comprises the vertical and horizontal position
adders and the vertical and horizontal digital to analog converters.

8.2.2   Vertical data path

The vertical trace data as well as all kinds of vertical text data on
the ten output lines DCDB00...DCDB09 of the display control
latch is applied to a combined invert/vertical-expand/latch circuit.
This circuit consists of the two (not identical) field programmable
logic sequencers (FPLS) D2301 and D2302 and the D-type flip flops
D2309.
The control signal IVDCDB determines whether the data bits have to be
inverted or not and the two control signals EPY-00 and EPY-01
determine the vertical expand factor of the circuit.

Vertical expand factor	Control signals		Digital expand factor (UNIT A2)	Analog expand factor (UNIT A1)
	EPY-01	EPY-00		
Y/5 (trace)	0	0	/4	/1,25
Y*1 (trace + MSC text)	0	1	x1	x1
line + softkey text	1	0	x4	x1
Y*5 (trace)	1	1	x4	x1,25

The combination of the digital expand factor on the display dac unit
A2 and the analog expand factor on the final amplifier unit A1 results
in the total required expand factor.
Digital expand is realized by the shifting of the bit pattern two bits
to the right (/4) or two bits to the left (x4).
The resulting vertical data is then latched in the output latches of
the FPLS circuits and in the four D-type flip flops by signal CKEPVE.

The data can be divided into five different kinds of data.

1) Trace data for X=t display:

Data format:

```
DCDB    15 14 13 12 11 10 `9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  0
                   REAL OF D9 D8 D7 ▯6 D5 D4 D3 D2 D1 D∅
```

- 10-bit trace data
- Overflow flag
- Real sample flag
- Not used

The trace data can be inverted, expanded by factors /5, x1 or x5 before it is applied as EPVE∅∅...EPVE11 to the vertical position adder.

2) Trace data for AVSB display:

Data has the same format as for X=t display which is described before. However, only channel B is latched and applied to the vertical position adder.

3) Line text display: Top area text   (TAT)
                          Trace area text (TRAT)
                          Bottom area text (BAT)

Data format:

```
DCDB    15 14 13 12 11 10  9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  0
        INT X8 X7 X6 X5 X4 X3 X2 X1 X∅ Y5 Y4 Y3 Y2 Y1 Y∅
```

- Y-coordinate (6-bits)
- X-coordinate (9-bits)
- Intensity bit

Only 10 bits DCDB∅∅...DCDB∅9 of this bit pattern are applied to the circuit and only the Y-coordinate bits Y∅...Y5 are of interest.
The data is not inverted but expanded by a factor of x4 by shifting the pattern two bits to the left and switching the lowest two bits to zero. Signal ENTXLNLT is active and the output bits EPVE∅8...EPVE11 of D2309 are switched to one.

The final bit pattern is:

```
EPVE    11 10  9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  0
         1  1  1  1 Y5 Y4 Y3 Y2 Y1 Y∅ ∅  ∅
```

This pattern is applied to the vertical position adder.

4) Softkey text display (SKT):

Data format:

```
DCDB   15 14 13 12 11 10  9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  0
       INT X5 X4 X3 X2 X1 X0 Y8 Y7 Y6 Y5 Y4 Y3 Y2 Y1 Y0
                                   └── Y-coordinate (9-bits)
                                   └──── X-coordinate (6-bits)
                                   └────── Intensity bit
```

Only 10 bits DCDB00...DCDB09 of this bit pattern are applied
to the circuit and only the nine Y-coordinate bits Y0...Y8 are of
interest.
The data is not inverted but expanded by a factor of *4 by shifting
the pattern two bits to the left and switching the lowest two bits
to zero.

The final bit pattern is:

```
EPVE   11 10  9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  0
        0 Y8 Y7 Y6 Y5 Y4 Y3 Y2 Y1 Y0  0  0
```

This pattern is applied to the vertical position adder.

5) Miscellaneous text (MCS):

Data format Y-coordinates:

```
DCDB   15 14 13 12 11 10  9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  0
       INT               Y9 Y8 Y7 Y6 Y5 Y4 Y3 Y2 Y1 Y0
                                   └── Y-coordinate (10-bit)
                                   └──── Not used
                                   └────── Intensity bit
```

For miscellaneous text, two words, one carrying the Y-coordinate
and the other one carrying the X-coordinate, are placed in the text
memory for each dot to be displayed.
Only the 10 bits DCDB00...DCDB09 of the Y-coordinate pattern
are applied to the circuit.
The data is not inverted and not expanded.

The final bit pattern is:

```
EPVE   11 10  9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  0
        0  0 Y9 Y8 Y7 Y6 Y5 Y4 Y3 Y2 Y1 Y0
```

This pattern is applied to the vertical position adder.

The output signal Z-OT01LT of the first FPLS circuit D2301 is
applied to the second one and the output signal Z-OT02LT of the
second FPLS circuit D2302 is applied to a reflection detection
circuit.

The vertical position adder is a sixteen bit circuit which consists of
D2319, D2321, D2324 and D2326. A sixteen bit vertical position
information is latched in the vertical position latches D2314 and
D2316 by signal WRVEPOLT and applied to the other adder input side.
This vertical position information is calculated by the microprocessor
and depends on the selected vertical expand factor, the use of the Y-
POSITION control and the type of trace or text which has to be
displayed.

The adder output bits VEDBØ9...VEDB11 are carrying information about
reflection and are applied to a Z-detection circuit on unit A3. The
following combinations result in light on the C.R.T. screen.

VEDB	11	1Ø	Ø9	Ø8
	0	0	0	1
	1	1	1	0

All other combinations result in NO light on the C.R.T. screen.
This has no function for text display.

The other ten adder output bits VEDBØØ...VEDBØ9 which carry
information in two-complement notation, are first converted by the
code convert circuit D2338 into straight binary notation by inverting
the highest bit VEDBØ9. These converted ten bits are latched
for a time of 750 ns (time between two dots) in a YDAC latch
consisting of D2329 and D2331. This is done by the signal LEDA-1HT. It
is then applied to the 10-bits vertical digital-to-analog converter
YDAC N2301 which has two symmetrical output current lines.
A constant reference voltage +10VREF from differential amplifier
N2304 is applied to the YDAC.
The symmetrical output currents of the YDAC are converted into
voltage levels by a Hooper stage with low input impedance and low
output impedance. This Hooper stage is formed by the transistors V2301
and V2302. The signals are fed then to sample and hold circuits with
switches D2341, capacitors C2366 and C2367 and field effect
transistors V2303 and V2303 for the deglitching of the YDAC output
signals. This is necessary for dot-join display because the trace is
constantly unblanked then.
As long as the YDAC outputs are not stable, the switches D2341
are opened by the signal LEDA-1LT and the previous levels are
held (for about 125 ns) over the capacitors C2366 and C2367 and at the
inputs of the FET transistors V2303 and V2303. After 125 ns the YDAC
outputs are stable and the switches are closed. The capacitors can
then be charged to the new YDAC output levels. In this way, the YDAC
output glitches are suppressed.

For display of only discrete dots, the S/H output signals are applied
via an output buffer of two emitter followers V2304 and V2307 with
high input impedance and low output impedance as Y1IN and Y2IN to the
inputs of the vertical final amplifier stage on unit A1.

For dot-join display an RC-filter with an RC-time of 750 ns (1 dot
cycle) can be switched in.
With signal DJAC--HT active, capacitor C2369 will be
switched in via switch D2342. In this case only the real samples
(512) will be connected with each other with lines between the dots.

Fig. 8.2.1 Dot cycle

Fig. 8.2.2 Dot join cycle

For smooth display not only the dot-join filter is switched in, but also the smooth filter which gives a total RC-time of 7,5 us (10 dot cycles).
This second RC-filter is switched in when signal SM----LT is activated. Capacitor C2372 is switched in via switch D2341 and lines are displayed over ten dots.

Fig. 8.2.3 Smooth cycle

8.2.3   Horizontal data path

Horizontal data on the expand data bus lines EPDB∅∅...EPDB1ll can be divided into five kinds of data.

1) Address data for X=t display:

   Data format:

   DPAB   11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0
   A   11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 ∅
                                              └─────── 12-bit address data from
                                                       the display address
                                                       counter on unit A3.

   The state of the display address counter is used for horizontal deflection during normal X=t display.
   This data is applied to the expand data bus lines EPDB∅∅...EPDB1l via the display address data buffer, which consists of D2121 on unit A3 and a part of D2122 on unit A3, when signal HOMO is active.

2) <u>Trace data for AVSB display:</u>

```
DCDB    15 14 13 12 11 10  9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  0
                  REAL OF D9 D8 D7 D6 D5 D4 D3 D2 D1 DØ
                                          └─────── 10-bit trace data
                                       └─────────── Overflow flag
                                    └────────────── Real sample flag
                              └──────────────────── Not used
```

Vertical trace data bits DCDBØØ...DCDBØ9 of channel A for X-deflection in A versus B mode is applied to the expand data bus lines EPDBØØ...EPDB11 via the AVSB trace data buffer, which consists of D2303 and a part of D2304. This buffer is active when signal ENTRHOLT is activated.
The highest bit is inverted by the code convert circuit D2337 to convert the trace data from two-complement notation to straight binary notation. (For channel B this is done in the vertical channel path).
Via the AVSB trace data buffer the data is multiplied by a factor of four to adapt it to the higher horizontal resolution.

The final bit pattern is:

```
EPVE    11 10  9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  0
        D9 D8 D7 D6 D5 D4 D3 D2 D1 DØ  Ø  Ø
```

This pattern is applied to the horizontal expand I circuit.

3) <u>Line text display:</u>   Top area text   (TAT)
                              Trace area text (TRAT)
                              Bottom area text (BAT)

Data format:

```
DCDB    15 14 13 12 11 10  9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  Ø
        INT X8 X7 X6 X5 X4 X3 X2 X1 XØ Y5 Y4 Y3 Y2 Y1 YØ
                                       └─────────── Y-coordinate (6-bits)
                           └───────────────────── X-coordinate (9-bits)
                     └───────────────────────────── Intensity bit
```

Only the 9 X-coordinate bits DCDB06...DCDB14 or XØ...X8 are of interest. These bits are applied to the expand data bus lines via the line text data buffer which consists of a part of D2304 on unit A2 and D2124 on unit A3. This buffer is active when signal ENTXLNLT is active. The data is via this line text data buffer expanded to twelve bits of which the lowest three bits are made zero.

The final bit pattern is:

```
EPDB    11 10  9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  Ø
        X8 X7 X6 X5 X4 X3 X2 X1 XØ  Ø  Ø  Ø
```

This pattern is applied to the horizontal expand I circuit.

In line text display mode, the X-variable is automatically set by the microprocessor to *1,5.

This results in 512 horizontal text dot positions over 15 divisions, so with a dot distance of 0,293 mm.

4) Softkey text display (SKT):

Data format:

```
DCDB   15 14 13 12 11 10  9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  0
       INT X5 X4 X3 X2 X1 X0  Y8 Y7 Y6 Y5 Y4 Y3 Y2 Y1 Y0
```
                                        └─── Y-coordinate (9-bits)
                                     └────── X-coordinate (6-bits)
                             └────────────── Intensity flag

Only the six X-coordinate bits DCDB09...DCDB14 or X0...X5 are
of interest. These bits are applied to the expand data bus lines
via the softkey text data buffer which consists of D2133 on unit A3
and a part of D2122 on unit A3. This buffer is active when signal
ENTXSKLT is active. The data is converted to twelve bits via this
buffer. The highest three as well as the lowest three bits are made
zero.

The final bit pattern is:

```
EPVE   11 10  9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  0
        0  0  0 X5 X4 X3 X2 X1 X0  0  0  0
```

In softkey text display-mode the X-variable is automatically set to
*1,5 by the microprocessor.
This results in 512 horizontal text dot positions over 15
divisions, so with a dot distance of 0,293 mm.

5) Miscellaneous text (MSC):

Data format X-coordinates:

```
DCDB   15  14  13  12  11  10  9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  0
                               X9 X8 X7 X6 X5 X4 X3 X2 X1 X0
```
                                            └─── X-coordinate (10-bits)
                             └──────────────── Not used

For miscellaneous text, two words, one carrying the Y-coordinate
and the other one carrying the X-coordinate, are placed in the text
memory for each dot to be displayed.
Only the 10 bits DCDB00...DCDB09 of the X-coordinate pattern
are applied to the circuit. The data is not expanded and the X-
variable is set to *1.

The final bit pattern is:

```
EPVE   11 10  9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  0
       X9 X8 X7 X6 X5 X4 X3 X2 X1 X0  0  0
```

The pattern is applied to the horizontal expand I circuit.

The expand databus is connected to the horizontal expand I circuit
consisting of a number of multiplexers. The first group D2305, D2307
and D2308 is able to shift the input bit pattern one bit to the left
or not. This means that an expand factor *1 is selected if signal
EXP-ØØ is "Ø" and that an expand factor of *2 is selected if
signal EXP-ØØ is "1". The second group D2311, D2312 and D2313 is
able to shift its input bit pattern two bits to the left or not.

This means that an expand factor *1 is selected if signal EXP-Ø1 is
"Ø" and that an expand factor of *4 is selected if signal EXP-Ø1
is "1".
The combination of these two groups results in a circuit of which the
expand factor can be switched to *1, *2, *4 or *8 depending on the
signals EXP-ØØ and EXP-Ø1.

The twelve lines EPHOØØ...EPHO11 of the expand horizontal data bus
are applied to one input side of a sixteen bit horizontal adder
circuit which consists of D2322, D2323, D2327 and D2328.
A sixteen bit horizontal position information is latched in the
horizontal position latches D2317 and D2318 by signal WRHOPOLT and
applied to the other adder input side.
This horizontal position information is calculated by the
microprocessor and depends on the selected horizontal expand factor,
the use of the X-POSITION control and the type of trace or text which
has to be displayed.

The signals HODB13, HODB14 and HODB15 are applied to a reflection
detection circuit.

The adder output bits HODBØØ...HODB12 are applied to a horizontal
expand II circuit which consists of the multiplexers D2333, D2334 and
D2336. This circuit can be switched for and expand factor *1, when
signal EPX-Ø2 is "Ø" and to a factor *8, when signal EPX-Ø2 is
"1".

*1   The address range is shifted three bits to the left resulting in
     512 horizontal display positions over ten divisions

*8   Only the lowest 10 bits of the address range is used resulting in
     an horizontal expand factor of *8.

Data is latched in the multiplexers by signal LEDA--LT and DPRJ.

Ten bits of the horizontal expand II circuit output data are applied
to the 10-bits horizontal digital to analog converter XDAC (N2303)
which has two symmetrical output current lines. A constant reference
voltage +10VREF from differential amplifier N2304 is applied to the
XDAC. The symmetrical output currents of the XDAC are furthermore
handled like already described under 8.2.2. for the vertical data
path. Afterwards they are applied as X1IN and X2IN to the inputs of
the horizontal final amplifier stage on unit A1.

8.2.4 X-variable data path

X-variable data which depends on the use of the X-EXPAND rotary
controls, is calculated by the microprocessor and placed on the data
bus lines DB08...DB15. It is then latched in the X-variable latch
D2332 when signal WRHOVRLT is active.
It is then applied to an 8-bit X-variable digital to analog converter
N2302. A constant reference voltage +10VREF from differential
amplifier N2304 is applied to the DAC. The symmetrical output current
lines VREPX1 and VREPX2 are applied to the horizontal final amplifier
stage on unit A1.

8.2.5 Signal-name list

UNIT A2

Signal-name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
CKEPVE	Clock expand vertical	A3	-
DB00...15	Data bus 00...15	A6	-
DCDB00...09	Display control data bus 00...09	A4	-
DIOS--HT	Disable overscan	A3	-
DJAC--HT	Dot join active	A3	-
DPRJUP	Display reject up	A3	-
DPRJDW	Display reject down	A3	-
DPRJDW01	Display reject down	A2	A2
ENTRHOLT	Enable trace horizontal	A3	-
ENTXLNLT	Enable text line	A3	-
EPDB00...11	Expanded data bus 00...11	A2,A3	A2
EPHO00...13	Expanded horizontal bus 00...13	A2	A2
EPHO14	Expanded horizontal bus 14	A3	-
EPVE00...11	Expanded vertical bus 00...11	A2	A2
EPVE08LT	Expanded vertical bus 08	A2	A2
EPVE09LT	Expanded vertical bus 09	A2	A2
EPX-00...02	Expand X 00...02	A3	-
EPY-00...01	Expand Y 00...01	A3	-
EP12--LT	Expand 12	A3	-
IVDCDB	Invert display control address bus	A3	-
LEDA--LT	Latch enable DAC	A3	-
LEDA-1LT	Latch enable DAC	A2	A2
LEDA--HT	Latch enable DAC	A3	-
LEDA-1HT	Latch enable DAC	A2	A2
HODB00...15	Horizontal data bus 00...15	A2	A2
HOPO00...15	Horizontal position bus 00...15	A2	A2
SM----LT	Smooth	A3	-

Signal-name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
VEDBØØ...12	Vertical data bus ØØ...12	A2	A2
VEDBØ9LT	Vertical data bus Ø9	A2	A2
VEDBØ9...12	Vertical data bus Ø9...12	A2	A12-A3
VEPOØØ...15	Vertical position bus ØØ...15	A2	A2
VREPX1...X2	Variable expand X	A2	A12-A1
WRHOPOLT	Write horizontal position	A3	-
WRHOVRLT	Write horizontal variable	A3	-
WRVEPOLT	Write vertical position	A3	-
X1IN	X1 input final amplifier	A2	A12-A1
X2IN	X2 input final amplifier	A2	A12-A1
Y1IN	Y1 input final amplifier	A2	A12-A1
Y2IN	Y2 input final amplifier	A2	A12-A1
Z-OTØ1LT	Z-output Ø1	A2	A2
Z-OTØ2LT	Z-output Ø2	A2	A2
Z-OTØ3	Z-output Ø3	A2	A12-A3

8

Figure 8.2.4 Unit A2 - DISPLAY DAC UNIT - p.c.b. lay-out.

MAT2532
870109

Figure 8.2.5 Unit A2 - DISPLAY DAC UNIT - circuit diagram.

UNIT A3 - DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT

TOP VIEW   NA7348B

CONTENTS

8.3.1   General information

This unit contains the circuits needed to control the display circuits on units A2 and A4.

It contains the following circuits:

Data buffer
Preset register
Output ports for display parameters
Display address counter
Data buffers for:
    - Display address data
    - Softkey text data
    - Line text data
Timing circuits:
    - Synchronization flip flops
    - Data acknowledge flip flop
    - Start flip flop
    - Smooth delay flip flop
Z + interrupt timer
Z - counter
Interrupt counter + interrupt flip flop
Restart counter
Address decoder
Z - detection circuit
Clock-fase generator
Memory select circuit

8

8.3.2   Display system and timing

8.3.2.1   Screen lay out

The screen lay out is as follows.

Figure 8.3.1 Screen lay out.

8.3.2.2   Display cycle

During each complete display cycle of about 19 ms the complete
contents of the trace memory as well as the text memory is displayed
on the C.R.T. screen.

Each display cycle consists of the following display blocks in
sequence:

RØ A and/or RØ B	}
R1 A and/or R1 B	} Contents of the
R2 A and/or R2 B	} trace memory
R3 A and/or R3 B	
TAT	Top text area
RAT RØ	Reduced area text RØ
RAT R1	Reduced area text R1
RAT R2	Reduced area text R2
RAT R3	Reduced area text R3
BAT	Bottom text area
SKT	Softkey area text
MSC	Miscellaneous text (like cursors and channel identification)
PLOT	One dot to plot

Figure 8.3.2 Display cycle.

8.3.2.3 Preset sequence

After the display of each display block an interrupt level signal
ILØ5--LT is send to the microprocessor. The processor in turn starts
a preset sequence of new preset values and new parameters for the
display circuits. At the end of this preset sequence, signal WRDPSTLT
is generated and the display of the next display cycle is started.

Presetting is done in the following sequence:

1		Read overflow bit from DBØØ
2	WRVEPOLT	Write the vertical position data to the VERTICAL POSITION LATCH D2314 and D2316 on unit A2.
3	WRHOPOLT	Write the horizontal position data to the HORIZONTAL POSITION LATCH D2317 and D2318 on unit A2.
4	WRPSDPLT	Write the preset data for the display address counter to the PRESET REGISTER D2103 and D2104 on unit A3.

This is done together with the setting of the
signals for the PLOT interface:

PLOT	0 = No sample in S&H
	1 = Sample in S&H
PU----LT	0 = Pen-up
	1 = Pen-down
PFPY	0 = Pen-up (high)
	1 = Pen-up (low)
PLZEOT	0 = Plot output active
	1 = Plot output not active

These four signals are only generated when a plot
action has to be performed.

5   WRDPPALT   Write the display parameters which are listed below, to the OUTPUT PORTS DISPLAY PARAMETERS D2106 and D2107 on unit A3.

DPMYØ2	DPMYØ1	DPMYØØ	DISPLAY BLOCK
0	0	0	RØ
0	0	1	R1
0	1	0	R2
0	1	1	R3
1	0	0	Text TAT/RAT
1	0	1	Text BAT/SKT/MSC
1	1	0	--
1	1	1	--

DPMO--LT	Display mode	
	0 = Dual channel	
	1 = Single channel	
CHID	Channel identity	
	0 = Channel A	
	1 = Channel B	
HOMO	Horizontal mode	
	0 = X=t	
	1 = AvsB (or text)	
SM----LT	Smooth	
	0 = Smooth	
	1 = No smooth	
DIDJ	Disable dot join	
	0 = No dots, dot joined	
	1 = Dots (or text)	
IVDCDB	Invert display control databus	
	0 = No invert	
	1 = Invert	
SVR1	Save to R1	
	0 = No save	
	1 = Save	
SVR2--LT	Save to R2	
	0 = No save	
	1 = Save	
SVR3	Save to R3	
	0 = No save	
	1 = Save	
SAVE--LT	Save	
	0 = Save	
	1 = No save	
ENTXLNLT	Enable text lines	
	0 = TAT, RAT, BAT	
	1 = Other text	
ENTXSKLT	Enable text softkey	
	0 = SKT	
	1 = Other text	
Z-AC	Z-active	
	0 = No light	
	1 = Light	

6   WRHOVRLT   Write data to the OUTPUT PORT DISPLAY PARAMETERS
                D2108 on unit A3 and to the X VARIABLE LATCH D2332
                on unit A2.

                This is done together with the following signals:

EPY-$\emptyset$1	EPY-$\emptyset\emptyset$		Y-EXPAND	
0	0		* 1/4	- Trace
0	1		* 1	- Trace + MSC text
1	0		* 4	- Text (Other)
1	1		* 4	- Trace

EPX-$\emptyset$2	EPX-$\emptyset$1	EPX-$\emptyset\emptyset$	X-EXPAND
0	0	0	*1
0	0	1	*2
0	1	0	*4
0	1	1	*8
1	0	0	---
1	0	1	*16
1	1	0	*32
1	1	1	*64

                TXLNSKLT   Text line + softkey
                            0 = TAT, RAT, BAT, SKT
                            1 = Trace + MSC
                DIOS---HT   Disable overscan
                            0 = Overscan
                            1 = No overscan

7   Initialization of Z-counter $\emptyset$

8   Initialization of Z-counter 1

9   Initialization of Z-counter 2

10   Preset of LSB countvalue of Z-counter $\emptyset$

11   Preset of MSB countvalue of Z-counter $\emptyset$

12   Preset of LSB countvalue of Z-counter 2

13   Preset of MSB countvalue of Z-counter 2

14   Preset of LSB countvalue of Z-counter 3

15   Preset of MSB countvalue of Z-counter 3

16   Clear instruction (read)

17   WRDPSTLT   Start display of the next display block after the
                setting of the parameters

8.3.2.4 Display timing

The display timing is arranged in such a way that one dot is displayed
per 750 ns. Each period of 750 ns is divided into three fases of 250
ns each like shown in the following figure.

Figure 8.3.3 Display timing.

Fase I is for display actions, fase II for UP or SAVE actions and
during fase III acquisition actions can be performed.

8.3.2.5 SAVE timing

Figure 8.3.4 Save timing.

A save action from RØ to R1, R2 or R3 is done during the display of
text blocks. It is done with the first 4096 addresses of the total of
8192 addresses which are generated by the display address counter.
Each address is applied to register RØ, to the selected register and
to the text memory.

The output data of RØ is latched in the SAVE latch during FASE I
with signal CLKVLA.
If R2 is selected for a save action, this register is enabled directly
to store the data value.
When this is done, the output of RØ is disabled and the output of
the text memory is placed on the trace data bus via the TEXT/TRACE
buffer via signal DITXTR. The text can be displayed then.

If R1 or R3 is selected, the output of the SAVE latch is placed on the
trace data bus during FASE III, address line TRAB13 is switched to "1"
to point to R1 or R3 and the relevant chip select signal is activated.

Figure 8.3.5 Save actions.

8.3.3 Circuit descriptions

8.3.2.1 Data buffer

Data from the microprocessor system on the data lines DB00...15,
which is meant for the DISPLAY CONTROL unit A3, is applied to the
internal display data bus lines DPDB00...15 of this unit. This
data is transferred via the DATA BUFFER, which consists of D2101 and
D2102 when the I/O select signal IOSL05LT is activated.

8.3.3.2 Preset register

Preset data from the microprocessor system can be latched in the
PRESET REGISTER D2103 and D2104 (partly) when the write pulse WRPSDPLT
is generated at the beginning of each new display block.
The data on the data lines PSDP00... PSDP11 is used to preset the
DISPLAY ADDRESS COUNTER with a start value for the next display
action. This value depends on the channel which is selected for
display, the selected horizontal expand factor or the value which has
to be plotted.

8.3.3.3 Output ports display parameters

A number of display parameters can be latched in the OUTPUT PORTS
DISPLAY PARAMETERS D2104 (partly), D2106, D2107 and D2108 as described
under section 8.3.2.

8.3.3.4 Display address counter

The DISPLAY ADDRESS COUNTER, consisting of the counters D2111, D2112 and D2113, generates the addresses of the TRACE MEMORY locations to be displayed.

The counter is normally (in single channel mode) presetted to its zero state before a display block starts and the counter counts through ist complete range during a display block.

In dual channel mode however, the counter needs to know whether channel A or channel B has to be displayed. The correct start address of the channel in the TRACE MEMORY has to be presetted by the microprocessor system. The counter counts then with a speed which is twice the speed in single channel mode.

The counter is always presetted by the value which is present in the PRESET REGISTER at the beginning of a display block. Presetting is done under the control of signal DIDPPS. Presetting is stopped at the start of a display block with signal STDP via flip flop D2114. Counting is started then under the control of signal DIDPCN.

The first output bit DPABØØ of the display counter is via multiplexer D2118 applied to the display address bus and influenced depending on the selection of single or dual channel mode.

      Single channel mode: (HOMO = "0" and DPMO--LT = "1")

               DPABØØ = DPABØØ

      Dual channel mode: (HOMO = "0" and DPMO--LT = "0")

               DPABØØ = CHID (Channel identification)

                                    CHID = "0" means channel B (odd locations in memory)

                                    CHID = "1" means channel A (even locations in memory)

In dual channel mode, the display counter clockpulse DPCNCK is switched to a speed which is twice the speed used in single channel mode.

The speed is:
    1 1/3 MHz in single channel mode (derived from CK/6-ØHT)
    2 2/3 MHz in dual channel mode (derived from CK/3)

8.3.3.5 Data buffers

There are buffers D2121 and D2122 (partly) for display addresses, D2122 (partly) and D2123 for softkey text and D2124 for line text.

8.3.3.6 Address decoder

An address decoder D2132 is able to decode a number of addresses which
are generated by the microprocessor.
This results in a number of signals (see also the preset sequence
under section 8.3.2) according to the following table.

IOSLØ5LT	UPWR--LT	ABØ4	ABØ3	ABØ2	ABØ1	Output signal
0	0	1	0	0	0	WRDPSTLT
0	0	1	0	0	1	---
0	0	1	0	1	0	---
0	0	1	0	1	1	WRVEPOLT
0	0	1	1	0	0	WRHOPOLT
0	0	1	1	0	1	WRPSDPLT
0	0	1	1	1	0	WRDPPALT
0	0	1	1	1	1	WRHOVRLT

A chip select signal CSZ-CNLT for the Z-counter is generated via D2129
if IOSLØ5LT is active and ABØ4 is logic "0".

The signal overflow status can be read by the microprocessor via data
bit DBØØ (D2128-6), which is derived from signal DCDB10 via flip
flop D2114. The overflow status (one or more bits in a display block)
is read by the microprocessor after each display cycle.

8.3.3.7 Clock fase generator

A binary counter D2134 which can be resetted via the microprocessor
reset signal UPRSOTLT counts the pulses from the 8 MHz microprocessor
clocksignal DPCKØ8HT.
During each counter cycle, the counter is presetted to the value
eleven when its fourth output bit is zero and a new clockpulse
appears. The counter then continuous counting which results in the
timing clock signals as shown in figure 8.3.6.

Figure 8.3.6 Clock signals.

8.3.3.8 Copy synchronization one-shot

The COPY SYNCHRONIZATION ONE-SHOT D2144 is used in the ROLL-mode for
the synchronization between the display system and the DPU system by
generating the synchronize display signal SYDP.
Signal SYDP indicates the end of the display block for register RØ.

8.3.3.9 Memory select

The MEMORY SELECT circuit which mainly consists of the FPLA circuit
D2151 generates a number of memory select, output enable and write
enable signals.

8.3.3.10 Z-detection

The Z-DETECTION circuit which mainly consists of FPLS circuit D2142
generates one output signal Z-BL--HT which carries the
blanking/unblanking information for the C.R.T. This signal is derived
from a number of input conditions from a number of display circuits.

8.3.3.11 Z-timer

The Z-TIMER is for each block presetted with a value which is
calculated by the microprocessor. The value depends on the total
number of dots to be displayed during the actual display block. The
counter starts counting down latch enable pulses LEDA--HT when enable
display count signal ENDPCN is active. Until the end of the counting,
when the zero state of the counter is reached, an output signal Z-DP
is applied to the Z-DETECTION circuit. The C.R.T. trace can only be
unblanked as long as the Z-TIMER is counting and signal Z-DP is
generated.

8.3.3.12 Restart timer

This timer especially has a function when X-EXPAND is selected and is
for each block presetted with a value which is calculated by the
microprocessor. The value depends on the X-EXPAND factor and the total
number of dots to be displayed during the actual display block.

If for example the X-EXPAND factor is *4, the display block will be
displayed four times in order to reach a same trace intensity on the
C.R.T. screen as there is without X-expansion.

After the first display action, when the zero state of the restart
timer is reached, and restart display signal RDDP--LT is generated to
start the second display action and so on. After display action four
(in this example) the end of the complete display block is given by
the ILØ5--LT output signal from the interrupt timer.

8.3.3.13 Interrupt timer + flip flop

This timer is for each display block presetted with a value which is
calculated by the microprocessor. The value depends on the total
number of dots to be displayed during the actual display block. The
counter starts counting down latch enable pulses LEDA--HT when enable
display count signal ENDPCN is active. At the end of the counting,
when the zero state of the counter is reached, an output signal is
applied to the interrupt flip flop D2133 and an interrupt signal
ILØ5--LT for the microprocessor is generated to indicate the end of
the actual display cycle.

8.3.3.14 Start + smooth delay flip flop

The START flip flop is blocked by signal ILØ5DPLT on input 11 as
long as a display preset sequence is performed. At the end of such a
sequence a display preset start signal WRDPSTLT is generated and the start
flip flop D2127 produces a 3 us start signal STDP. This STDP signal is
applied to the synchronization flip flop D2114 to start the display of
a new block.

A new display action can also be started via a RTDP--LT output pulse
from the restart-timer.

If SMOOTH is selected, an additional delay of 12 us is introduced by
smooth delay flip flop D2127 and a smooth delay signal SMDL--LT is
then applied to sychronization flip flop D2116. This is done at the
end of a sweep to avoid connection of the last dot of a sweep with the
first one of the next sweep.

8.3.3.15 Plot one-shot

If a plot function is selected (signal PLOT active) the plot one-shot
D2144 will generate a sample plot pulse SAPL for the analog plot
interface on unit A1 at the beginning of the plot block. This is the
last block of a display cycle.

In this way one dot per display cycle can be plotted. The minimum plot
time is therefore 20 ms/dot. Slower plot speeds can be selected via
the PLOT menu.

The microprocessor knows how many dots have to be plotted and which
actual dot has to be plotted. The memory address of the actual dot to
be plotted, is presetted in the display address counter and the data
which is stored in this addres location is applied to the plot
interface on unit A1.

The penlift (pen up/pen down) can be controlled via the microprocessor
generated signal PU----LT.

The polarity of the penlift is also generated by the microprocessor by
generating signal PFPY.

If the Z-signal is blanked (during overscan for example) the pen is
also lifted automatically.

If no plot function is selected, the plot outputs are short circuited
via signal PLZEOT.

8

8.3.4   Signal-name list

UNIT A3

Signal-name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
AB01...15	Address bus 01...15	A6	-
ANCPY-HT	Analog compress Y	A3	A12-A1
ANEPY-HT	Analog expand Y	A3	A12-A1
BUAB13...15	Buffered address lines 13...15	A3	A3
BUHISBLT	Buffered high strobe	A3	A3
BULOSBLT	Buffered low strobe	A3	A3
CHID	Channel indentification	A3	A3
CKEPVE	Clock expand vertical	A3	A12-A2
CKSVLA	Clock save latch	A3	A12-A4
CK/2--LT	Clock /2	A3	A3
CK/2--HT	Clock /2	A3	A3
CK/3	Clock /3	A3	A3
CK/6-0LT	Clock /6-0	A3	A3
CK/6-0HT	Clock /6-0	A3	A3
CK/6-1LT	Clock /6-1	A3	A3
CK/6-1HT	Clock /6-1	A3	A3
CK/6-2LT	Clock /6-2	A3	A3
CK/6-2HT	Clock /6-2	A3	A3
CLDPAB	Clock display address bus (CK/6-1HT)	A3	A12-A4
CLUPAB	Clock microprocessor bus (MMYSL02HT)	A3	A12-A4
CSTX--LT	Chip select text	A3	A12-A4
CSZ-CNLT	Chip select Z-counter	A3	A3
DAAK--LT	Data acknowledge	A3	A12-A4
DAAK--HT	Data acknowledge	A3	A12-A4
DAHISBLT	Data high strobe	A6	-
DALOSBLT	Data low strobe	A6	-
DATRAKLT	Data trace acknowledge	A3+A5+A6+A8	A12-A6
DB00...15	Data bus 00...15	A6	-
DCDB09...15	Display control data bus 09...15	A4	-
DIDBTX	Disable data bus text-buffer	A3	A12-A4
DIDJ	Disable dot join	A3	A3
DIDPCN	Disable display counter	A3	A3
DIDPPS	Disable display preset	A3	A3
DIOS--HT	Disable overscan	A3	A12-A1,A12-A2
DISVLA	Disable save latch	A3	A4
DITXTR	Disable text trace buffer	A3	A12-A4
DJAC--HT	Dot join active	A3	A12-A2
DPAB00...11	Display address bus 00...11	A3	A12-A4
DPCK08LT	Display clock 8 Mhz	A3	A3
DPCK08HT	Display clock 8 Mhz	A3	A3
DPCNCK	Display counter clock	A3	A3
DPDB00...15	Display data bus 00...15	A3	A3
DPMO--LT	Display mode	A3	A3

Signal-name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
DPMYRDHT	Display memory read	A3	A3
DPMYWRHT	Display memory write	A3	A3
DPMYØØ...Ø2	Display memory ØØ...Ø2	A3	A3
DPMYØ2LT	Display memory Ø2	A3	A3
DPRJUPLT	Display reject up	A3	A12-A2
DPRJDWLT	Display reject down	A3	A12-A2
DRTXTR	Direction text trace buffer	A3	A12-A4
DPTR--HT	Display trace (DPMYØ2LT)	A3	A12-A1
ENDPCN	Enable display counter	A3	A3
ENTRHOLT	Enable trace horizontal	A3	A12-A2
ENTRHOHT	Enable trace horizontal	A3	A3
ENTXLNLT	Enable text line	A3	A12-A2
ENTXSKLT	Enable text softkey	A3	A3
EPDBØØ...11	Expanded data bus	A2,A3	A12-A2
EPHØ14	Expanded horizontal bus 14	A3	A12-A2
EPX-ØØ...Ø2	Expand X ØØ...Ø2	A3	A12-A2
EPY-ØØ...Ø1	Expand Y ØØ...Ø1	A3	A12-A2
EP12--LT	Expand 12	A3	A12-A2
HOMO	Horizontal mode	A3	A3
ILØ5--LT	Interrupt level Ø5	A3	A12-A6
ILØ5DPLT	Interrupt level Ø5 display	A3	A3
IOSLØ5LT	I/O select Ø5	A6	-
IVDCDB	Invert display control address bus	A3	A12-A2
LEDA--LT	Latch enable DAC	A3	A12-A2
LEDA--HT	Latch enable DAC	A3	A12-A2
LEDC	Latch enable display control	A3	A12-A4
MXCPAD (WRAQ--HT)	Multiplex copy address	A3	A12-A4
MYSLØ2LT	Memory select Ø2	A6	-
MYSLØ2HT	Memory select Ø2 (CLUPAB)	A3	-
OETRØ1LT	Output enable trace Ø1	A3	A12-A4
OETRØ2LT	Output enable trace Ø2	A3	A12-A4
OETX--LT	Output enable text	A3	A12-A4
PFPY	Penlift polarity	A3	A12-A1
PLOT	Plot	A3	A3
PLZEOT	Plot zero output	A3	A12-A1
PSDPØØ...11	Present display bus ØØ...11	A3	A3
PU----LT	Pen-up signaal	A3	A12-A1
RDDM--LT	Read display memory	A3	A12-A4
RDDPDALT	Read display data	A3	A3
RSDAAKLT	Reset data acknowledge	A3	A3
RTDP--LT	Restart display	A3	A3
SAPL	Sample plot	A3	A12-A1
SAPL--LT	Sample plot	A3	A3
SARY	Sample ready	A4	-
SARYAKLT	Sample ready acknowledge (DITRDB) (WRAQ--RT)	A3	A12-A4

8

Signal-name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
SAVE--LT	Save	A3	A3
SLTR1LLT	Select trace 1L	A3	A12-A4
SLTR1HLT	Select trace 1H	A3	A12-A4
SLTR2LLT	Select trace 2L	A3	A12-A4
SLTR2HLT	Select trace 2H	A3	A12-A4
SM----LT	Smooth	A3	A12-A2
SMDL--LT	Smooth delay	A3	A3
STDP	Start display	A3	A3
SVR1	Save register R1	A3	A3
SVR2--LT	Save register R2	A3	A3
SVR3	Save register R3	A3	A3
SYDP	Synchronize display	A3	A12-A8
TRAB13	Trace address bus 13	A3	A12-A4
TXAB13	Text address bus 13	A3	A12-A4
TXLNSKLT	Text line softkey	A3	A3
UPCKØ8	Microprocessor clock 8 Mhz	A6	-
UPRD--LT	Microprocessor read	A6	-
UPRD--HT	Microprocessor read	A3	A3
UPRSOTLT	Microprocessor reset out	A6	-
UPWR--LT	Microprocessor write	A6	-
VEDBØ9...12	Vertical data bus Ø9...12	A2	-
WETRØ1LT	Write enable trace Ø1	A3	A4
WETRØ2LT	Write enable trace Ø2	A3	A12-A4
WETX--LT	Write enable text (WRØ2--LT)	A3	A12-A4
WRAQ--LT	Write acquisition	A3	A3
WRAQ--HT	Write acquisition (SARYAKLT)	A3	A3
WRDPPALT	Write display parameters	A3	A3
WRDPSTLT	Write display start	A3	A3
WRHOPOLT	Write horizontal position	A3	A12-A2
WRHOVRLT	Write horizontal variable	A3	A12-A2
WRPSDPLT	Write preset display	A3	A3
WRVEPOLT	Write vertical position	A3	A12-A2
WRØØ--LT	Write ØØ	A3	A3
WRØ1--LT	Write Ø1	A3	A3
WRØ2--LT	Write Ø2 (WETX--LT)	A3	A12-A4
Z-AC--LT	Z - active	A3	A3
Z-BL--HT	Z - blanking signal	A3	A12-A1
Z-DP	Z - display	A3	A3
Z-OTØ3	Z - output Ø3	A2	-

Figure 8.3.7 Unit A3 - DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT - p.c.b. lay-out.

MAT2533
87G109

ifure 8.3.8 Unit A3 - DISPLAY CONTROL UNIT - circuit diagram.

UNIT A4 - DISPLAY MEMORY UNIT

TOP VIEW   HAT2480

CONTENTS

8.4.1   General information

This unit basically comprises the four random-access registers RØ,
R1, R2 and R3 of the trace memory, the text memory, the copy address
counter and their associated control circuits.

8

8.4.2 Copying trace data from the DPU into display register RØ

On receipt of a trigger pulse, a coupling is realized between the DPU (digital processing unit) and register RØ of the trace memory unit. The DPU places its 12-bit (two - complement) trace data on the sample data bus lines SADBØØ...SADB12. This bus is connected to the trace data latch consisting of D2001 and 2002. Each trace data word is clocked in the latch with signal latch enable display (LEDP). This is done in the rhythm of the acquisition system.

Trace data format:

```
SADB 15 14 13 12 11 10  9  8  7  6  5  4  3  2  1  0
              REAL OF D9 D8 D7 D6 D5 D4 D3 D2 D1 DØ
                                           ┌─── 10-bit trace data
                                       ┌─────── Overflow flag
                                   ┌─────────── Real sample flag
                               ┌─────────────── not used
```

Signal LEDP switches also a handshake flipflop D2017, resulting in an active SARY (sample ready) signal. When the trace data word is copied to register RØ, the SARYAKLT signal resets the handshake flip flop, which informs the DPU that the next trace data word can be sent to the trace data latch.
In this way the display unit is informed that new trace data is available on the output bus lines TRDBØØ ... TRDB15 of the trace data latch. This trace data bus is connected to the four display registers. New trace data however is always stored in register RØ. This is done in a rhythm which is determined by the acquisition system.
RAM's D2008 and D2009 form together the two 4kx16 registers RØ and R1 and D2011 and D2012 form together the two 4kx16 registers R2 and R3.

Addresses for register RØ needed during the copy cycle of trace data from the DPU into register RØ, are generated by a copy address counter which consists of D2018, D2019 and D2021.
The copy counter address bits CPABØØ ... CPAB11 are applied to the trace register RØ via address multiplexer II consisting of D2037, D2038 and D2039 as TRABØ1 ... TRAB12.
Address line TRAB13 us separately generated and is used for the switching between RØ and R1 or between R2 and R3.

The counter is first resetted to its zero state by signal RSDU--LT (reset DPU). After an active trigger the copy cycle is started and the register will be completely filled once with trace data from the acquisition system. The counter is counting (and thus producing addresses for register RØ). CNCPCN pulses (count pulses for the copy address counter) which are generated in the rhythm in which the acquisition system offers the new trace data. At the end of the copy cycle, the counter generates a signal TCCPCN (terminal count copy adress counter) and the cycle is stopped.

Register RØ is furthermore controlled by its chip select signals CSTRILLT and CSTR1HLT which can only be active when the memory select down signal MYSLDWLT is not active and by the write enable signal WETRØ1LT.

8.4.3   Saving trace data from register RØ into one of the registers R1, R2
         or R3.

The address information needed for register RØ and the selected
register is generated by the display address counter. The address
lines DPABØØ ... DPAB11 are applied to the registers RØ, R1, R2
and R3 via address multiplexer I consisting of D2031, D2033, D2032 and
D2041 when cycle counter display address bus signal CLDPAB is active
and via address multiplexer II consisting of D2037, D2038 and D2039 as
TRABØ ... TRAB12 when multiplexed copy address signal MXCPAD is
active.

Each trace data word on the register RØ trace data output lines
TRDBØØ...TRDB15 is first saved in a save latch consisting of D2028
and D2029 with the clock save latch signal CKSVLA.
The saved word is then afterwards saved in the selected memory by
using exactly the same display address. Address line TRAB13 is
switched to point to the selected register which is activated via its
chip select signal and write enable signal.
The output of the save latch is disabled by the disable save latch
signal DISVLA. For the next word the microprocessor increases the
address number and so on. After 4096 of these actions the save action
is completed. The save latch is not used when data has to be saved in
register R2. Save is then done directly from RØ and R2.

8.4.4   Storage of text in the text memory

All used kinds of texts are generated by the microprocessor system and
stored when they are needed in a 8kx16 bit text memory consisting of
D2014 and D2016.
The addresses needed for the storage of text in the text memory are
generated by the microprocessor. The microprocessor address lines
ABØ1 ... AB12 are applied to the text memory via address multiplexer
I consisting of D2031, D2032, D2033 and D2041 as TXABØ1 ... TXAB12.

The text data consists of vertical and horizontal coordinates and an
intensity flag. This data is generated by the microprocessor system.
The data bits DBØØ ... DB15 are applied via a bidirectional latch
consisting of D2003 and D2004 as TXDBØØ ... TXDB15 to the text
memory.

8

The following text data formats exist:

Top area text   (TAT)
Trace area text   (TRAT)
Bottom area text   (BAT)

TXDB | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |

INT X8 X7 X6 X5 X4 X3 X2 X1 X0 Y5 Y4 Y3 Y2 Y1 Y0

- Y-coordinate (6-bits)
- X-coordinate (9-bits)

Intensity flag   "1" means high intensity
                           "0" means low intensity

Softkey text   (SKT)

TXDB | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |

INT X5 X4 X3 X2 X1 X0 Y8 Y7 Y6 Y5 Y4 Y3 Y2 Y1 Y0

- Y-coordinate (9-bits)
- X-coordinate (6-bits)

Intensity flag   "1" means high intensity
                           "0" means low intensity

Miscellaneous text   (MSC)

TXDB | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |

INT   Y9 Y8 Y7 Y6 Y5 Y4 Y3 Y2 Y1 Y0

- Y-coordinate (10-bits)
  (on even addresses)
- Not used

Intensity flag   "1" means high intensity
                           "0" means low intensity

TXDB | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |

X9 X8 X7 X6 X5 X4 X3 X2 X1 X0

- X-coordinate (10-bits)
  (on odd addresses)
- Not used

For storage of miscellaneous texts, two words are stored, one for the Y-coordinate and the intensity flag and the other one for the X-coordinate.

If no text has to be displayed, a word of only one's will be stored in the text memory and the trace will be suppressed.

8.4.5   Reading trace data for display purposes

The display memory addresses which are needed during the display cycle
for trace data are generated by a display address counter which is
located on the display control unit A3.

The display counter output address bits DPAB00 ... DPAB11 are
applied via address multiplexer I and address multiplexer II to the
address inputs of the four display registers R0, R1, R2 and R3.

Each register can be selected for display by the generation of its
chip select signal, its output enable signal and the register select
signal TRAB13.
The selected register places its output data word on the trace data
bus lines TRDB00 ... TRDB15. This data is applied to the display
control latch by latch enable display control latch signal LEDC.
The output data bits DCDB00 ... DCDB15 are applied then to the
display DAC unit A2 for further handling.

8.4.6   Reading text data for display purposes

The text memory addresses which are needed during the display cycle
for text data are generated by the display address counter. These
display address counter address bits DPAB00 ... DPAB11 are applied
via address multiplexer I to the address inputs of the text memory.
The text memory is selected by the generation of its chip select
signal, its output enable signal and the register select signal
TXAB13. The text output data word is placed on the text data bus lines
TXDB00 ... TXDB15 and via the text/trace buffer consisting of
D2006 and D2007 applied to the display control latch.
The output data bits DCDB00 ... DCDB15 are applied then to the
display DAC unit A2 for further handling.

8.4.7   Data communication via options

Instruments which are equipped with option can communicate with the
trace memory as well as the text memory via the following signal paths.

Trace memory:

Addresses are generated by the microprocessor and via address
multiplexers I and II applied to the display memory.
Data communication is done via the microprocessor data bus, the
bidirectional text/trace buffer and the trace data bus or vice versa.

Text memory:

Addresses are generated by the microprocessor and via address
multiplexer I applied to the text memory.
Data communication is done via the microprocessor bus, the
bidirectional data/text latch and the text data bus or vice versa.

8

8.4.8   Trigger address comparator

The TRIGGER ADDRESS COMPARATOR is part of the address generator on the
DPU CONTROL (Unit A8).
D2022 and D2023 form a 12 bit latch, in which data from the DPU
address bus (DUAB00...11) can be loaded by the DAVA signal. It is
reset when the DPU (Unit A9) is reset by RSDU--LT.
The address data from the latch is compared with address data on the
DPU address bus by a 12 bit comparator (D2024, D2026 and D2027). When
both addresses are the same, the signal OTCM is high. This signal is
led to the status multiplexer on unit A8.

8.4.9   Signal name list

UNIT A4

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
AB01...12	Address bus 01...12	A6	-
CKSVLA	Clock save latch	A3	-
CLDPAB	Clock display adress bus	A3	-
CLUPAB	Clock microprocessor bus	A3	-
CNCPCN	Count copy address counter	A8	
CPAB00...11	Copy counter address bus 00...11	A4	A4
CSTR1LLT	Chip select trace 1L	A4	A4
CSTR1HLT	Chip select trace 1H	A4	A4
CSTR2LLT	Chip select trace 2L	A4	A4
CSTR2HLT	Chip select trace 2H	A4	A4
CSTX--LT	Chip select text	A3	-
DAAK--LT	Data acknowledge	A3	-
DAAK--HT	Data acknowledge	A3	-
DAVA	Data valid	A5	-
DB00...15	Data bus 00...15	A6	-
DCDB00...15	Display control data bus 00...15	A4	A12-A2,A12-A3
DIDBTX	Disable data bus text-buffer	A3	-
DIDCLA	Disable display control latch	A4	-
DISVLA	Disable save latch	A3	-
DITRDB	Disable trace data bus (SARYAKLT)	A3	-
DITXTR	Disable text trace buffer	A3	-
DPAB00...11	Display address bus 00...11	A3	-
DRTXTR	Direction text trace buffer	A3	-
DUAB00...11	DPU address bus 00...11	A8	-
ENCPSA	Enable copy sample	A4	A12-A8
LEDC	Latch enable display control	A3	-
LEDP	Latch enable display	A8	-

Signal-name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
MXCPAD	Multiplex copy address	A3	-
MYSLDWLT	Memory select down	A6	-
MYSLØ2LT	Memory select Ø2	A6	-
OETRØ1LT	Output enable trace Ø1	A3	-
OETRØ2LT	Output enable trace Ø2	A3	-
OETX--LT	Output enable text	A3	-
OFDP	Overflow display	A9	-
OTCM	Output comparator	A4	A12-A8
RDDM--LT	Read display memory	A3	-
RLDP	Real sample display	A9	-
RSDU-LT	Reset DPU	A8	-
SADBØØ...Ø9	Sample data bus ØØ...Ø9	A9+A11	-
SARY	Sample ready	A4	A3
SARYAKLT	Sample ready acknowledge (DITRDB)	A3	-
SLTR1LLT	Select trace 1L	A3	-
SLTR1HLT	Select trace 1H	A3	-
SLTR2LLT	Select trace 2L	A3	-
SLTR2HLT	Select trace 2H	A3	-
TCCPCN	Terminal count copy address counter	A4	A12-A8
TRABØ1...12	Trace address bus Ø1...12	A4	A4
TRAB13	Trace address bus 13	A3	-
TRDBØØ...15	Trace data bus ØØ...15	A4	A4
TXABØ1...12	Text address bus ØØ...12	A4	A4
TXAB13	Text address bus 13	A3	-
TXDBØØ...15	Text data bus ØØ...15	A4	A4
UPCKØ8	Microprocessor clock 8 MHz	A6	-
WETRØ1LT	Write enable trace Ø1	A3	-
WETRØ2LT	Write enable trace Ø2	A3	-
WETX--LT	Write enable text	A3	-

8

Figure 8.4.1 Unit A4 - DISPLAY MEMORY UNIT - p.c.b. lay-out.

MAT2834
870116

Figure 8.4.2 Unit A4 - DISPLAY MEMORY UNIT - circuit diagram.

UNIT A5 - MRAM UNIT

CONTENTS

8.5.1   General information

This unit basically consists of the microprocessor memory circuit (RAM) and the acquisition control logic (ACL).

8.5.2   Memory circuit

The microprocessor memory circuit consists of a RAM, an optional ROM and some control logic.

The RAM consists of D1834 and D1836. They are both 8K x 8, together forming an 8K x 16 RAM. For future expansions, it is possible to use 32K x 8 RAMs. Then the soldering joint J1801 should be changed over.

The ROMs D1837 and D1838 are not fitted. They are reserved for future expansion.
Normally 64K x 8 ROMs may be fitted, but it is possible to use 32K x 8 ROMs. Then the soldering joint J1802 should be changed over.

The ADDRESS REGISTER latches the data of the microprocessor address lines. It is clocked by CKAB--HT, which is active when addresses on the address bus are stable.

The BIDIRECTIONAL DATA buffer buffers the data lines to the microprocessor. It is enabled by CKAB--LT. The direction of data transfer is determined by RARD--LT.

The logic behind the buffer generates the RAM select signals SLRALOLT and SLRAHILT.
When the power goes down, MYSLDWLT goes low. Now D1833 separates SLRALOLT and SLRAHILT from the select logic and so they go to VBBa level. The RAMs are deselected, their contents remain.

The remaining select logic generates delayed CKAB signals and DATRAKLT, when this unit is selected.
The delay of the CKAB signals (R1802 and C1851) ensures stable data on the address bus and the data bus when they are clocked in.
The delay of DATRAKLT (R1839 and C1852) ensures enough data setup time for the RAM.

Further there is some logic to generate the SLRO2-LT signal for the optional ROM2.

8.5.3   ACL circuit

The ACL circuit consists of the following parts:

- Mode register
- Slow clock generator
- Slow time base logic
- Acquisition control logic
- Shift logic

The MODE REGISTER latches and decodes data from the microprocessor, which are used in the slow time base logic, the acquisition control logic and the shift logic.

The SLOW CLOCK GENERATOR generates signals, which are used in slow time base modes. These signals are derived from UPCK16, the 16 MHz microprocessor clock. The generated signals are:

Name	Frequency
CKCDOC	16 MHz
TBCKØ8	8 MHz
CKSWTB	1,6 MHz
CK16ØØ	1,6 MHz

The SLOW TIME BASE LOGIC consists of D1801, D1821, D1803 and D1811. It generates various control signals which are used in the slow time base modes.
These are the modes in the time base range500 us/div...360 s/div and the read out cycles of the P^2CCD mode and the random sampling mode.
D1801 is a triple programmable counter; the time base counter.
Counter 1 and counter 2 are cascaded to achieve a dividing range which is big enough to divide the CKSWTB signal down to the desired frequency at the time base setting 360 s/div. The divide ratio is determined by RADBØØ...RADBØ7, which come from the microprocessor.
The output of counter 2 is led to pin 2 of D1811, where it is latched with various other control signals, which may arrive at slightly different times, due to propagation delay times.
At the output of D1811 all signals are available at the same moment.
Counter 3 in D1801 counts down the filling of the P^2CCD with samples, when a new time base setting is selected. When the P^2CCD is filled, a clock is given to pin 11 of D1821, which activates ENSWTB. The counter is a mono stable count down counter, which is triggered by the RSTB--LT signal.
IC D1803 is an FPLS (Field Programmable Logic Sequencer) that generates 4 acquisition control signals, depending on the selected time base mode.
The ENSWTB signals enables the output signals.
SYSWTBØ1 is a 1,25 us long clock pulse at the falling edge of SWTB.
TKSAØ2 is a 2,5 us long clock pulse at the falling edge of SWTB.
RSMNØ1 and RSMXØ1 are used for the generation of reset pulses on unit A49 for the peak detectors on unit A33. They are only present when MIN / MAX is on.
When an external clock is selected (SLETCK) the external clock (ETCK) is synchronised with SCEVØ1 by D1803.

The ACQUISITION CONTROL LOGIC consists of an FPLS (D1804), a latch (D1822) and a triple programmable counter; the ACL counter (D1802). The counter and the FPLS together generate a number of control signals, depending on the selected time base mode. They are buffered by D1822.

The SHIFT LOGIC generates a TKSA signal for the DPU when a sample, that has to be used, leaves the P^2CCD (see figure 8.5.1).
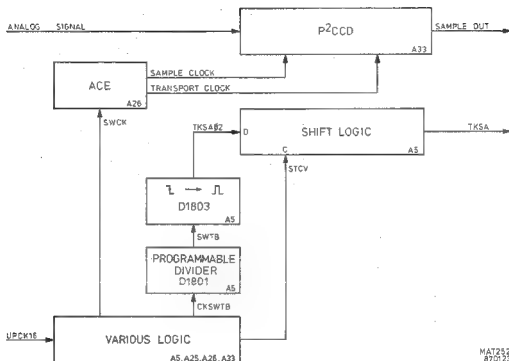

Figure 8.5.1 SHIFT LOGIC

In Direct mode Single channel, the frequency of the sample clock and the transport clock is 400 kHz. So every 2,5 us a sample is taken and transported.
At a time base setting of 100 ms/div every 250 us a sample is to be displayed (100 ms x 10 div/4K samples). So only 1 of 100 samples is used.
The moments on which a sample is taken, that is to be displayed later, is marked by TKSAØ2, which is derived from SWTB. As the sample is transported through the P^2CCD, TKSAØ2 is synchronously shifted through the SHIFT LOGIC under control of the STCV signal.
When the sample shifts out of P^2CCD the TKSØ2 signal, which is now called TKSA, shifts out the shift logic.

The shift logic consists of IC's D1812...1814 and D1816...1819. D1813 is a quadruple 64-stage shift register, which is connected in cascade to obtain a 256-stage shift register. The number of stages is extended by D1814.
The shift register is clocked by STCV--LT. TKSAØ2 at pin 9 determines wether a "1" or a "Ø" shifts in the register.
D1816 is used to delay some signals and to synchronize them on STCV--LT.
D1817 and D1818 form together a multiplexer, which selects the correct signal in the various modes (TKSAØ1).
D1819 latches TKSAØ1 together with some other signals to offer them synchronously to the DPU.

8.5.4   Signal name list

UNIT A5

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
ABØ1...16	Address bus Ø1...16	A6	–
AB19	Address bus 19	A6	–
CD	P²CCD mode	A5	A5
CDRD	P²CCD read	A25	–
CDRDØ1	P²CCD read Ø1	A5	A5
CDRD-2	P²CCD read 2	A26	–
CHPT	Channel pointer	A5	A8
CHPTØ1	Channel pointer Ø1	A33	–
CK16ØØ	Clock 1,6 MHz	A5	A12-A25
CKAB--HT	Clock address bus	A5	A5
CKAB--LT	Clock address bus	A5	A5
CKCDOC	Clock P²CCD output control	A5	A12-A25
CKSWTB	Clock slow time base	A5	A5
CSALCNLT	Chip select ACL counter	A5	A5
CSTBCNLT	Chip select time base counter	A5	A5
DAHISBLT	Data high strobe	A6	–
DALOSBLT	Data low strobe	A6	–
DATRAKLT	Data transfer acknowledge	A3+A5+A6+A8	A12-A6
DAVA	Data valid	A5	A12-A8, A12-A4
DAVAØ1	Data valid Ø1	A5	A5
DAVA--LT	Data valid	A5	A5
DBØØ...15	Data bus ØØ...15	A6	–
DS	Direct special mode	A5	A5
DUAL	A and B mode	A5	A5
ENDBBFLT	Enable data bus buffer	A5	A5
ENSWTB	Enable slow time base	A5	A5
ENSWTBLT	Enable slow time base	A5	A5
ETCK	External clock	A25	–
ETCKØ1	External clock Ø1	A5	A5
HDOF--LT	Hold off	A5	A12-A25-A26
IOSLØ8LT	I/O Select Ø8	A6	–
MM	Min/max mode	A5	A5
MMPT	Min/max pointer	A5	A12-A8
MMPTØ1	Min/max pointer Ø1	A33	–
MMPTØ2	Min/max pointer Ø2	A5	A5
MYSLDWLT	Memory select down	A5	A5
MYSLØ1LT	Memory select Ø1	A6	–

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
RAAB∅1...16	RAM address bus ∅1...16	A5	A5
RAAB19	RAM address bus 19	A5	A5
RADB∅∅...15	RAM data bus ∅∅...15	A5	A5
RAMYSLLT	RAM memory select	A5	A5
RARD--LT	RAM read	A5	A5
RAWR--LT	RAM write	A5	A5
ROMN	Roll mode manual	A5	A5
RSMO	Random sampling mode	A5	A5
RSMN	Reset min	A5	A12-A25-A26-A49
RSMN∅1	Reset min ∅1	A5	A5
RSMX	Reset max	A5	A12-A25-A26-A49
RSMX∅1	Reset max ∅1	A5	A5
RSSW	Reset slow	A5	A12-A25-A26
RSTB--LT	Reset time base	A5	A5
SCEV∅1	Sample clock even ∅1	A5	A5
SCEV--HT	Sample clock even	A25	-
SLETCK	Select external clock	A5	A5
SLRO2-LT	Select ROM2	A5	A5
SLRAHILT	Select RAM∅ high byte	A5	A5
SLRALOLT	Select RAM∅ low byte	A5	A5
STCV	Start conversion	A33	-
STDAVA	Set data valid	A5	A5
STSW	Set slow	A5	A12-A25-A26
SWCK--LT	Slow clock	A5	A5
SWCK∅1	Slow clock ∅1	A25	-
SWCK∅2	Slow clock ∅2	A5	A5
SWTB	Slow time base	A5	A5
SYSWTB	Synchronised slow time base	A5	A12-A25-A26-A49
SYSWTB∅1	Synchronised slow time base ∅1	A5	A5
TBCK∅8	Time base clock 8 MHz	A5	A5
TC1...3	Timer counter 1...3	A5	A5
TCEV∅1	Transport clock even ∅1	A5	A5
TCEV--LT	Transport clock even	A25	-
TDLD	Trigger delay load	A5	A12-A25-A26
TDUF	Trigger delay underflow	A25	-
TDUF∅1	Trigger delay underflow ∅1	A5	A5
TKSA	Take sample	A5	A12-A8
TKSA∅1	Take sample ∅1	A5	A5
TKSA∅2	Take sample ∅2	A5	A5
TRRY	Transfer ready	A8	-
UPCK16	Microprocessor clock 16 MHz	A6	-
UPRD--LT	Microprocessor read	A6	-
UPWR--LT	Microprocessor write	A6	-
VBB	Voltage battery backup	A6	-
VBBa	Voltage battery backup a	A5	A5
ZECH	Zero channel	A5	A12-A25-A33

Figure 8.5.2 Unit A5 — MRAM UNIT — p.c.b. lay-out.

MAT2535
870109

Figure 8.5.3 Unit A5 - MRAM UNIT - circuit diagram.

UNIT A6 - UP UNIT

TOP VIEW   HAT 2489

CONTENTS

8.6.1   General information

This unit mainly consists of a powerfull 68000 microprocessor
configuration with EPROM, address decoders, I/O buffers and a clock
generator. The microprocessor runs at a clock frequency of 8 MHz.
A bus arbiter has been provided to allow a multiprocessor system,
which is used when options are installed in the instrument. The
microprocessor has an asynchronous bus structure with a 24 bit address
bus and a 16 bit data bus.
Asynchronous means that the microprocessor waits for a "data
acknowledge" signal from selected I/O circuitry, before continuing.
This enables the microprocessor to handle different access times in
I/O circuitry.

8

8.6.2   Memory map

Only a part of the complete address range is used, according to the
following memory map which also gives the memory select signals.

Address (Hex)		
Ø00000 Ø1FFFF	ROMØ	┐
Ø20000 Ø3FFFF	ROM1	├ Unit A6
Ø40000 Ø5FFFF	Not used	│
Ø60000 Ø7FFFF	uP I/O	┘
	Not used	Outside unit A6
CØ0000 CFFFFF	I/O	I/O Select
DØ0000 DØFFFF	RAMØ	MYSLØ1LT Unit A5
	Not used	
D20000 D3FFFF	Display RAM	MYSLØ2LT Unit A4
D40000 D5FFFF	DPU RAM + I/O	MYSLØ3LT Unit A8
D60000 D7FFFF	OPTION 2	MYSLØ4LT
D80000 D9FFFF	ROM2 (optional)	MYSLØ1LT Unit A5
DAØ000 FFFFFF	Not used	

A number of I/O select signals select address ranges in the I/O part of the memory map, according to the following table:

Select signal	Selected address range	Used for
IOSLØ3LT	C00000-C1FFFFF	Option
IOSLØ4LT	C20000-C3FFFFF	Front units A13 + A14
IOSLØ5LT	C40000-C5FFFFF	Display unit A3
IOSLØ6LT	C60000-C7FFFFF	CCD logic unit A26
IOSLØ7LT	C80000-C9FFFFF	Management unit A25
IOSLØ8LT	CA0000-CBFFFFF	A.C.L. part unit A5
IOSLØ9LT	CC0000-CDFFFFF	Not used
IOSL1ØLT	CE0000-CFFFFFF	Option

The data acknowledge signal for the microprocessor is generated on this unit (A6) when an I/O select signal is active. When a memory select signal is active the data acknowledge signal is generated on the selected unit via a wired or open collector circuit (DATRAKLT).

8.6.3 Interrupts

Peripheral circuits can generate an interrupt to the microprocessor to ask for special actions. Each interrupt has a priority level according to the table below. The higher the interrupt number is, the higher it's priority level is. Interrupts with a lower or equal level than the level of the current processor priority are inhibited, until the processor priority is lower than the interrupt level.

Interrupt signal	Comes from
ILØ1--LT	Microprocessor unit A6
ILØ2--LT	DPU unit A9
ILØ3--LT	Front unit A14
ILØ4--LT	Option
ILØ5--LT	Display unit A3
ILØ6--LT	Management unit A25
ILØ7--LT	Power 2 unit A20

The functions of the interrupts are:

ILØ1--LT	Comes every 40 ms. It starts a scan of the front panel keys and updates the status of the pilot lamps.
ILØ2--LT	Marks the end of a DPU program or that the DPU has started to transfer data to the display register RØ.
ILØ3--LT	Marks that one of the rotaries on the front panel has been turned.
ILØ4--LT	Is reserved for use by an option.
ILØ5--LT	Marks the end of a display cycle.
ILØ6--LT	Marks that delta-t information is available on the management unit.
ILØ7--LT	Marks that the power goes down.

8.6.4 Circuit description

The MICROPROCESSOR (D1717) is connected via the microprocessor data bus to the BIDIRECTIONAL DATA BUS BUFFER and to ROMØ and ROM1.
ROMØ and ROM1 consists each of two 64K x 8 ROMS, together forming two 64K x 16 ROMs.
ROMØ may also consist of two 32K x 8 ROMs. Then soldering joint J1701 should be changed over.
It is also possible to use 16K x 8 ROMs, when soldering joint J1702 has also been changed over.
The ROMs are addressed via the microprocessor address bus. This bus is buffered to the other units by the ADDRESS BUS BUFFER.
The circuit consisting of D1737, D1741 and D1747 generate the memory select signals and some strobe signals.
The circuit consisting of D1744 and D1746 generate the I/O select signals. Via D1743 and D1714 DATRAKLT goes down with a short delay as one of the I/O select signals goes down.
DATRAKLT can also be pulled down by circuits on other units via pin C8 on connector X1701 and the service switch X1707. This switch can be changed over to generate a data transfer acknowledge by the SLBUENLT signal, which is used by the diagnostic software (see chapter 11.4.4).
The circuit around D1741 generates ROM select signals and some other control signals.
The 3 function control signals are applied to a gate in D1737, which detects the interrupt acknowledge status of the microprocessor, when all function code signals are high. This is used to generate VAPEADLT and memory select control signals.
The monostable multivibrator D1709 keeps the bus busy signal a while active, after the microprocessor has accessed the display RAM. This prevents other microprocessors on options to take over the bus, when the microprocessor has transferred data to the display memory, to assure enough time for the display memory control logic to write the data in the display memory (unit A4).

The BUS ARBITER

The BUS ARBITER consists of a dedicated IC (D1731) and associated logic.
It's main function is to assign control of the microprocessor busses to the microprocessor that claims the control.
When no options are installed in the instrument there is only one microprocessor, so the bus arbiter has no arbiter fonction.
The BUS ARBITER circuit is reset by the microprocessor reset signal (UPRSOTLT) from the RESET/HALT logic.
The capacitors C1754...C1761 and resistor network R1726 give delay times, which time the taking over of the microprocessor busses by another microprocessor.

The associated logic generates a number of control signals for the arbiter function as well as for normal microprocessor functions. The shift register D1748 generates the CLWR--LT signal that lies with its edges between the edges of one of the memory select signals. So first the memory select signal goes down, next the CLWR--LT pulse and UPWR--LT pulse at D1721 come and finally the memory select signal goes high.

The CLOCK GENERATOR consists of a compact integrated crystal oscillator of 16 MHz (G1701) and a number of divider stages. The table below gives the frequency of the generated signals.

Name	Frequency
UPCK16	16 MHz
UPCKØ8	8 MHz
UPCK	8 MHz
Z-MO-XT	200 kHz
TIC	25 Hz

By changing over soldering joint J1707 all frequencies are divided by 2. This can be used to detect access time problems.

The INTERRUPT PRIORITY LEVEL ENCODER (D1708) encodes 7 offered interrupt levels to a 3 bit binary code (IPLØ...2), which is applied to the microprocessor. A reaction of the microprocessor on ILØ1--LT might be postponed a while, because interrupts with a higher priority are present. Now flipflop D1704 keeps ILØ1--LT low, when TIC goes high after 20 ms. When the interrupt is acknowledged the flipflop is reset by TCRS--LT.
Gate D1739 is a buffer between the HCT logic on unit A3 and the LS TTL logic of D1708.
ILØ7--LT (power down) is also routed to the reset/halt logic, to halt the microprocessor.

The WATCHDOG consists of a retriggerable monostable multivibrator (D1709), an oscillator (D1712) and the reset/halt logic.
When the microprocessor program runs normally, the multivibrator is retriggered within every 2 seconds by WD----LT. This keeps pin 12 of D2709 low. Via D1712 UPRSOTLT and UPHA--LT stay high.
When another microprocessor has taken over control over the system, WD----LT is generated by this microprocessor.
If the WD----LT signal does not come within 2 seconds (e.g. due to an abnormal program sequence) pin 12 of D1709 goes high. Now the microprocessor is halted by UPHA--LT and the hardware is reset by UPRSOTLT.
The gate of D1712 pins 1, 2 and 3 forms an oscillator, so after about 2 seconds UPHA--LT and UPRSOTLT become inactive. The microprocessor will restart, generate the WD----LT signal and so on.
If for some reason the microprocessor should not restart correctly the oscillator of D1712 gives a halt plus reset after 2 seconds and after another 2 seconds the microprocessor can restart again. The strap X1708 allows disabling of the watchdog, which is used for the diagnostic software (see section 11.4).
A start of the microprocessor and a restart caused by the watchdog initiates the power up routine (see section 11.4).
If the power goes down ILØ7--LT halts the microprocessor via pin 5 of D1712. Capacitor C1753 keeps ILØ7--LT long enough low at power up, to be sure that all supply voltages are present when the microprocessor starts.

8

The INPUT PORT enables the microprocessor to read the status of 3 service switches and the status of the battery.
Service switch X1703 should always be open in this instrument.
Service switches X1704 and X1706 have functions for the diagnostic software (see section 11.4.4).

Via the OUTPUT PORT, the microprocessor generates the watchdog signal WD----LT with the open collector gate D1714. The battery test circuit is also controlled via the output port.

The BATTERY TEST circuit loads the battery via V1702 and R1712 with a specified current, when the condition of the battery has to be tested after a (re)start of the microprocessor. The COMPARATOR compares the battery voltage with a reference voltage from V1701. When the battery voltage is too low, BAST goes high, which is read by the microprocessor via the input port.

The SUPPLY VOLTAGE SWITCH switches +5D off, when this voltage is too low.
When the power is on, +5D supplies the memories via V1712. V1707 prevents that the batteries are charged by +5D.
When +5D goes too low as the instrument is switched off, V1711 and V1712 block.
Now the memories are supplied by the battery via V1707. The blocking diode V1712 prevents that the battery supplies back to +5D.
V1708 will also block, MYSLDWLT will go down, which will deselect the memories. Their contents will remain.
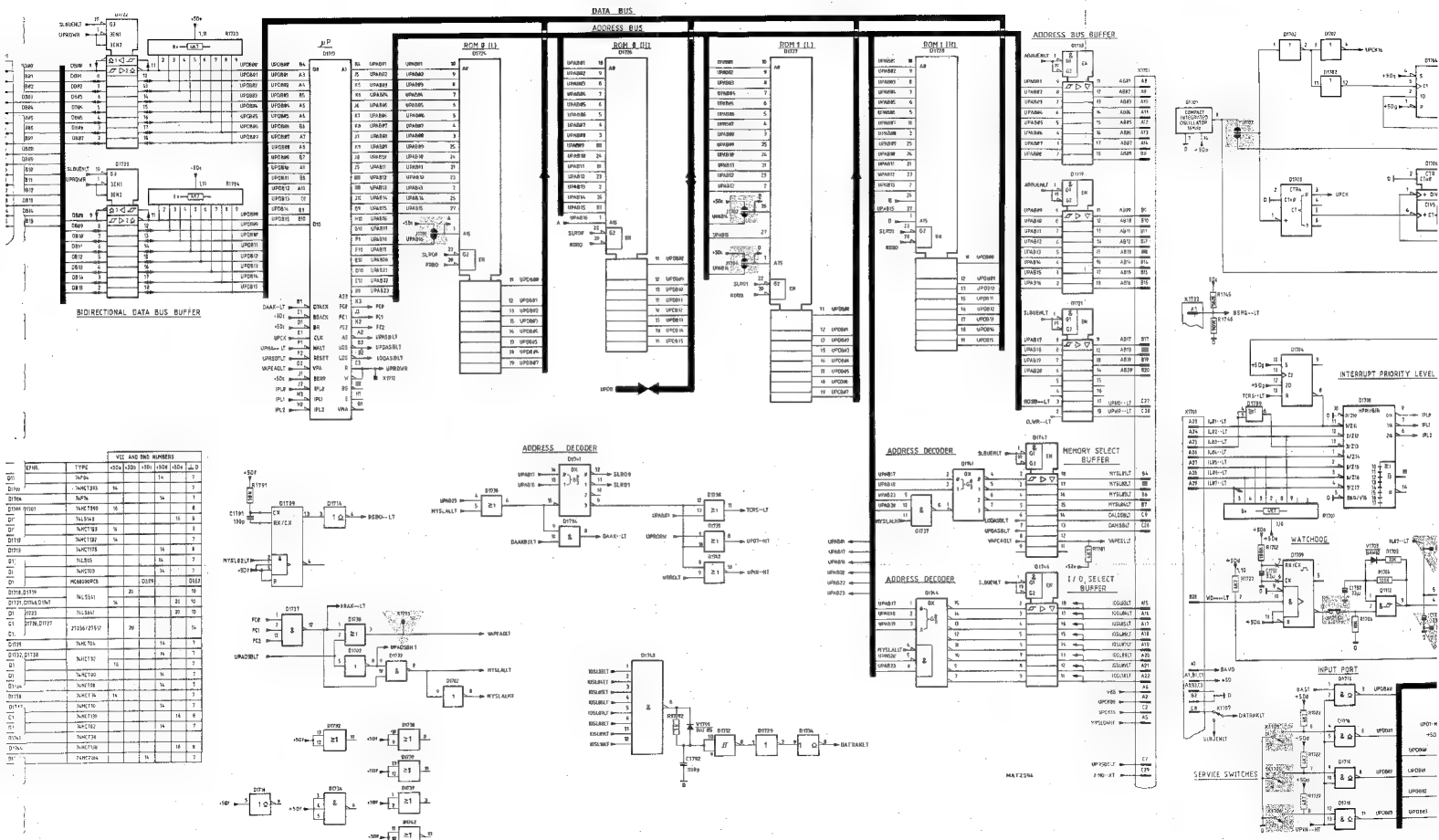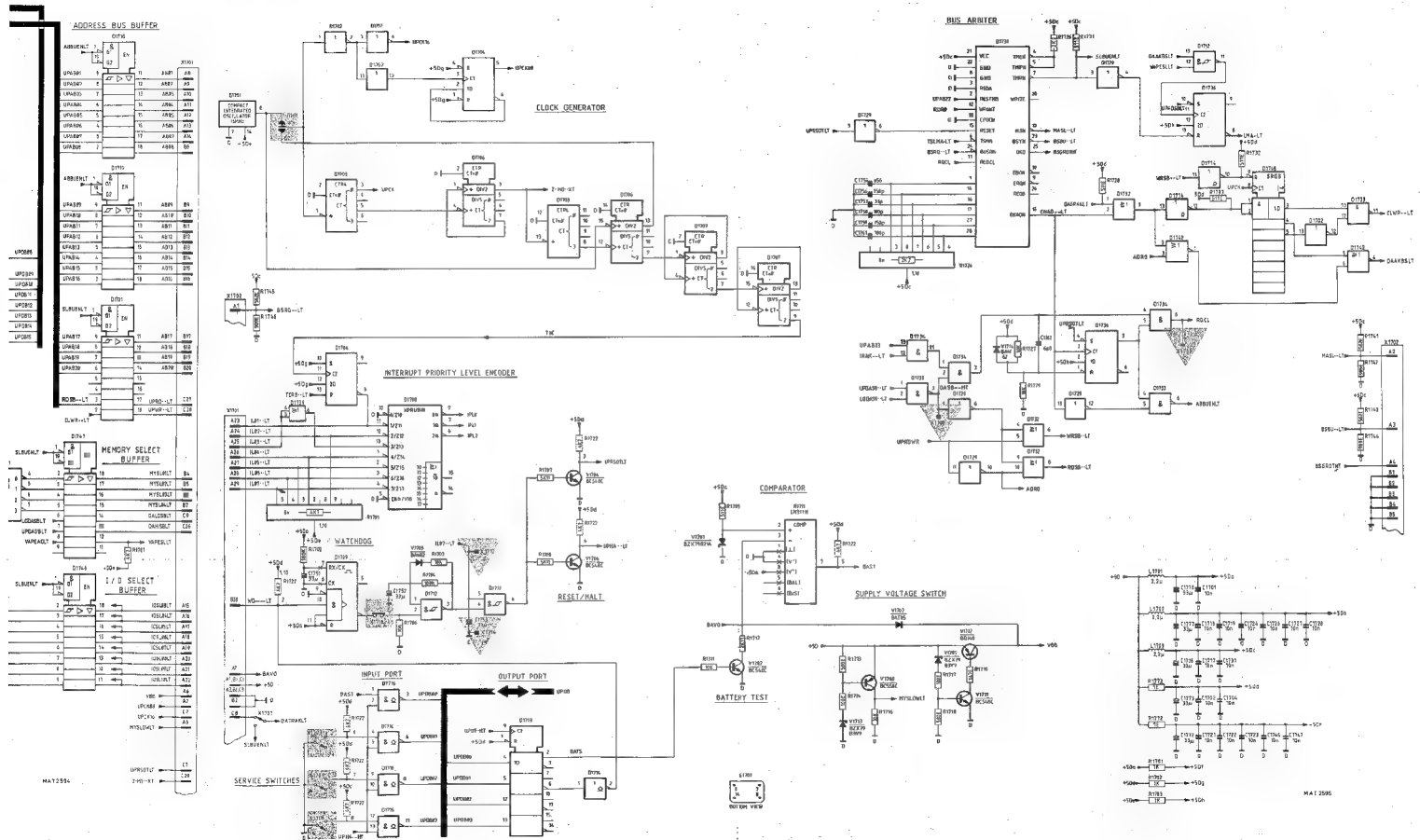
8.6.5   Signal name list

UNIT A6

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
ABØ1...2Ø	Address bus Ø1...2Ø	A6	General
ABBUENLT	Address bus enable	A6	A6
BAST	Battery status	A6	A6
BATS	Battery test	A6	A6
BAVO	Battery voltage	A66	-
BSBU--LT	Bus busy	A6	Option
BSGROTHT	Bus grant output	A6	Option
BSRQ--LT	Bus request	Option	A6
CLWR--LT	Clocked write	A6	A6
DAAK--LT	Data acknowledge	A6	A6
DAAKBSLT	Data acknowledge bus	A6	A6
DAHISBLT	Data high strobe	A6	A12-A3,A12-A5
DALOSBLT	Data low strobe	A6	A12-A3,A12-A5
DASB--HT	Data strobe	A6	A6
DATRAKLT	Data transfer acknowledge	A3+A5+A6+A8	A6
D3ØØ...15	Data bus ØØ...15	A6	General
ENAD--LT	Enable address	A6	A6
FCØ...2	Function code Ø...2	A6	A6
ILØ1--LT	Interrupt level Ø1	A6	A6
ILØ2--LT	Interrupt level Ø2	A8	-
ILØ3--LT	Interrupt level Ø3	A14	-
ILØ4--LT	Interrupt level Ø4	Option	-
ILØ5--LT	Interrupt level Ø5	A3	-
ILØ6--LT	Interrupt level Ø6	A25	-
ILØ7--LT	Interrupt level Ø7	A20	-
IPLØ...2	Interrupt priority level Ø...2	A6	A6
IOSLØ3LT	I/O Select Ø3	A6	A12-Option
IOSLØ4LT	I/O Select Ø4	A6	A12-A14
IOSLØ5LT	I/O Select Ø5	A6	A12-A3
IOSLØ6LT	I/O Select Ø6	A6	A12-A25-A26
IOSLØ7LT	I/O Select Ø7	A6	A12-A25
IOSLØ8LT	I/O Select Ø8	A6	A12-A5
IOSLØ9LT	I/O Select Ø9	A6	A12-Option
IOSL1ØLT	I/O Select 1Ø	A6	A12-Option
LODASBLT	Lower data strobe	A6	A6
MASL--LT	Master select	A6	Option
MYSLØ1LT	Memory select Ø1	A6	A12-A5
MYSLØ2LT	Memory select Ø2	A6	A12-A4
MYSLØ3LT	Memory select Ø3	A6	A12-A8
MYSLØ4LT	Memory select Ø4	A6	A12-Option
MYSLALHT	Memory select all	A6	A6
MYSLALLT	Memory select all	A6	A6
MYSLDWLT	Memory select down	A6	A12-A4,A12-A5
RDRO	Read ROM	A6	A6
RDSB--LT	Read strobe	A6	A6
RQCL	Request clock	A6	A6
SLBUENLT	Select bus enable	A6	A6
SLROØ	Select ROM Ø	A6	A6
SLRO1	Select ROM 1	A6	A6

8

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
TCRS--LT	TIC reset	A6	A6
TIC	Timer interrupt clock	A6	A6
TSLMA-LT	Timing slave to master	A6	A6
UPABØ1...23	Microprocessor address bus Ø1...23	A6	A6
UPADSBHT	Microprocessor address strobe	A6	A6
UPADSBLT	Microprocessor address strobe	A6	A6
UPCK	Microprocessor clock	A6	A6
UPCKØ8	Microprocessor clock 8 MHz	A6	A12-A4,A12-A8 A12-A3,A12-A9
UPCK16	Microprocessor clock 16 MHz	A6	A12-A5 A12-A8 A12-A11
UPDASBLT	Upper data strobe	A6	A6
UPDBØØ...15	Microprocessor data bus ØØ...15	A6	A6
UPHA--LT	Microprocessor halt	A6	A6
UPIN--HT	Microprocessor input port	A6	A6
UPOT--HT	Microprocessor output port	A6	A6
UPRD--LT	Microprocessor read	A6	General
UPRDWR	Microprocessor read/write	A6	General
UPRSOTLT	Microprocessor reset out	A6	A12-A3
UPWR--LT	Microprocessor write	A6	General
VAPEADLT	Valid peripheral address	A6	A6
VAPESLLT	Valid peripheral select	A6	A6
VBB	Voltage battery backup	A6	A12-A5
WD----LT	Watch dog	A6+option	A6
WRSB--LT	Write strobe	A6	A6
Z-MO--XT	Z-modulation	A6	A12-A1

Figure 8.6.1 Unit A6 — UP UNIT — p.c.b. lay-out.

Figure 8.6.2 Unit A6 - UP UNIT - circuit diagram.

UNIT A7 - OPTION 1

CONTENTS

8.7.1   General information

This OPTION 1 slot is reserved for an optional printed circuit board.

An optional printed circuit board in this slot is not available in standard instruments.

A second slot (OPTION 2) is also available in this instrument (see section 8.10.1).

NOTE: The first option to be installed in this instrument must always
        be placed in the OPTION 1 slot. The OPTION 2 slot may only be
        used if an option is installed already in the OPTION 1 slot.

8

UNIT A8 - DPU CONTROL UNIT

CONTENTS

8.8.1   General information

The DPU control forms together with the DPU (Data Processing Unit) a
fast Data Processor with an instruction cycle time of 125 ns.
The main function of the Data Processor is to accept sample data from
the ADC, to perform calculations on it and to load the data in
register RØ of the Display unit (see figure 8.8.1).

8

Figure 8.8.1 Data Processor.

Other functions are:

- Roll mode: roll effect
                      digital Min / Max
- Direct mode: pretrigger
                      digital Min / Max
- P^{2}CCD mode: digital leakage correction
                      linear interpolation
                      delta-calculation in maximum resolution mode
- Random sampling mode: digital leakage correction
                      delta-t calculations
- All modes: flag handling (e.g. overflow)
                      averaging

Digital leakage correction is explained in chapter 8.33.3.3.
Digital Min / Max is explained in chapter 8.33.3.5.

To perform these functions there are lines to the Acquisition Control
Logic on unit A5, the ADC on unit A11 and the Display Memory + Control
on units A3 and A4.
The Data Processor gets it's programs for the various modes from the
microprocessor.
When a program is finished or other DPU actions have to be reported,
an interrupt to the microprocessor (IL02--LT) is generated.
A part of the DPU CONTROL is fitted on unit A4. This trigger address
comparator (TACM) is marked with a dashed square in figure 8.8.1.
Normally it is rather difficult to check the proper operation of the
Data Processor. Therefore it is recommended to use the "DPU test",
which is in the diagnostic software (see chapter 11).

8.8.2   Circuit description

The DPU (unit A9) performs the calculations on the sample data. To be
able to do this, it receives a number of control signals and addresses
from the DPU CONTROL.
These are derived from program words that are stored in the control
memory.
The format of these 32 bit program words is defined as follows:
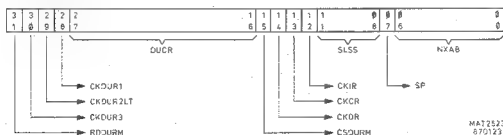

Figure 8.8.2 Program word format.

bits ∅∅...∅6   are the 7 less significant bits of the address
                of the next instruction

bit ∅7   marks the end of a program

bits ∅8...11   selects statusbit in case of a conditional
                jump

bit 12   if set bits 16...27 are data for the
                instruction register

bit 13   if set bits 16...27 are data for the control
                register

bit 14   if set bits 16...27 are data for the offset
                jump register

bit 15   if set it generates the signal CSDURM for the
                DPU

bits 16...27   data for the instruction register or control
                register or offset jump register, depending on
                the status of bits 12...14

bits 28...31   if set they generate respectively the signals
                CKDUR1, CKDUR2LT, CKDUR3 and RDDURM for the
                DPU.

The control memory may contain one or more programs with a maximum
length of 128 words (7 address bits).
The program which is selected depends on the 4 most significant
address lines (bits ∅8...11).
The DPU CONTROL consists of the following parts:

    - address decoder
    - mode register
    - start/stop logic
    - status multiplexer
    - address multiplexer
    - control memory
    - buffer
    - pipeline register
    - instruction register
    - control register
    - address generator

The ADDRESS DECODER, which mainly consists of IC D1401, decodes some
address lines from the microprocessor to the select signals
SLOT∅...6. Because the logic on this unit is fast enough, the
DATRAKLT signal can go low immediately when MYSL∅3LT goes low.
IC D1424 generates a clock signal for the mode register when SLOT2
goes low and the SLAB signal when UPSL goes high.
Furtheron this part contains some buffers for clock signals.

The MODE REGISTER (D1418) is an 8 bit latch that latches data from the
microprocessor for the control of the start/stop logic.

The START/STOP LOGIC mainly consists of FPLS D1452 (Field Programmable
Logic Sequencer). It generates a number of control signals depending
on the status of it's input signals.
Three outputs and the output of the status multiplexer are latched by
IC D1458. The four outputs determine via the address multiplexer the
four most significant address bits of the next instruction. If output
pin 16 or pin 17 of D1457 goes low IL∅2--LT is generated via D1404.
The microprocessor reads then via D1423 the status of both outputs.
The going low of pin 16 marks that the DPU has started to fill display
register R∅ with samples (ROLL mode and DIRECT mode). The going low
of pin 17 marks that the DPU has finished its program.

The STATUS MULTIPLEXER consists of two 1 of 8 multiplexers (D1402 and
D1403), which form together a 1 of 16 multiplexer.
The status signal that is selected is determined by the
SLSS∅∅...∅3 signals from the pipeline register b.

The ADDRESS MULTIPLEXER (D1409, D1411 and D1412) is a 12 bit
multiplexer of which 11 bits are used.
When a DPU program is executed SLAB is low. NXAB∅∅...NX∅6 and
four output signals of D1458 are selected. The address of the next
word in the control memory is determined by the 7 less significant
bits of the current word and the signals SS1, IS, CL∅ and CL1.
When a DPU program is loaded in the control memory by the
microprocessor, SLAB is high. The address where the word is loaded is
determined by the address selected by the microprocessor.

The CONTROL MEMORY is a 2048 x 32 ram. It is built with four 2048 x 8
ram's (D1426...1429). SLOT∅ is the write signal for the lower 16
bits of a word, SLOT1 is the write signal for the higher 16 bits of a
word.
When a DPU program is executed both are high, which results in the
read status of the ram. The data on the DUIR bus are determined by
the address on the IRAB.

The buffer is a 32 bit buffer (D1413, D1414, D1416 and D1417) between
the microprocessor data bus and the DUIR bus.
It seperates data on both buses when a DPU program is executed.
When a DPU program is loaded, data from the microprocessor are
transferred to the control memory by the SLOT∅ and SLOT1 signals,
which also control the control memory.

The PIPELINE register is a 32 bit register (D1431...1434), which holds
the current instruction, while the next instruction is fetched from
the control memory. It is clocked by CKPL, which is generated by the
start/stop logic.
At the outputs of the register the definition of the program word can
be recognized.

The INSTRUCTION REGISTER (D1441 + D1442) is a 12 bit latch, that
latches 12 signals for the DPU. It is clocked by CKIR, which is
derived from bit 12 of the program word via D1459.

The CONTROL REGISTER (D1438 + D1439) is a 12 bit latch, that latches
12 signals, which are mainly used on this unit. It is clocked by CKCR,
which is derived from bit 13 of the program word.

The ADDRESS GENERATOR generates addresses for the pretrigger ram,
the average ram and the flag ram on the DPU.
It consists of the following parts:

- buffer
- offset jump register
- address register
- adder
- pretrigger counter
- multiplexer
- trigger address comparator

The BUFFER is a 12 bit buffer (D1421 + D1422), which latches data from
the microprocessor. It is led to SLOT4.
When OTDIPR is low the data are put on the DPU address bus
(DUAB00...11).
DUAB00 is also led to the status multiplexer.

The OFFSET JUMP REGISTER (D1436, D1419 + D1437) consists of two parts.
If OTENDT is low, D1436 and D1437 latch DUCR00...11, which is the
offset jump. D1436 and D1437 are clocked by CKOR, which is derived
from bit 14 of the program word. The output signals are applied to the
adder.
If OTENDT is high DB00...DB15, which represent delta-t information
is latched by D1419 on SLOT2. D1437 is reset.
The output signals of D1419 and D1437 are applied to the adder.
Due to the inverter D1406 either the outputs of D1436 or D1419 are
enabled.

The ADDRESS REGISTER (D1443 + D1444) is a 12 bit latch, which latches
data from the DPU address bus. It is clocked by CKAD. It can be reset
by RSAS--LT.

The ADDER is a 12 bit adder, which adds data from the offset jump
register and the address register. The carry signal (CYAA) is led to
the status multiplexer.

The PRETRIGGER COUNTER (D1453, D1454 + D1456) is a 12 bit presetable
up/down counter.
The preset value is loaded from the DPU address bus by LDPRCNLT. The
counter value is applied to the pretrigger address bus
(PRAB00...11). When all counter bits are "1" TCPRCN is generated
by D1404. It is led to the status multiplexer.
In the direct mode and the roll mode the counter is used as a
pretrigger counter. In the other modes it is used for various
functions.

The MULTIPLEXER (D1449, D1451 and D1452) selects data from the adder
or from the pretrigger counter. The data are applied to the DPU
address bus.
When SLPRAB is low, the data from the adder are selected, otherwise
data from the pretrigger is selected.
Because OTDIPR and OTDIMX are in antiphase (D1406 pin 3 and 4) either
the buffer or the multiplexer writes data to the DPU address bus.

The TRIGGER ADDRESS COMPARATOR is fitted on unit A4. Therefore it is
described in chapter 8.4.

8.8.3   Signal name list

UNIT A8

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
ABØ2...12	Address bus Ø2...12	A6	—
CHPT	Channel pointer	A5	—
CKAD	Clock address register	A8	A8
CKCL	Clock cycle counter	A8	A8
CKCR	Clock control register	A8	A8
CKDUR1	Clock DPU register I	A8	A12-A9
CKDUR2LT	Clock DPU register II	A8	A12-A9
CKDUR3	Clock DPU register III	A8	A12-A9
CKDUØ8LT	Clock DPU 8 MHz	A8	A8
CKDU16LT	Clock DPU 16 MHz	A8	A8
CKF	Clock flags	A8	A12-A9
CKIR	Clock instruction register	A8	A8
CKOR	Clock offset jump register	A8	A8
CKPL	Clock pipeline register	A8	A8
CLØ...1	Cycle Ø...1	A8	A8
CNCPCN	Count copy address counter	A8	A12-A4
CO	Complement	A8	A12-A9
CSDURM	Chip select DPU ram	A8	A12-A9
CYAA	Carry address adder	A8	A8
CYOT	Carry out	A9	—
DATRAKLT	Data transfer acknowledge	A8+A5+A6	A12-A6
DAVA	Data valid	A5	—
DBØØ...15	Data bus ØØ...15	A6	—
DUABØØ...11	DPU address bus ØØ...11	A8	A12-A9, A12-A4
DUCRØØ...11	DPU control register ØØ...11	A8	A8
DUIRØØ...31	DPU instruction register ØØ...31	A8	A8
EC	End of conversion	A11	—
ENCP	Enable copy	A8	A8
ENCPSA	Enable copy sample	A4	—
ENOFD	Enable overflow detection	A8	A12-A9
ENPRCN	Enable pretrigger counter	A8	A8
FBRY	Feedback ready	A8	A12-A9
ILØ2--LT	Interrupt level Ø2	A8	A12-A6
IRABØØ...1Ø	Instruction register address bus ØØ...1Ø	A8	A8
IS	Initialisation	A8	A8
LDPRCNLT	Load pretrigger counter	A8	A8
LEDP	Latch enable display	A8	A12-A4
MMPT	Min/max pointer	A5	—
MYSLØ3LT	Memory select Ø3	A6	—

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
NXAB00...06	Next address bus 00...06	A8	A8
OEDU00	Output enable DPU 00	A8	A12-A9
OEDU01	Output enable DPU 01	A8	A12-A9
OFDP	Overflow display	A9	–
OTCM	Output comparator	A4	–
OTDIAD	Output disable ADC	A8	A12-A9, A12-A11
OTDIMX	Output disable multiplexer	A8	A8
OTDIPR	Output disable pretrigger	A8	A8
OTENDT	Output enable delta-t	A8	A8
OTLD	Output limit detection	A9	–
PRAB00...11	Pre-trigger address bus 00...11	A8	A8
RDDURM	Read DPU ram	A8	A12-A9
RLDP	Read sample display	A9	–
RSAD--LT	Reset address register	A8	A8
RSDU--LT	Reset DPU	A8	A12-A4
RSDUR--LT	Reset DPU registers	A8	A12-A9, A12-A4
SFSR00	Select function shift register 00	A8	A12-A9
SFSR01	Select function shift register 01	A8	A12-A9
SLAB	Select microprocessor address bus	A8	A8
SLAM	Select average memory	A8	A12-A9
SLOFAD	Select overflow ADC	A8	A12-A9
SLOT0...6	Select output 0...6	A8	A8
SLPRAB	Select pretrigger address bus	A8	A8
SLSS0...6	Select status 0...6	A8	A8
SP	Stop	A8	A8
SS	Status	A8	A8
SS1	Status 1	A8	A8
STRLF	Set real sample flag	A8	A12-A9
SYDP	Synchronize display	A3	–
TCCPCN	Terminal count copy address counter	A4	–
TCPRCN	Terminal count pre-trigger counter	A8	A8
TKSA	Take sample	A5	–
TRRY	Transfer ready	A8	A12-A5
UPCK08	Microprocessor clock 8 MHz	A6	–
UPCK16	Microprocessor clock 16 MHz	A6	–
UPDO	Up/Down	A8	A8
UPRD--LT	Microprocessor read	A6	–
UPWR--LT	Microprocessor write	A6	–
UPSL	Microprocessor select	A8	A8

Figure 8.8.3 Unit A8 - DFU CONTROL UNIT - p.c.b. lay-out.

UNIT A9 - DPU UNIT

CONTENTS

8.9.1   General information

The DPU (Data Processing Unit) forms together with the DPU control
(unit A8) a fast Data Processor. It is recommended to read first
chapter 8.8.1 and 8.8.2 before reading chapter 8.9.2.

8.9.2   Circuit description

The DPU consists of the following parts:

- buffer
- register I
- complementer
- adder
- register III
- overflow detection
- reflection suppression
- shift register
- limit detection
- register II
- pretrigger ram
- average ram
- flag ram
- flag handler

All these parts, excepted the adder and the overflow detection, are
interconnected via the 16 bits wide DPU data bus (DUDB∅∅...15).

The BUFFER is a bidirectional data buffer (D1203, D1204 and D1206). To
convert the 12 sample data bits to 16 DPU data bits SADB11 is applied
to DUDB11...15.
Ten processed sample data bits (SADB∅∅...∅9) are applied to the
display memory (unit A4).
When OTDIAD is low, data are transferred from the ADC (unit A11) to
the DPU. When OTDIAD is high and FBRY or LEDP are high, data is
transferred from the DPU to the display memory.

REGISTER I (D1216 + D1217) is a resettable latch, which is clocked by CKDUR1. It is used for various latching functions.

The COMPLEMENTER (+/-) complements data (D1211...D1214). It is used for substractions with the adder.
Because the DPU calculates in two's complement notation, after complemention 1 should be added to get the correct negative number. This is done by the CO signal on the carry input of the adder (D1218 pin 7).

The ADDER (D1218, D1219, D1221, D1222) adds the data from the complementer and register I.
The carry signal at pin 9 of D1222 can generate the CYOT signal via some logic (D1223).

REGISTER III (D1224 + D1226) is a latch, that latches the output result of the adder. It is clocked by CKDUR3.

The OVERFLOW DETECTION (D1231 and associated components) latches on CKDUR3 an overflow bit from D1228 pin 3 and a sign bit from D1222 pin 10 in D1231. So the two bits belong to the data that is clocked in register III. The table below shows which data is clocked in register III. The table below shows which overflow is selected:

SLOFAD	ENOFD	Overflow from
X	0	always "1"
0	1	ADDER
1	1	ADC

Via the logic in D1227 the OTDI3 signal enables wether register 3 by OTEN3-LT or the reflection suppression by OTENRSLT, depending on the presence of overflow.

D1254 decodes the OEDUØØ and OEDUØ1 signals to register control signals, which are active when RDDURM is low.

The REFLECTION SUPPRESSION (D1236...D1239) puts data on the DPU data bus when an overflow occurs, instead of Register III. It consists of a multiplexer, that selects 0000 0000 0011 1111 or 1111 1111 1100 0000, depending on the sign bit from D1231 pin 8.
This circuit prevents the arise of reflection of the input signal in the bottom of the display when high input voltages cause overflow in the display amplitude.
The same is valid in the top of the display with high negative input voltages.

The SHIFT REGISTER (D1242 + D1243) reads data from the DPU data bus, shifts them (left or right) and writes them back to the DPU data bus. This is used for multiplication or division by factors which are a multiple of 2.
The contents of the shift register can be cleared by RSSR--LT, which is used to write zeroes to the DPU data bus.
The signals SFSRØØ and SFSRØ1 determine the function of the register (shift left or right, load or hold) on the clock signal CKSR.

The LIMIT DETECTION detects wether DUDBØ4...11 are all zero or one. This means that the data on the data bus represents a number that is between -16 and +16. This is used for some calculations.

REGISTER II (D1207 + D1208) is a latch, which is used for the
intermediate storage of calculation results. It is clocked by
CKDUR2LT. When OTDI2 is low, the register writes it's data to the DPU
data bus.

The PRETRIGGER + AVERAGE RAM consists of two 8Kx8 rams (D1249 +
D1251), forming together an 8Kx16 ram. The lower address range is used
as a 4Kx16 pretrigger ram. The higher address range is used as a 4Kx16
average ram.
The addresses for the ram are generated by the address generator on
the DPU control (unit A8).
The highest address bit of the ram (pin 2) determines wether the
pretrigger or the average ram is selected.
In the pretrigger ram a data word consists of 14 data bits, a real
sample flag bit and an overflow flag bit.
In the average ram a data word consists of 16 data bits.

The FLAG RAM consists of a REAL SAMPLE FLAG RAM and an OVERFLOW FLAG
RAM. Each consists of a 4Kx1 ram (D1252 and D152), which contain the
flags for the data in the average ram.
A real sample flag indicates wether a sample is a real taken sample or
a sample that is obtained by means of interpolation between two real
samples.
An overflow flag indicates an overflow of a sample. If one or both of
two real samples behind each other have an overflow flag, all
interpolated samples between them have an overflow flag.

The main functions of the FLAG HANDLER (D1241 and D1232...D1234) are
given in the table below.

RDDURM	SLAM	Function of flag handler
0	0	Write flags (STRFL and STOFF) in pretrigger ram.
1	0	Read flags from pretrigger ram and write flags to D1233 and/or to display memory (unit A4) via D1232.
0	1	Write flags in flag ram (D1252 and D1253). Connect DUDB14 and DUDB15 to two MSB's of average ram (D1251 pin 18 + 19)
1	1	Read flags from flag rams to D1233 and to display. Connect two MSB's of average ram to DUDB14 and DUDB15.

The circuit consisting of D1233 and the gates behind, generates an
overflow flag for interpolated samples if one of the real samples has
an overflow flag.

Note: the overflow flags are not used in this instrument, but they
can be read by an option.

8.9.3   Example of DPU operation

The following example describes in a simplified way the calculation of
7 interpolated samples between 2 real samples.

It is supposed that:

- a sweep of real samples is placed in the pretrigger ram.
- the distance between 2 real samples is 8 address locations.
- the intermediate locations have to be filled with interpolated
  samples.
- none of the real samples has an overflow flag.

The next actions are taken by DPU:

 1: copy a real sample from the pretrigger ram to register II and
    to the shift register.

 2: copy the next real sample to register I.

 3: enable the register II outputs and activate CO (complement); the
    inverted first sample is applied to the adder.

 4: now the adder subtracts the first sample from the second sample.

 5: clock the sample difference in register III.

 6: copy the sample difference to register I.

 7: in the meanwhile the shift register has shifted left three times,
    which means that the sample value is multiplied by 8.

 8: add the shift register contents and the sample difference.

 9: clock the result (interpolated sample x8) in register III.

10: copy the contents of register III in the shift register.

11: by the enabled register III the next interpolated sample x8 is
    offered to the inputs of this register via the adder and the
    sample difference in register I.

12: clock this next interpolated sample in register III.

13: the shift register shifts right three times; the result is an
    interpolated sample.

14: copy the result to the pretrigger ram.

15: repeat steps 10 to 14 another six times for the remaining
    calculations of interpolated samples.

NOTES: - For obtaining maximum accuracy, the sample difference is not
         divided by 8, but the sample values are multiplied by 8.
       - The complex address generation for the pretrigger ram is done
         by the address generator on the DPU control.

8.9.4   Signal name list

UNIT A9

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
CKDUR1	Clock DPU register I	A8	-
CKDUR2LT	Clock DPU register II	A8	-
CKDUR3	Clock DPU register III	A8	-
CKF	Clock flags	A8	-
CKSR	Clock shift register	A9	A9
CO	Complement	A8	-
CSDURM	Chip select DPU ram	A8	-
CSF	Chip select flags	A9	A9
CYOT	Carry out	A9	A12-A8
DUAB00...11	DPU address bus 00...11	A9	-
DUDB00...15	DPU databus 00...15	A9	A9
ENOFD	Enable overflow detection	A8	-
FBRY	Feedback ready	A8	-
LEDP	Latch enable display	A8	-
OFAD	Overflow ADC	A11	-
OFDP	Overflow display	A9	A12-A4, A12-A8
OTDI2	Output disable DPU register II	A9	A9
OTDI3	Output disable DPU register III	A9	A9
OTDIAD	Output disable ADC	A8	-
OTDISR	Output disable shift register	A9	A9
OEDU00	Output enable DPU 00	A8	-
OEDU01	Output enable DPU 01	A8	-
OTENRSLT	Output enable reflection suppression	A9	A9
OTEN3-LT	Output enable DPU register III	A9	A9
OTLD	Output limit detection	A9	A12-A8
RDDURM	Read DPU ram	A8	-
RLDP	Real sample display	A9	A12-A4, A12-A8
RSDUR-LT	Reset DPU registers	A8	-
RSSR--LT	Reset shift register	A9	A9
SADB00...11	Sample data bus 00...11	A9+A11	A12-A4
SFSR00	Select function shift register 00	A8	-
SFSR01	Select function shift register 01	A8	-
SLAM	Select average memory	A8	-
SLOFAD	Select overflow ADC	A8	-
STOFF	Set overflow flag	A9	A9
STRLF	Set real sample flag	A8	-
UPCK08	Microprocessor clock 8 MHz	A6	-

8

Figure 8.9.1 Unit A9 - DPU UNIT - p.c.b. lay-out.

Figure 8.9.2 Unit A9 - DPU UNIT - circuit diagram.

UNIT A10 - OPTION 2

TOP VIEW

CONTENTS

8.10.1   General information

This OPTION 2 slot is reserved for an optional printed circuit board.

An optional printed circuit board in this slot is not available in standard instruments.

A second slot (OPTION 1) is also available in this instrument (see section 8.7.1).

NOTE: The first option to be installed in this instrument must always be placed in the OPTION 1 slot. The OPTION 2 slot may only be used if an option is installed already in the OPTION 1 slot.

8

UNIT A11 - ADC + T&H UNIT

TOP VIEW

CONTENTS

8.11.1   General information

The ADC and T&H unit accepts the samples from one or both input
channels from the P²CCD unit and converts these samples into 12 bits
binary codes, which are routed to the DPU (unit A9) for further
digital processing.

8

8.11.2   Circuit description

The samples come from the P^2CCD unit (THINAN) every 2,5 micro
second. They are applied to a T&H gate (D613 and associated
components).
This T&H tracks the input signal continuously until the signal STCV-1
goes high. Now the output of D613 (pin 12) is held at the momentary
value of the input signal.
Its output voltage goes via a buffer amplifier (V607, V608 and V609)
to another buffer; N601 and associated components.
Via this buffer the signal (THOTAN) goes to the ADC.
This buffer gives a feedback in the track mode (N601 pin 10) to the
T&H gate. It is also a separation between the ADC and the T&H gate.

The signal THOTAN is applied to the ADC.
The ADC starts the conversion on the STAD--HT signal from the ADC
logic. During this conversion the T&H gate is in the hold mode, to
give the ADC a stable input signal.

The ADC output lines ADOT00...ADOT10 are led to the overflow detection
circuit and to the sample data latch.
Line ADOT11 is buffered by D607. The three buffered lines
ADOT11-1...ADOT11-3 are led to the overflow detection and the code
converter.

The overflow detection detects whether all 11 ADC output signals are
"0" (sample voltage too negative) or "1" (sample voltage too
positive). The outputs (wired or) generate via D609 (pin 12 and 9) the
OFAD signal to the DPU (unit A9) to indicate that an overflow occured
during the conversion.

The code converter inverts ADOT11-3 (MSB) to convert the ADC output
from straight binary code to two's complement code.
This two's complement code is latched by the sample data latch and
afterwards applied to the DPU by the OTDIAD signal from the DPU.

The ADC logic generates the control signals from the UPCK16 signal.
Figure 8.11.1 shows the timing diagram.

Figure 8.11.1 Timing diagram of the ADC and T&H unit.

NOTE: The STCV signal is derived from the CKCDOC-1 signal on unit
      A33. The CKCDOC-1 signal is derived from UPCK16 on unit A5. So
      there is a determined time relationship between the STCV signal
      and the other control signals on this unit.

Figure 8.11.3 Unit A11 - ADC + T&H UNIT - circuit diagram.

8.11.3   Signal name list

UNIT A11

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
ADOT∅∅...ADOT11	ADC out ∅∅...11	A11	A11
ADOT11-1...11-3	ADC out 11-1...11-3	A11	A11
EC	End of conversion	A11	A12-A8
OFAD	Overflow ADC	A11	A12-A9
OTDIAD	Output disable ADC	A8	-
SADB∅∅...11	Sample data bus ∅∅...11	A11+A9	A12-A9
STAD--HT	Start ADC	A11	A11
STAD--LT	Start ADC	A11	A11
STCV	Start conversion	A33	-
THINAN	Track & Hold in analogue	A33	-
THOTAN	Track & Hold out analogue	A11	A11
UPCK16	Microprocessor clock 16 MHz	A6	-

8

Figure 8.11.2 Unit A11 - ADC + T&H UNIT - p.c.b. lay-out.

UNIT A12 - MOTHERBOARD

TOP VIEW

CONTENTS

8.12.1   General information

The function of the motherboard unit is to interconnect the various
plug-in units with each other as well as with the rest of the system.

8.12.2   Detailed information

8

No active components are mounted on this board.

Each plug-in unit is provided with one or two (three row) 96-pole EURO-
connectors. One connector is used for the primary or CCU (Central
Control Unit) - bus. The other connector is used for the so-called
secondary - bus.

COMPONENT SIDE

SECUNDARY BUS

PRIMARY BUS (CCU- BUS)

Figure 8.12.1 EURO-connectors.

8.12.3   Primary bus (CCU-bus)

This is a description of the pin lay out for the connectors of the CCU-bus on the motherboard.

```
MOTHERBOARD A12 -----> UNIT
X504 ----------------> A2 - X2301
X507 ----------------> A3 - X2101
X509 ----------------> A4 - X2002
X512 ----------------> A5 - X1801
X513 ----------------> A6 - X1701
X516 ----------------> A7 - X....
X518 ----------------> A8 - X1401
X521 ----------------> A9 - X1201
X523 ----------------> A10- X....
```

ROW A			ROW B			ROW C		
1	+5 D		1	+5 D		1	+5 D	
2	UPCKØ8		2	D		2	UPCK16	
3	D		3	D		3	D	
4	-		4	MYSLØILT	* R506/2	4	-	
5	MYSLDWLT		5	MYSLØ2LT	* R506/3	5	-	
6	VBB		6	MYSLØ3LT	* R506/4	6	-	
7	BAVO		7	MYSLØ4LT	* R506/5	7	UPRSOTLT	
8	ABØ1	* R502/2	8	ABØ8	* R506/6	8	DATRAKLT	
9	ABØ2	* R502/3	9	ABØ9	* R506/7	9	DALOSBLT	* R508/2
10	ABØ3	* R502/4	10	AB1Ø	* R506/8	10	DBØØ	* R508/3
11	ABØ4	* R502/5	11	AB11	* R506/9	11	DBØ1	* R508/4
12	ABØ5	* R503/2	12	AB12	* R502/6	12	DBØ2	* R508/5
13	ABØ6	* R503/4	13	AB13	* R503/3	13	DBØ3	* R508/6
14	ABØ7	* R502/7	14	AB14	* R502/8	14	DBØ4	* R508/7
15	IOSLØ3LT	* R503/5	15	AB15	* R502/9	15	DBØ5	* R508/8
16	IOSLØ4LT	* R501/2	16	AB16	* R503/5	16	DBØ6	* R508/9
17	IOSLØ5LT	* R501/4	17	AB17	* R501/3	17	DBØ7	* R503/6
18	IOSLØ6LT	* R504/3	18	AB18	* R504/2	18	DBØ8	* R503/7
19	IOSLØ7LT	* R504/4	19	AB19	* R501/5	19	DBØ9	* R503/8
20	IOSLØ8LT	* R504/6	20	AB2Ø	* R504/5	20	DB1Ø	* R507/2
21	IOSLØ9LT	* R501/6	21	AB21	* R504/7	21	DB11	* R507/3
22	IOSL1ØLT	* R501/7	22	-	* R504/8	22	DB12	* R507/4
23	ILØ1--LT		23	-		23	DB13	* R507/5
24	ILØ2--LT		24	-		24	DB14	* R507/6
25	ILØ3--LT		25	-		25	DB15	* R507/7
26	ILØ4--LT		26	-	* R504/9	26	DAHISBLT	* R507/8
27	ILØ5--LT		27	-	* R501/8	27	UPRD--LT	* R507/9
28	ILØ6--LT		28	WD----LT		28	UPWR--LT	* R501/9
29	ILØ7--LT		29	-		29	Z-MO--XT	
30	A		30	A		30	A	
31	-7 V		31	-7 V		31	-7 V	
32	+7 V		32	+7 V		32	+7 V	

* TERMINATED WITH R.../PINNUMBER

8.12.4   Description of the CCU-bus signals

a1, b1 and c1	: 5 V digital
a3, b3 and c3	: Ground of the digital 5 V
a30, b30 and c30	: Analog earth
a31, b31 and c31	: Analog -7 V
a32, b32 and c32	: Analog 7 V
a2	: 8MHz processor clock
a5	: Memory select down. This line indicates that the chip select of the RAM's must be disabled on battery back up.
a6	: Voltage for the battery back up RAM's
a7	: Battery voltage
a8 ... a14	: Lowest 7 address lines
a15 ... a22	: I/O select lines for the selection of the input/output ports
a23 ... a29	: Interrupt level lines. The sequence is as follows:

IL01--LT --> 40 ms interrupt
IL02--LT --> DPU interrupt
IL03--LT --> rotary interrupt   increasing
IL04--LT --> option interrupt   priority
IL05--LT --> display interrupt
IL06--LT --> delta-t interrupt
IL07--LT --> power down interrupt

b4	: Memory select for the microprocessor RAM
b5	: Memory select for the display memory
b6	: Memory select for the DPU programm memory
b7	: Memory select for the options
b8 ... b21	: Address lines 8 ... 21
b22	: Bus request. Indicates that a new master asks for the CCU bus.
b23	: Bus grant input. Input for the bus grant selection daisy chain.
b24	: Bus grant output. Output for the bus grant selection daisy chain.
b26	: Bus busy. Indicates that the bus can be used by the new master.
b27	: Master selected. The new master indicates with this line that he accepted the bus.
b28	: Watch dog trigger line. Masters can trigger the watchdog via this line.

8

c2	: 16 MHz clock from the microprocessor unit.
c7	: Microprocessor reset output.
c8	: Data transfer acknowledge. This is an open collector line on which units, which are addressed via MYSL01 ... MYSL04, can indicate that the data on the data bus is accepted or stable.
c9	: Data lower strobe. With this line active, the lowest 8 data bus lines can be used for read or write actions.
c10 ... c25	: Databus
c27	: Data higher strobe. With this line active, the highest 8 data bus lines can be used for read or write actions.
c28	: Microprocessor read.
c29	: Microprocessor write.
c30	: Z modulation frequency of 200 kHz.

8.12.5   Secundary bus

```
MOTHERBOARD A12 ---> UNIT A1
X502 -------------> X2501
```

ROW A		ROW B		ROW C	
1	--	1		1	Z-MO--XT
2	--	2		2	ANCPY-HT
3	--	3		3	ANEPY-HT
4	--	4		4	DPTR--HT
5	--	5		5	DIOS--HT
6	+5D	6		6	Z-BL--HT
7	--	7		7	A
8	-7V	8		8	VREPX2
9	--	9		9	VREPX1
10	+7V	10		10	A
11	A	11		11	X2IN
12	100V	12		12	X1IN
13	A	13		13	A
14	40V	14		14	Y2IN
15	A	15		15	Y1IN
16	+19V	16		16	A
17	A	17		17	--
18	-19V	18		18	--
19	A	19		19	--
20	+14V	20		20	--
21	A	21		21	--
22	-14V	22		22	--
23	--	23		23	--
24	--	24		24	--
25	--	25		25	A
26	--	26		26	A
27	--	27		27	--
28	--	28		28	--
29	--	29		29	SAPL
30	--	30		30	PLZEOT
31	--	31		31	PFPY
32	--	32		32	PU----LT

MOTHERBOARD A12 ----> UNIT A2
X503 ---------------> X2302

ROW A		ROW B		ROW C	
1	LEDA--HT	1		1	LEDA--LT
2	WRHOPOLT	2		2	VEDB09
3	WRVEPOLT	3		3	VEDB10
4	-	4		4	VEDB11
5	DPTR--HT	5		5	VEDB12
6	DIOS--HT	6		6	EPY-00
7	ENTRHOLT	7		7	EPY-01
8	EPX-00	8		8	IVDCDB
9	EPX-01	9		9	ENTXLNLT
10	DCDB02	10		10	EPDB00
11	DCDB00	11		11	EPDB01
12	DCDB05	12		12	EPDB02
13	DCDB04	13		13	EPDB03
14	DCDB03	14		14	EPDB04
15	DCDB07	15		15	EPDB05
16	DCDB01	16		16	EPDB06
17	DCDB08	17		17	EPDB07
18	EP12--LT	18		18	EPDB08
19	EPH014	19		19	EPDB09
20	VREPX2	20		20	EPDB10
21	VREPX1	21		21	EPDB11
22	EPX-02	22		22	CKEPVE
23	-	23		23	DCDB09
24	Z-OT03	24		24	DPRJ
25	DCDB06	25		25	-
26	X2IN	26		26	WRHOVRLT
27	X1IN	27		27	DJAC--HT
28	Y2IN	28		28	SMACVELT
29	Y1IN	29		29	SMACHOLT
30	-7 V	30		30	+7 V
31	-14 V	31		31	+14 V
32	-19 V	32		32	A

8

MOTHERBOARD A12 ---> UNIT A3
X506 -------------> X2102

	ROW A		ROW B		ROW C
1	OETX--LT	1	CSTX--LT	1	WETX--LT
2	RDDM--LT	2	DITXTR	2	DAAK--LT
3	LEDA--HT	3	DRTXTR	3	DPAB11
4	LEDA--LT	4	DPAB09	4	TXAB13
5	VEDB09	5	WRHOPOLT	5	DAPB08
6	VEDB10	6	WRVEPOLT	6	DPAB10
7	VEDB11	7	ANCPY--HT	7	OETR02LT
8	VEDB12	8	ANEPY-HT	8	WETR02LT
9	EPY-00	9	DPTR--HT	9	DPAB00
10	EPY-01	10	DIOS--HT	10	DPAB03
11	1VDCDB	11	ENTRHOLT	11	DPAB02
12	ENTXLNLT	12	EPX00	12	DPAB01
13	EPDB00	13	EPX01	13	CLUPAB
14	EPDB01	14	Z-BL-HT	14	DPAB07
15	EPDB02	15	DPAB05	15	DPAB06
16	EPDB03	16	DAAK--HT	16	DPAB04
17	EPDB04	17	WETR01LT	17	CPAB00
18	EPDB05	18	OETR01LT	18	MXCPAD
19	EPDB06	19	TRAB13	19	CKSVLA
20	EPDB07	20	DIDBTX	20	CLDPAB
21	EPDB08	21	DISVLA	21	LEDC
22	EPDB09	22	EP12--LT	22	DCDB15
23	EPDB10	23	EPHO14	23	SARYAKLT
24	EPDB11	24	EPX-02	24	DCDB14
25	CKEPVE	25	DCDB11	25	DCDB13
26	DCDB09	26	-	26	DCDB12
27	DPRJ	27	Z-OT03	27	SARY
28	-	28	WRHOVRLT	28	DCDB10
29	DJAC--HT	29	SMACVELT	29	SLTR2LLT
30	SMACHOLT	30	SLTR1HLT	30	SLTR2HLT
31	SAPL	31	PLZEOT	31	SLTR1LLT
32	PFPY	32	PU----LT	32	SYDP

MOTHERBOARD A12 ---> UNIT A4
X508 -------------> X2001

ROW A		ROW B		ROW C	
1	WETX--LT	1	CSTX--LT	1	OETX--LT
2	DAAK--LT	2	DITXTR	2	RDDM--LT
3	DPAB11	3	DRTXTR	3	TXAB13
4	DPABØ8	4	DPABØ9	4	DPAB1Ø
5	OETRØ2LT	5	WETRØ2LT	5	SADBØ7
6	SADBØ6	6	DPABØ3	6	SADBØ5
7	SADBØ3	7	DPABØ2	7	SADBØ4
8	SADBØ1	8	DPABØ1	8	SADBØ
9	DPABØØ	9	CLUPAB	9	SADBØØ
10	SADBØ9	10	DPABØ7	10	OFDP
11	DPABØ6	11	DPABØ5	11	SADBØ8
12	DPABØ4	12	DAAK--HT	12	TCCPCN
13	CPABØØ	13	WETRØ1LT	13	OETRØ1LT
14	MXCPAD	14	TRAB13	14	RLDP
15	RSDU--LT	15	CKSVLA	15	CNCPCN
16	DIDBTX	16	CLDPAB	16	DUABØ8
17	DUABØ9	17	DISVLA	17	DUAB11
18	DCDBØØ	18	DCDBØ2	18	DUAB1Ø
19	DCDBØ4	19	DCDBØ5	19	LEDC
20	DCDBØ7	20	DCDBØ3	20	DUABØØ
21	DCDBØ1	21	DUABØ2	21	DUABØ1
22	DCDBØ8	22	DUABØ4	22	DUABØ3
23	DUABØ6	23	SADB13	23	DUABØ5
24	SADB12	24	SADB15	24	DUABØ7
25	SADB14	25	SARYAKLT	25	DCDB15
26	DCDB13	26	DCDB14	26	DCDBØ9
27	DCDB11	27	DCDBØ6	27	DCDB12
28	DCDB1Ø	28	SARY	28	ENCPSA
29	SLTR2LLT	29	OTCM	29	DAVA
30	SLTR2HLT	30	SLTR1HLT	30	DIDCLA
31	-	31	SLTR1LLT	31	LEDP
32	-	32	-	32	-

8

MOTHERBOARD A12 ---> UNIT A5
X511 --------------> X1802

ROW A		ROW B		ROW C	
1	SHIELD	1		1	CK16ØØ
2	CKCDOC	2		2	-
3	SHIELD	3		3	-
4	TKSA	4		4	-
5	-	5		5	SADBØ7
6	SADBØ6	6		6	SADBØ5
7	SADBØ3	7		7	SADBØ4
8	SADBØ1	8		8	SADBØ2
9	OFDP	9		9	SADBØØ
10	SADBØ9	10		10	SADB1Ø
11	SADBØ8	11		11	MMPT
12	MMPTØ1	12		12	CHPT
13	CHPTØ1	13		13	SADB11
14	RLDP	14		14	SHIELD
15	SHIELD	15		15	STCV
16	SWCKØ1	16		16	SHIELD
17	SHIELD	17		17	SCEV--HT
18	SYSWTBLT	18		18	SHIELD
19	SHIELD	19		19	TCEV--LT
20	RSMN	20		20	SHIELD
21	RSMX	21		21	TRRY
22	SHIELD	22		22	TDLD
23	ETCK	23		23	HDOF--LT
24	ZECH	24		24	STSW
25	CDRD	25		25	RSSW
26	-	26		26	TDUF
27	-14V	27		27	D
28	A	28		28	-
29	+14V	29		29	DAVA
30	+19V	30		30	-
31	A	31		31	LEDP
32	-19V	32		32	FBRY

```
MOTHERBOARD A12 ---> UNIT A7
X514 --------------> X....
```

ROW A		ROW B	ROW C	
1	TKSA	1	1	TKSA
2	-	2	2	-
3	SADBØ6	3	3	SADBØ6
4	-	4	4	-
5	-	5	5	-
6	-	6	6	-
7	-	7	7	-
8	-	8	8	-
9	-	9	9	-
10	-	10	10	-
11	MMPT	11	11	MMPT
12	-	12	12	-
13	TCCPCN	13	13	TCCPCN
14	-	14	14	-
15	CNCPCN	15	15	CNCPCN
16	RSDU--LT	16	16	RSDU--LT
17	-	17	17	-
18	-	18	18	-
19	-	19	19	-
20	-	20	20	-
21	TRRY	21	21	TRRY
22	-	22	22	-
23	-	23	23	-
24	-	24	24	-
25	-	25	25	-
26	D	26	26	-
27	D	27	27	-
28	-	28	28	-
29	-19 V	29	29	+19 V
30	-	30	30	-
31	LEDP	31	31	LEDP
32	-	32	32	A

8

MOTHERBOARD A12 ---> UNIT A8
X517 --------------> X1402

ROW A		ROW B		ROW C	
1	TKSA	1		1	-
2	-	2		2	EC
3	-	3		3	CKDUR1
4	-	4		4	-
5	-	5		5	-
6	-	6		6	-
7	-	7		7	-
8	-	8		8	-
9	OFDP	9		9	-
10	-	10		10	-
11	MMPT	11		11	SFSRØ1
12	CHPT	12		12	SFSRØØ
13	TCCPCN	13		13	CO
14	RLDP	14		14	OTLD
15	CNCPCN	15		15	STRLF
16	RSDU--LT	16		16	DUABØ8
17	DUABØ9	17		17	DUAB11
18	ENOFD	18		18	DUAB1Ø
19	-	19		19	RSDUR-LT
20	TRRY	20		20	DUABØØ
21	DUABØ2	21		21	DUABØ1
22	DUABØ4	22		22	DUABØ3
23	DUABØ6	23		23	DUABØ5
24	CYOT	24		24	DUABØ7
25	LEDUR2	25		25	CKF
26	CKDUR3	26		26	RDDURM
27	CSDURM	27		27	SLOFAD
28	SLAM	28		28	ENCPSA
29	OEDUØØ	29		29	OTDIAD
30	OTCM	30		30	DAVA
31	OEDUØ1	31		31	LEDP
32	SYDP	32		32	FBRY

MOTHERBOARD A12 ---> UNIT A9
X519 --------------> X1202

ROW A		ROW B		ROW C	
1	-	1		1	-
2	-	2		2	-
3	-	3		3	-
4	-	4		4	-
5	CKDUR1	5		5	SADBØ7
6	SADBØ6	6		6	SADBØ5
7	SADBØ3	7		7	SADBØ4
8	SADBØ1	8		8	SADBØ2
9	OFDP	9		9	SADBØØ
10	SADBØ9	10		10	SADB1Ø
11	SFSRØ1	11		11	SADBØ8
12	SFSRØØ	12		12	-
13	CO	13		13	SADB11
14	OTLD	14		14	RLDP
15	-	15		15	STRLF
16	-	16		16	DUABØ8
17	DUABØ9	17		17	DUAB11
18	ENOFD	18		18	DUAB1Ø
19	RSDUR-LT	19		19	-
20	-	20		20	DUABØØ
21	DUABØ2	21		21	DUABØ1
22	DUABØ4	22		22	DUABØ3
23	DUABØ6	23		23	DUABØ5
24	CYOT	24		24	DUABØ7
25	CKDUR2LT	25		25	CFK
26	CKDUR3	26		26	RDDURM
27	CSDURM	27		27	SLOFAD
28	SLAM	28		28	-
29	OEDUØØ	29		29	OTDIAD
30	-	30		30	-
31	OEDUØ1	31		31	LEDP
32	FBRY	32		32	OFAD

8

```
MOTHERBOARD A12 ---> UNIT A10
X522 --------------> X....
```

ROW A		ROW B		ROW C	
1	–	1		1	–
2	–	2		2	–
3	–	3		3	–
4	–	4		4	–
5	EC	5		5	SADBØ7
6	SADBØ6	6		6	SADBØ5
7	SADBØ3	7		7	SADBØ4
8	SADBØ1	8		8	SADBØ2
9	OFDP	9		9	SADBØØ
10	SADBØ9	10		10	SADB1Ø
11	–	11		11	–
12	–	12		12	–
13	–	13		13	SADB11
14	RLDP	14		14	D
15	–	15		15	D
16	–	16		16	D
17	–	17		17	–
18	–	18		18	–
19	–	19		19	–
20	–	20		20	–
21	–	21		21	–
22	–	22		22	–
23	–	23		23	–
24	–	24		24	–
25	+7 V	25		25	–
26	–7 V	26		26	–
27	–14 V	27		27	–
28	A	28		28	CKADOT
29	+14 V	29		29	OTDIAD
30	+19 V	30		30	LEDP
31	A	31		31	FBRY
32	–19 V	32		32	OFAD

MOTHERBOARD A12 ---> UNIT A11
X524 --------------> X607

ROW A		ROW B		ROW C	
1	–	1		1	–
2	–	2		2	~
3	–	3		3	–
4	–	4		4	–
5	EC	5		5	SADBØ7
6	SADBØ6	6		6	SADBØ5
7	SADBØ3	7		7	SADBØ4
8	SADBØ1	8		8	SADBØ2
9	–	9		9	SADBØØ
10	SADBØ9	10		10	SADB1Ø
11	–	11		11	SADBØ8
12	–	12		12	–
13	STCV	13		13	SADB11
14	D	14		14	D
15	–	15		15	UPCK16
16	+5D	16		16	+5D
17	–	17		17	–7 V
18	–	18		18	–
19	–	19		19	–14 V
20	–	20		20	+14 V
21	–	21		21	–19 V
22	–	22		22	+19 V
23	–	23		23	–
24	–	24		24	A
25	–	25		25	A
26	–	26		26	–
27	–	27		27	–
28	–	28		28	–
29	–	29		29	OTDIAD
30	–	30		30	–
31	–	31		31	–
32	–	32		32	OFAD

8

8.12.6   Additional connections

MOTHERBOARD A12 ---> UNIT A14
X526 --> (CABLE)---> X4001

1   ABØ1
2   +5 D
3   ABØ2
4   DBØØ
5   ABØ3
6   DBØ1
7   ABØ4
8   DBØ2
9   DBØ3
10   DBØ4
11   DBØ5
12   DBØ6
13   IOSLØ4LT
14   DBØ7
15   ILØ3--LT
16   UPRD--LT
17   UPWR--LT
18   D
19   D
20   -7 V

MOTHERBOARD A12 ---> UNIT A19
X527 -->(CABLE) ---> X4406

1   A
2   A
3   -5 D
4   BAVO
5   CON
6   +100 V
7   +7 V
8   +7 V
9   -7 V
10   -7 V
11   -14 V
12   -14 V
13   +14 V
14   +14 V
15   -19 V
16   -19 V
17   +19 V
18   +19 V
19   +40 V
20   +40 V

```
MOTHERBOARD A12 ---> UNIT A25
X501 --> (CABLE)---> X2502
```

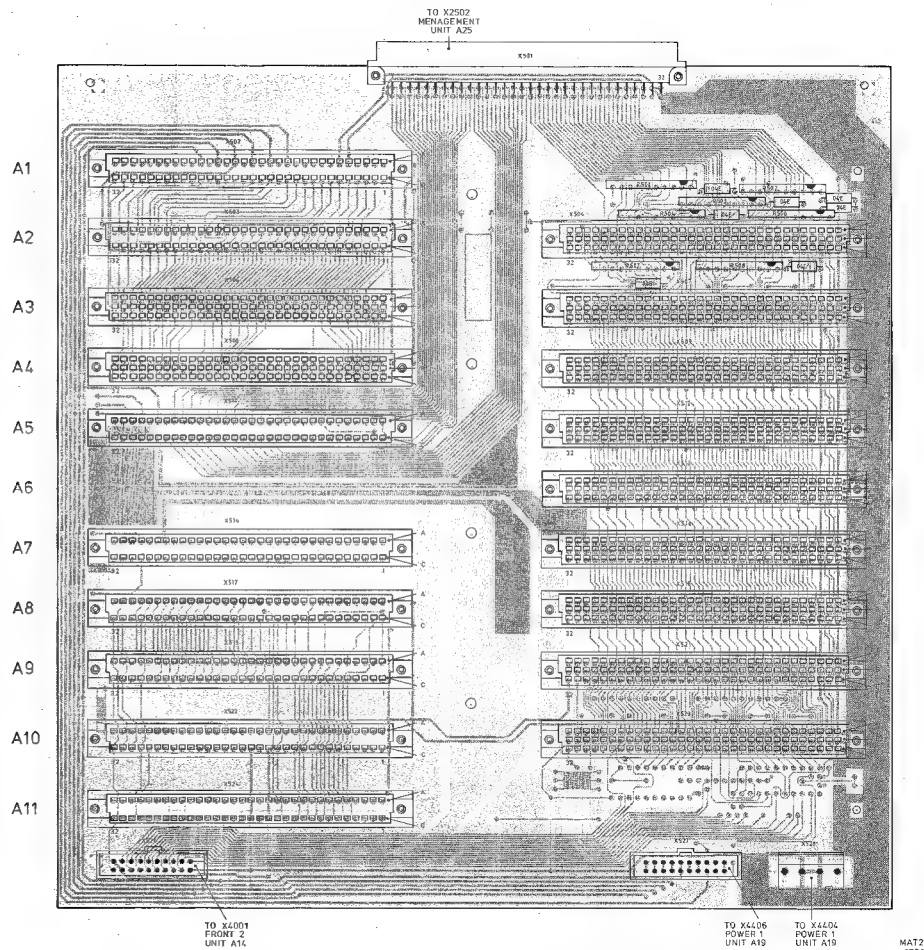| ROW A			ROW B			ROW C
1	ZECH		1	CDRD		1
2	SHIELD		2	ETCK		2
3	RSMX		3	RSMN		3
4	SYSWTBLT		4	SHIELD		4
5	SWCKØ1		5	SHIELD		5
6	CHPTØ1		6	SHIELD		6
7	SHIELD		7	MMPTØ1		7
8	SHIELD		8	CKCDOC		8
9	–		9	CK16ØØ		9
10	–		10	–		10
11	STCV		11	SHIELD		11
12	SCEV--HT		12	SHIELD		12
13	TCEV--LT		13	SHIELD		13
14	TDLD		14	SHIELD		14
15	STSW		15	HDOF--LT		15
16	TDUF		16	RSSW		16
17	UPWR--LT		17	ILØ6--LT		17
18	DB15	* R507/7	18	UPRD--LT		18
19	DB13	* R507/5	19	DB14	* R507/6	19
20	DB11	* R507/3	20	DB12	* R507/4	20
21	IOSLØ7LT		21	DB1Ø* R507/2		21
22	IOSLØ6LT		22	DBØ9* R503/8		22
23	DBØ7* R503/6		23	DBØ8* R503/7		23
24	DBØ5* R508/7		24	DBØ6* R508/9		24
25	DBØ3* R508/6		25	DBØ4* R508/7		25
26	DBØ2* R508/5		26	ABØ5* –		26
27	DBØ1* R508/4		27	ABØ4* R502/5		27
28	DBØØ* R508/3		28	ABØ3* R502/4		28
29	ABØ1* R502/2		29	ABØ2* R503/3		29
30	D		30	D		30
31	+5 D		31	D		31
32	+5 D		32	+5 D		32

* TERMINATED WITH R.../PINNUMBER

8

Figure 8.12.2 Unit A12 - MOTHERBOARD - p.c.b. lay-out.

Figure 8.12.3 Unit A12 - MOTHERBOARD - circuit diagram.

8

UNIT A13 - FRONT 1

8.13.1   General information

This front unit contains the front-panel pilot lamps, soft-switches
and soft-switches with built-in pilot lamps.

8.13.2   Pilot lamps

The front panel pilot lamps are controlled by the microprocessor via
the data bus lines DBØØ ... DBØ7 and latches D4206 and D4207.
Each latch can be activated by an output signal from the decoder
D4204. This decoder decodes the three microprocessor address bits
ABØ1, ABØ2 and ABØ3 and is enabled by the signals ABØ4,
UPWR--LT and IOSLØ4LT.
This is done when the microprocessor generates the front unit
addresses and the UPWR--LT signals for the control of the pilot lamps.
Latch D4206 controls the pilot lamps DOTS, SMOOTH, NEGATIVE SLOPE, EXT
CLOCK, REP ONLY and NOT TRIG'D.
Latch D4207 controls the pilot lamps UNCAL A, UNCAL B, REMOTE,
X-EXPAND UNCAL, LOCK and WRITE.

8

8.13.3   Soft-switches

The settings of all the soft-switches are periodically read by the
microprocessor system.
The soft-switches are therefore placed in a matrix structure.
Eight switches at a time can offer their settings to the inputs of
data buffer D4203.
Each row of eight switches can be activated by one of the output
signals CNØØ ... CNØ6 from the address decoder D4201. These
signals are on a -0,7 V level because of the -0,7 V level on input 3
of D4201. In this way the 0,7 V accross the diodes is compensated and
the signals RWØØ ... RWØ7 are brought on a 0 V level.
This decoder decodes the three microprocessor address bits ABØ1,
ABØ2 and ABØ3 and is enabled by the signal combination ABØ4,
UPRD--LT and IOSLØ4LT.
This combination resulting in signal ENFTSWLT is generated when the
microprocessor generates the front unit addresses and the UPRD--LT
signals for the reading of the soft-switch settings.
When signal ENFTSWLT is active, front switch buffer D4203 will place
the matrix data RWØØ ... RWØ7 on the data bus lines DBØØ
... DBØ7.
The matrix is scanned by the microprocessor, every 40ms.

8.13.4   Address decoding table

The addresses which are generated by the microprocessor are decoded by
address decoders D4204 and D4201 according to the following table.

IOSLØ4LT	ABØ4	ABØ3	ABØ2	ABØ1	Function WR	RD
0	0	0	0	0	Leds (4206)	CNØØ
0	0	0	0	1	Leds (4207)	CNØ1
0	0	0	1	0		CNØ2
0	0	0	1	1		CNØ3
0	0	1	0	0		CNØ4
0	0	1	0	1		CNØ5
0	0	1	1	0		CNØ6

8.13.5   Signal name list

UNIT A13

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
ABØ1...Ø4	Address bus	A6	–
CNØØ...Ø6	Count ØØ...Ø6	A13	A13
COMMON1	Common line 1	A13	A18
COMMON2	Common line 2	A13	A17
DBØØ...Ø7	Data bus ØØ...Ø7	A6	–
ENFTSWLT	Enter front switch	A13	A13
IOSLØ4LT	I/O select Ø4	A6	–
RWØ...Ø7	Row ØØ...Ø7	A13	A13
UPRD--LT	Microprocessor read	A6	–
UPWR--LT	Microprocessor write	A6	–

Figure 8.13.1 Unit A13 - FRONT 1 - p.c.b. lay-out.

Figure 8.13.2 Unit A13 - FRONT 1 - circuit diagram.

UNIT A14 - FRONT 2

TOP VIEW   MAT2489

CONTENTS

8.14.1   General information

This front unit contains all the front-panel optical switches and
their photo-sensitive transistors.
There are ten identical optical switches for the following functions:

    X-POSITION
    X-EXPAND
    VARIABLE-B
    Y-POSITION
    SHIFT-A
    VARIABLE-A
    SHIFT-B
    1st CURSOR
    2nd CURSOR
    LEVEL

8

8.14.2   Optical switches

The rotation of an optical switch is detected by the two internal
photo-transistors. If the control is turned from one position to
another, light from the infra-red LED's falls in the photo-
transistors, pulsed via the holes in a perforated disc. As a result,
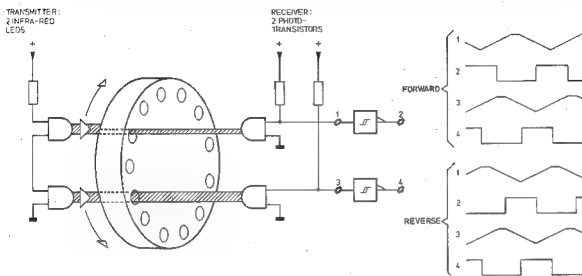the photo-transistors conduct for some time and their collectors are
low.

Figure 8.14.1 Optical switches   MAT 2481

The collector signals of the photo-transistors are applied to three 3-
state registers D4012, D4011, and D4009 as rotate forward signals
RTFWØ1 ... RTFW12 and rotate backward signals RTBWØ1 ... RTBW12.
This is done via SCHMITT-trigger inverters for good pulse definition.

If one of the optical switches is operated, the relevant RTFW.. pulse
is used for the generation of an interrupt level pulse ILØ3PU on
output point 9 of NAND D4014 on each positive or negative going signal
edge.
This pulse is used as clockpulse for the D-type flip flop D4016,
resulting in an interrupt level signal ILØ3--LT which interrupts the
microprocessor. This is done to realize a very quick reaction by the
microprocessor when an optical switch is operated.

The flip flop output signal ILØ3--HT is used to clock the actual
photo-transistor output levels in the three 3-state registers via the
databus lines DBØØ ... DBØ7 for further processing.
In this way the microprocessor knows which switch is operated and in
which direction.
The microprocessor will be interrupted by signal ILØ3--LT and
generates in turn three different addresses and the UPRD--LT signals
in order to read the contents of the 3-state registers.
If a front unit address is generated, the IO select signal IOSLØ4LT
for the front unit will be active.

Selection of one of the 3-state registers is achieved then by decoder
D4013, which decodes the three microprocessor address lines ABØ1,
ABØ2 and ABØ3. This results then in one active low decoder output
line (enable rotate) ENRTØ1, ENRTØ2 or ENRTØ3. This are the
output enable signals for the three 3-state registers and the one
which is enabled places its data on the microprocessor data bus lines
DBØØ... DBØ7.
During the read cycle, flip flop D4016 will be set to its zero state
again by signal ENRTØ1.

8.14.3 Address decoding table

The addresses which are generated by the microprocessor are decoded by
address decoder D4013 according to the following table.

IOSLØ4LT	ABØ4	ABØ3	ABØ2	ABØ1	Function
0	1	0	0	0	ENRTØ1
0	1	0	0	1	ENRTØ2
0	1	0	1	0	ENRTØ3

8.14.4 Signal name list

UNIT A14

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
ABØ1...Ø4	Address bus Ø1...Ø4	A6	-
DBØØ...Ø7	Data bus ØØ...Ø7	A6	-
ENRTØ1	Enable rotate Ø1	A14	-
ENRTØ2	Enable rotate Ø2	A14	-
ENRTØ3	Enable rotate Ø3	A14	-
ILØ3--LT	Interrupt level Ø3	A14	A6
ILØ3--HT	Interrupt level Ø3	A14	-
ILØ3PU	Interrupt pulse	A14	-
IOSLØ4LT	I/O select Ø4	A6	-
RTBWØ1...12	Rotate backward Ø1...12	A14	-
RTFWØ1...12	Rotate forward Ø1...12	A14	-
UPRD--LT	Microprocessor read	A6	-
UPWR--LT	Microprocessor write	A6	-

8

Figure 8.14.2 Unit A14 - FRONT 2 - p.c.b. lay out.

Figure 8.14.3 Unit A14 - FRONT 2 - circuit diagram.

UNIT A15 - Z AMPLIFIER UNIT

CONTENTS

8.15.1   General information

This unit basically comprises a Z-demodulator circuit, a final Z-stage and a final focus stage.

Figure 8.15.1 Blockdiagram final Z-stage.

8.15.2   Final Z-stage

The high frequency component ITAC of the Z-signal is fed via a high voltage capacitor C2806 to the high voltage part of the circuit.
The modulated low frequency component ITDC of the Z-signal is fed via a high voltage capacitor C2803 to a demodulator circuit in the high voltage part of the circuit.
The resulting demodulated signal is then combined with the high frequency component from C2806 and applied to the intensity grid G1 of the C.R.T.

8.15.3   Final focus stage

The focus signal FC is applied to the final focus stage brought on a correct level and applied to the focus grid G3 of the C.R.T.

8.15.4   Signal name list

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
f1	Filament 1	A20	-
f2	Filament 2	A20	-
FC	Focus	A1	-
ITAC	Intens a.c. component	A1	-
ITDC	Intens d.c. component	A1	-
X1	X1 input for C.R.T.	A1	-
X2	X2 input for C.R.T.	A1	-
Y1	Y1 input for C.R.T.	A1	-
Y2	Y2 input for C.R.T.	A1	-
-2,1 kV	-2,1 kV C.R.T.	A20	-

Figure 8.15.2 Unit A15 - Z-AMPLIFIER - p.c.b. lay-out.

Figure 8.15.3 Unit A15 - Z-AMPLIFIER - circuit diagram.

UNIT A16 - C.R.T CONTROL UNIT

BOTTOM VIEW

CONTENTS

8.16.1   General information

The C.R.T. CONTROL unit, which is located below the C.R.T., contains the frontpanel C.R.T. controls:

- FOCUS
- INTENS TRACE
- INTENS TEXT
- ILLUM
- TRACE ROT

8

The FOCUS level FCIN is applied to the focus circuit on unit A1.

The INTENSITY levels ITTR and ITTX are applied to unit A1 and depending on the current display block (trace or text) one of these two (trace or text) levels will be selected and applied to the Z-amplifier.

8.16.2   Signal name list

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
FCIN	Focus input	A16	A1
ITTR	Intensity trace	A16	A1
ITTX	Intensity text	A16	A1
TRRT	Trace rotation	A16	C.R.T.

Figure 8.16.1 Unit A16 - C.R.T. CONTROL - p.c.b. lay out.

Figure 8.16.2 Unit A16 – C.R.T. CONTROL – circuit diagram.

UNIT A17 - SOFTKEY UNIT

CONTENTS

8.17.1   General information

The SOFTKEY unit, which is located on the right side of the C.R.T., contains the row of eight frontpanel softkey switches.

See also section 8.13 FRONT 1.

8

Figure 8.17.1 Unit A17 - SOFTKEY UNIT - p.c.b. lay-out.

Figure 8.17.2 Unit A17 - SOFTKEY UNIT - circuit diagram.

UNIT A18 - SMOOTH + DOTS UNIT

BOTTOM VIEW   MAT3688

CONTENTS

8.18.1   General information

The SMOOTH + DOTS unit, which is located below the C.R.T., contains
the switches DOTS and SMOOTH including the leds.

See also section 8.13 FRONT 1.

8

TO X3051
SOFTKEY
MODULE
UNIT A17

TO X101
FINAL
AMPLIFIER
UNIT A1

TO ILLUMINATION
LAMPS ON C.R.T
AND POWER ON
PILOT LAMP

TO TRACE ROTATION
COIL ON C.R.T

MAT2544
870116

Figure 8.18.1 Unit A18 - SMOOTH + DOTS UNIT - p.c.b. lay-out.

Figure 8.18.2 Unit A18 - SMOOTH + DOTS UNIT - circuit diagram.

UNIT A19 - POWER 1

TOP VIEW

CONTENTS

8.19.1 General Information

8

WARNING: The complete circuit is at mains potential up to
transformer T4401 and opto-coupler H4401. To avoid any
electrical shock, it is strongly recommended to read
section 10.1 first.

The block diagram below shows the parts of this unit.

Figure 8.19.1 Block diagram.

The line voltage is applied via a line filter and a rectifier to a voltage doubler. The voltage is only doubled if the line voltage is below 140 V.
The output voltage of the voltage doubler is applied to transformer T4401 via a flyback converter, which consists of a flyback converter switch and a switch control circuit.
The switch control is influenced by the control and protection circuit via opto-coupler H4401. The latter and transformer T4401 perform a galvanic separation of the instrument from the line voltage.
The various output voltages of transformer T4401 are controlled by the control & protection circuit, which gives protection against over- and undervoltage and a too high temperature.
The +5 V for the digital circuitry has a separate stabilizer.
When the power is on, the POWER ON led on the front panel lights. This led is connected to +7 V on the CRT control unit A16.

8.19.2   The Mains filter and rectifier

The mains input (90 V...264 Vac) is filtered by a mains filter, consisting of C4401 and L4401 and fed into a full bridge rectifier (V4401...4404).
Resistors R4402 and R4403 have a surge current limiting function.
A capacitive network C4402...C4407 across the input serves to reduce interference, the centre-point being coupled to earth to provide electromagnetic compatibility. C4403 and R4401 provide a trigger pick-off point LNØ1 for LINE triggering.

8.19.3   The voltage doubler

To avoid the flyback converter switching high currents a voltage doubler has been provided. This doubler is switched off at high input voltages.
The principle of the voltage doubler is given in figure 8.19.2.

Figure 8.19.2 Simplified diagram of the voltage doubler.

The thyristors are turned on if the output voltage of the doubler is below 200 V approx. (double output voltage).
They are turned off if the output voltage rises above 400 V approx.

If the thyristors are off, the ac-voltage charges the series connection of C4416 and C4417 to the peak value. The voltage on both capacitors is smoothed by L4402/4403 and C4418.

If the thyristors are on, the positive phase of the ac-voltage
charges C4416 via V4402 and V4416/17 to the peak value.
The negative phase charges C4417 via V4401 and V4413/4414 to the peak
value.
The voltage on the series connection of C4416 and C4417, which is
twice the peak voltage of Vac, is smoothed by L4402/4403 and C4418.

The thyristors are switched on and off by a schmitt-trigger circuit
consisting of V4406/4408, V4407 and their associated components.

8.19.4   The flyback converter switch (see also figure 8.19.3)

The switch consists of a power transistor V4429, connected in series
with diode V4419. The transistor is switched by 2 MOSFETS V4424/V4426,
which are controlled by the switch control. By regulating the on and
off periods of the switch, the output voltages of T4401 are controlled.
The other components of the switch serve as a dV/dt limiter to
decrease the switching dissipation, to reduce interference and to
protect the switching transistors against overvoltages.

8.19.5   The switch control

The switch control is a rather complicated circuit, which will be
explained by the simplified circuit diagram of figure 8.19.3.
After power on, a current via R4434/4436 and the b-c diode of V4433
charges C4423 until the treshold voltage of the FET is reached, after
which the converter switch turns on. The current through winding 1-2
of T4401 and R4448...R4452 increases linearly and charges T4401.
This causes a linearly increasing voltage on winding 3-4, which turns
the converter switch further on.
This is the forward stroke.

If the voltage over R4448...R4452 rises above 1,2 V the cathode-gate
voltage of thyristor V4441 rises above 0,6 V and it will be fired.
The NTC resistor R4444 provides temperature compensation for the
firing point of the thyristor.
Now the converter switch is blocked and the flyback stroke starts,
during which the secondary windings of T4401 discharge via the
rectifiers into the smoothing capacitors.
In this situation winding 3-4 of the transformer gives a negative
voltage, which charges C4423 as indicated. The output voltage of
V4433 will be zero, so the thyristor extinghuishes.

8

If the transformer is discharged, the output voltage of winding 3-4 drops to zero and C4423 supplies a positive voltage to V4433, which will turn the converter switch on. The forward stroke starts again and so on.

Figure 8.19.3 Simplified diagram of the flyback converter switch.

V4433, R4439 and V4439 form a voltage stabilizer circuit during the forward stroke, which limits the voltage on the gates of the MOSFETS to 15 V. The switching frequency varies from 20 kHz to 40 kHz, depending on the input voltage.

By inserting a current in R4446 with a current source, the on/off time of the converter switch (duty cycle) can be influenced. This is used to control the output voltages of T4401.
The current source is realised with opto-coupler H4401, which is supplied by C4424. This capacitor is charged during the forward stroke via V4438.
The opto coupler is controlled by the control and protection circuit.

If one or more of the transistors of the converter switch are blown, the zenerdiode V4436 prevents the burning out of R4448...R4452 and the whole switch control circuit, because it blows itself and makes a short circuit over R4448...R4452.
Afterwards, the mains fuse will blow.
If, after having replaced the converter switch transistors and the mains fuse, the power is turned on again, the thyristor V4441 can't be fired due to the short circuit of V4436. In consequence the converter switch won't be turned off and the TRANSISTORS and MAINS FUSE will BLOW AGAIN.

WARNING: Replace always zenerdiode V4436 after having replaced
            one or more converter switch transistors (V4424, V4426 and
            V4429) and the mains fuse.

Figure 8.19.4 shows some wave-forms in the flyback converter.

Figure 8.19.4 Voltage waveforms in the flyback converter.

8.19.6   The control circuit

This circuit consists of an operational amplifier (N4401) with some
associated components.
The rectified and smoothed +14 V is fed back to the op-amp and
compared with the 10 V reference voltage, RV10, which comes from unit
A20.
If the +14 V is too high, the op-amp supplies more current into the
opto coupler. Next, the opto coupler supplies more current into R4446,
which causes the thyristor V4441 to be fired earlier. This shortens
the forward stroke, so transformer T4401 is charged less. Next the
flyback stroke will be shorter and the smoothing capacitors will be
charged less and the output voltages, +14 V inclusive, decrease. So
only the +14 V is regulated. All the other voltages are not regulated,
except the +5 volt (+5D).
Because the output voltages depend on the length of the flyback
stroke, the flyback stroke is regulated by the control circuit.
The +5D has a separate stabilizer, which works during the forward
stroke (see 8.19.8)

Resumed:

- If the load on +14 V varies, the forward and the flyback stroke
  vary. The duty cycle remains constant; the frequency varies.
- If the input voltage varies, only the forward stroke varies;
  the flyback stroke remains constant. A higher input voltage
  results in a shorter forward stroke.
- The load on the +5D influences only the waveform of primary
  current through transformer T4401 during the forward stroke.
  The frequency and the duty cycle remain constant.

8.19.7 The protection circuit

The protection circuit gives the protection against:

- overvoltage on +5D
- overvoltage on +14 V
- too high temperature
- undervoltage on -7 V

The signal C-ON serves as a power supply for this circuit.
Overvoltage on +5D or on +14 V makes V4476 conducting. A too high
temperature (e.g. caused by a failure of the fan) also makes V4476
conducting, due to the effect of PTC R4469.
V4476 makes V4474 conducting and via R4459 both transistors keep
themselves conducting.
Now V4474 supplies a high current into the opto-coupler, which makes
the forward stroke very short and eliminates the overvoltage.

If there is a short circuit in one of the voltage on the secondary
side of the transformer all voltages will drop, the -7 V inclusive.
This causes V4473 to conduct, due to a voltage rise on the node V4471,
R4461, V4472. Next V4471 conducts, which makes the forward stroke very
short. No components will be overcharged in this way, in spite of the
short circuit.
To prevent the undervoltage protection being active immediate after
power on, a delay circuit consisting of R4461 and C4461 is provided.
After an over- or undervoltage detection C4461 is discharged fastly by
the mains switch, which has a contact connected to connector X4402,
when the oscilloscope is switched off.

8.19.8 The +5 volt stabilizer

The output voltage of winding 10-20 of transformer T4401 depends
on the load of the +14 V, because this voltage is regulated by the
control unit by means of the flyback stroke.
To get a stable +5 V power supply for the digital circuits (+5D) a
stabilizer is provided, which works during the forward stroke (forward
converter).
During the positive phase of winding 10-20 (the forward stroke), C4429
is charged via L4408, V4449 and L4409. The voltage on C4429 is
smoothed by L4411/4412 and C4431.
During the negative phase (the flyback stroke), V4451 acts as a
flywheel diode for L4409.
There also flows a current from +5D through V4486, and V4484 in the
reverse direction through choke L4408. This demagnetises the core of
L4408 or even magnetises it in the reverse direction, depending on
the value of the reverse current.
During the forward stroke, the core of L4408 has to be magnetised
again. The more the core has to be magnetised, the higher the
self inductance will be and the lower the voltage on C4429 and C4431
will be.
A lower voltage on +5D causes the operational amplifier N4401 to give
a higher output voltage. The transistor V4486 conducts less, the
reverse current through choke L4408 and so the self inductance
decrease and so the voltage on C4429 and C4431 rises.
RV10 serves as a reference voltage.

8.19.9 The rectifiers

The rectifiers consist of standard rectifying circuits with smoothing filters.

8.19.10 Signal name list

UNIT A19

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
BAVO	Battery voltage	A66	-
C-ON	Converter on	A19	A19,A20
FRUVP	Fast reset under voltage protection	A19	A66
IL∅7--LT	Interrupt level ∅7	A20	-
LN∅1	Line ∅1	A19	A20
M1	Mains 1	A66	-
M2	Mains 2	A66	-
PE	Protective earth	A66	-
RVG	Reference voltage ground	A20	-
RV1∅	Reference voltage 1∅ V	A20	-
A	Analogue ground	A19	General
D	Digital ground	A19	General
+5D	+5 Volt digital	A19	General
-5D	-5 Volt digital	A19	General
+7V	+7 Volt	A19	General
-7V	-7 Volt	A19	General
+14V	+14 Volt	A19	General
-14V	-14 Volt	A19	General
+19V	+19 Volt	A19	General
-19V	-19 Volt	A19	General
+40V	+40 Volt	A19	General
+100V	+100 Volt	A19	General

8

WARNING

⌐----- CIRCUIT IS UP TO DASHED LINE AT MAINS VOLTAGE LEVEL

TO MAINS SWITCH
(AUXILIARY CONTACTS)
ON ASSY FRAME REAR
UNIT A66

TO MAINS SWITCH
ON ASSY FRAME
REAR
UNIT A66

TO X527
MOTHERBOARD
UNIT A12

TO X4606
POWER 2
UNIT A20

TO X528
MOTHERBOARD
UNIT A12

V4447   V4448

MAT2546
B70123

Figure 8.19.5 Unit A19 - POWER 1 - p.c.b. lay-out.

Figure 8.19.6 Unit A19 - POWER 1 - circuit diagram.

UNIT A20 — POWER 2

TOP VIEW   MAT2480

CONTENTS

8.20.1   General information

This unit consists of several circuits:

- a reference voltage source
- a line trigger circuit
- a power down/up detection circuit
- an EHT converter
- a fan-control circuit

WARNING: To avoid any electrical shock, it is strongly recommended to
          read section 10.1 first.

8.20.2   The reference voltage source

The voltage source consists of an operational amplifier N4601 with
the associated components.
The zenerdiode V4601 (6,5 V) serves as the reference voltage source
for the op-amp.
Via diode V4602 the node R4601, R4602, V4602 is kept at a stable
voltage of 9,4 V to achieve a stable current through zenerdiode V4601.
The output voltage RV10 can be adjusted with R4607.

8

8.20.3   The line trigger circuit

The LNØ1 input from POWER UNIT 1 (A19) is a mains-voltage related
signal. To ensure that the line trigger signal has a constant
amplitude, this circuit provides automatic gain control. The LNØ1
input is fed to a feedback operational amplifier N4601 with a gain of
1000 (R4636/R4637). The output LN on pin 14 is fed to a comparator
input N4601-10. The other input carries a reference voltage. This
stage operates as a top detector. The output on pin 8 is a rectangular
waveform (+14 V ... -14 V) with a very short duty cycle. The long
negative stroke of this voltage charges C4618. The short positive
stroke, which width is dependent on the amplitude of the sinewave on
N4601-10, discharges C4618 a bit. The voltage on C4618 serves as a
control voltage on the gate of the FET V4617. This FET conducts to
regulate the amplitude of the signal on N4601-12. If, for instance, the
mains voltage increases, LNØ1 also increases.
Then output N4601-14 increases. As a result the pulse width of the
square wave signal on N4601-8 will get wider and C4618 will be
charged less negative. FET V4617 will conduct more, which decreases
the sine wave signal on N4601-12. This results in a direct correction
of the output sinewave on N4601-14. The output provides the constant
LN signal (sine wave 10 Vpp), which is routed to the external trigger
unit (A31).

8.20.4   The power down/up detection circuit

The circuit consists of two comparators (N4602) with their associated
components.
After power on, the signal C-ON goes high (> 20 V). After a time delay
of 0.1 sec, determined by R4644 and C4622, the ILØ7--LT goes high.
This signal, which is routed to the microprocessor unit A6, tells the
microprocessor that the power is on and it can start.
In case of a converter failure, the C-ON-signal goes immediately low,
which causes the signal ILØ7--LT to go low with a very short time
delay, because C4622 is discharged fast via R4643 and N4602. The
microprocessor will stop.

NOTE: C4622 can't be charged via R4643, because N4602 has open
        collector outputs.

8.20.5   The EHT converter

Transformer T4601 forms with the various capacitive loads an LC
resonance circuit, with an own frequency of approx. 60 kHz.
The circuit is every period charged by a thyristor circuit,
consisting of transistors V4608 and V4612 (switched parallel resonance
converter).
The thyristor circuit is fired on the negative peak of T4601-9 (see
figure 8.20.1). On the negative peak of T4601 - 9, the capacitor C4609
is charged via V4603, R4616, R4618, the b-e junction of V4608 and
diode V4607. This fires the thyristor circuit.
Now V4611 charges the LC resonance circuit as soon as T4601 - 9
becomes positive, and V4608 discharges V4608.
When V4608 is discharged the thyristor circuit turns off, because the
current from V4603 is below the treshold current of the thyristor
circuit. Now C4608 is charged again via V4603.
A higher voltage at the base of V4603 results in a higher charge of
C4608 and causes the thyristor circuit to be turned off later, so
there will be supplied more energy to the resonance circuit, in this
case the output transformer.
During the off-time of the thyristor circuit C4608 is discharged via
R4616.

One output voltage (-2,1 kV) is fed back into op-amp N4601 to perform
voltage stabilisation.
If the output voltage rises (i.e. -2,1 kV goes more negative) then
N4601-3, N4601-1 and the emitter of V4603 go more negative. The on-
time of the thyristor circuit will be shorter; the energy supplied to
the transformer will decrease and therefore the output voltages will
also decrease.

The output voltage F1/F2 (6,3 V) supplies the filament.
The output voltage of T4601-6 is rectified by V4613 and gives the
-2,1 kV cathode voltage for the CRT and the feedback to N4601.
The output voltage of T4601-11 is converted to 14 kV in the HT-
multiplier D4001 to supply the post acceleration anode of the CRT.
For security reasons the EHT ground is separated from the analogue
ground on connector X4604 (1A, 1C, 2A, 2C) when the unit is removed.
The EHT is not available now (see also section 10.4).

The following figure gives some voltages in the circuit.

Figure 8.20.1 Voltage waveforms in the EHT converter.

8.20.6 The fan control circuit

        In this circuit, a triangle wave voltage of 70 kHz is generated by
        comparator N4602. Resistor R4652 loads the open collector output.
        This triangle voltage is on N4602-5 compared with a voltage on N4602-
        4, which is influenced by a NTC resistor R4656 on this board.
        The output voltage on N4602-2 is a square-wave signal, whose duty
        cycle depends on the temperature of the NTC. This square-wave switches
        via V4621 and V4622 a converter, consisting of L4601, V4619 and
        C4624, which gives a maximum voltage of 28 V. The output voltage is
        supplied to the fan and fed back to N4602-4 via V4618 to achieve an
        overvoltage protection for the fan.
        If V4622 doesn't switch for some reason, the fan runs on 14 V via
        L4601, V4619 and L4602, which is mostly sufficient to keep the
        oscilloscope running.

8.20.7 Signal name list

        UNIT A20

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
BAVO	Battery voltage	A66	-
C-ON	Converter on	A19	-
EG	EHT ground	A20	A25
FS	Fan supply	A20	A66
f1	Filament 1	A20	A15-C.R.T.
f2	Filament 2	A20	A15-C.R.T.
ILØ7--LT	Interrupt level Ø7	A20	A19-A12-A6
LNØ1	Line Ø1	A19	-
LN	Line trigger	A20	A25-A31
RVG	Reference voltage ground	A20	A20,A19
RV1Ø	Reference voltage 1Ø V	A20	A20,A19
-2,1 kV	-2,1 kV C.R.T.	A20	A20,A15-C.R.T.
14 kV	14 kV EHT C.R.T.	A20	C.R.T.

Figure 8.20.2 Unit A20 - POWER 2 - p.c.b. lay-out.

8

Figure 8.20.3 Unit A20 - POWER 2 - circuit diagram.

UNIT A25 - MANAGEMENT UNIT

BOTTOM VIEW

CONTENTS

8

8.25.1   General information

On the management unit the following main functions are present:

1. - Decoupling of power supply voltages which are routed via this
     unit to units A32, A33 and A27...A30.
   - Interconnection of different power supply voltages which are
     routed to unit A34, A31 and A26.

2. - Interconnection for several control signal lines between
     different units e.g. via connectors X2516-X2502-X2503-X2513-X2514
   - Signal buffering of control signals e.g. via D434, D404 etc.

3. Interface between microprocessor and the following units:

   Vertical signal unit   A32
   P^{2}CCD unit   A33
   Attenuators A and B   A27...A30
   Clock unit   A34
   External trigger unit   A31
   CCD logic   A26

8.25.2   Microprocessor control- and data buffers and address decoder
          (D401, D402, D403, D406, D407)

          The bi-directional 16-bits data information is fed from the
          microprocessor via data buffers D401 and D402 to unit A25 and A26 (via
          X2504).
          The data buffers D401 and D402 are enabled by the control signal ENBS
          derived from D414-D416-6 which on its turn are controlled by the
          control signals IOSLØ6LT and IOSLØ7LT.
          The control signal RDDABS (read data buffers) which is derived from
          the signals UPRD-1LT and IOSLØ7LT changes the direction of data
          transport.
          If this RDDABS signal is low the contents of the data buffers is read
          by the microprocessor and if it is high, the buffers will receive data
          from the microprocessor.

          The address signals ABØ1...ABØ4 and the control signals UPRD--LT
          and I/O select Ø6 and Ø7 are controlling the functions on this
          unit via the address-control buffer D403.
          The buffer IOSLDL enables the buffer D403 and freezes ABØ1...ABØ4,
          I/O select Ø6 and Ø7 and UPRD--LT after a fixed I/O select delay
          time which is determined by D408-13-12-11-10.

          This delay time of 50 ns is necessary to prevent distortion on the
          address and control signals coming from the data bus when the data bus
          switches (see figure 8.25.1).

          If IOSLDL, after 50 ns, is active (low), D403 is enabled and UPRD-1LT
          will also become low.
          Now the address and control signals coming from D403 are routed to the
          address decoders D406 and D407.

Figure 8.25.1 I/O select delay control signals.

          The address lines ABØ1-1...ABØ3-1 are selecting via the address
          decoders D406 and D407 the functional circuits that are indicated in
          figure 8.25.2.

The address decoders are controlled by:

UPWR-1LT }
IOSLØ7L1 } Write functions via D406

UPRD--LT }
IOSLØ7L1 } Read functions via D407

	ADDRESS					
	AB03	AB02	AB01			
WRITE	0	0	0	CKDASC	SHIFT/VAR	A32
	0	0	1	CKOSDT	ΔT	A34
	0	1	0	CKSTA	ATTEN. A	A27/A28/A32
	0	1	1	CKSTB	ATTEN. B	A29/A30/A32
	1	0	1	CKSTTR	TRIG	A31/A32
	1	0	0	CKSTCS	CHANNEL SWITCH	A33
	1	1	0	CKDADC	e²CCD STATUS	A33
	1	1	1	CKSEDA	OFFSET A	A27/A28
READ	0	1	1	LAOSA		
	1	0	0	LAOSB	OFFSET B	A29/A30
	1	0	1	LATRLV	TR.LV.	A32
	1	1	0	LATREV	TR. EV. LV.	A31
	0	0	0	RDPRIFLT RDPRIFHT	PROBE INF/PROT	A27...A30
	0	0	1	RDAOLD	AUTO OFFSET LEVEL	A32
	0	1	0	RDDTOA	SER/PAR ΔT ADC	A34
	1	1	1	LADTCK	ΔT DAC	A34

MAT2527
870130

Figure 8.25.2 Address decoder control signals.

The control signals LAOSA, LAOSB, LATRLV, LATREV and LADTCK are
selecting the 14-bits serial DAC's respectively N403, N404, N407, N406
and X2506-7 (to clock unit A34 for delta-t DAC).

8.25.3   Attenuator control latches (D409, D411, D412, D413)

In the truth tables below, the several control signal levels are
indicated for the vertical attenuation control on the attenuator units
and on the vertical signal unit.
The latches for channel A (D409 and D411) are selected by CKSTA and
for channel B by CKSTB (see below). The drivers D414 and D416 are
level adapters to adapt the TTL input to an analog value (0-10 V).
The control signals OSA+/- and OSB+/- are routed to D423 pins 13 and
5 to control the polarity of the offset of channels A and B.

CHANNEL A

        CKSTA
   OUTPUT ADDRESS
AB03-1 AB02-1 AB01-1
   0   1   0

ATTENUATOR SETTING	VERTICAL SIGNAL UNIT A32					ATTENUATOR VIA A35		
	DB09-1 PA/1A	DB10-1 PA/2A	DB11-1 PA/4A	DB13-1 PA2.5 XAHT	DB12-1 PA2.5 XALT	DB02-1 AT100A	DB01-1 AT10A	DB00-1 AT1A
5 mV/div	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
10 mV/div	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
20 mV/div	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
50 mV/div	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
100 mV/div	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0
200 mV/div	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
0,5 V/div	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
1 V/div	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
2 V/div	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
5 V/div	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0

```
INPUT          DB05-1
COUPLING A     AC DC A
AC             0
DC             1


ZERO           DB06-1
CH. A          ZEA
ON             1
OFF            0


50 Ohm         DB07-1
PROTECT        TM50A
CH. A
ON             1
OFF            0


TRIG SOURCE    DB08-1
CH. A          TRS0A
ON             1
OFF            0

MODE           DB14-1      DB15-1
               NOA         IVA
NORMAL         1           0
INVERT         0           1
```

CHANNEL B


```
        CKSTB
     OUTPUT ADDRESS
AB03-1 AB02-1 AB01-1
   0      1      1
```

For channel B the logic levels are exactly the same as for channel A only the addresses are different:

CKSTB and the latches for channel B are D412 and D413.

8.25.4   Vertical signal- and signal switch latch

The data signals DBØØ-1...DBØ7-1 are applied to the latch D417.
This latch is controlled by the clock signal CKSTCS (pin 11).
This latch is used for control signals (PDSWØ...PDSW2) for the
signal switch (unit A33) and for control of the bandwidth limiter and
ADD circuit on the vertical signal unit A32.

VERTICAL SIGNAL CONTROL

```
    OUTPUT ADDRESS
       CKSTCS
AB03-1  AB02-1  AB01-1
   1      0       0
```

BWL	DB04-1	DB05-1
	BWL---LT	BWL---HT
ON	0	1
OFF	1	0

ADD	DB06-1	DB07-1
	A+B---LT	A+B---HT
ON	0	1
OFF	1	0

SIGNAL SWITCH CONTROL

TIME BASE	MODE	DB02-1 PDSW2	DB01-1 PDSW1	DB00-1 PDSW0
NORMAL	ROLL/DIR/SP >0,5 ms	*	1	0
	P/ES <0,2 ms	*	0	0
MIN/MAX	ROLL/DIR >2 ms	1	1	1
	DIR/SP/P <1 ms	0	1	1

DIR = DIRECT mode
SP = SPECIAL mode
P   = P-mode
ES = EQUIVALENT
      SAMPLING mode
*   = DON'T CARE

8.25.5   Probe information ADC and 50 Ohm protection buffer (D437 and D419)

The selection of this detection IC D437 is done by RDPRIFHT coming
from D407.
The detection of the attenuation factor of the connected probe is done
via the current signal PRIFA-XA for ch. A and with PRIFB-XA for ch. B.
These signals are applied to pins 3 and 16 of D437 and are coming from
the attenuator units A28 (A) and A30 (B).
This results in the following output signals from the OQ0044 D437:

PROBE INDICATION

```
    INPUT ADDRESS
    RDPRIFHT(LT)
AB03-1 AB02-1 AB01-1
   0      0      0
```

PROBE	CHANNEL A				CHANNEL B			
	DB 00-1	DB 01-1	DB 02-1	DB 03-1	DB 04-1	DB 05-1	DB 06-1	DB 07-1
1:1 (1 MOhm)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1:100 (1 MOhm)	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1
1:10 (1 MOhm)	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1:100 (50 Ohm)	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
1:10 (50 Ohm)	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
CURRENT PROBE HV ISOLATION PROBE	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0

8

The selection of the 50 Ohm protection and trigger indication
tristate buffer is done by the signal RDPRIFLT applied to pin 1 and 19
of D419. The address of this tristate buffer D419 is derived from
RDPRIFHT via inverter D408 pin 1-2.
The input of the 50 Ohm protection tristate buffer is PT50A-LT and
PT50B-LT.The input of the trigger indication part is ALID and TRID
coming from unit A26.

These input signals are generating the following output data:

50 OHM PROBE PROTECTION
_____

50 OHM PROBE PROTECTION	PT50A--LT
CH A	DB08-1
50 Ohm	
REED RELAY OFF	0
50 Ohm	
REED RELAY NOT OFF	1

50 OHM PROBE PROTECTION	PT50B--LT
CH B	DB09-1
50 Ohm	
REED RELAY OFF	0
50 Ohm	
REED RELAY NOT OFF	1

TRIGGER INDICATION
_____

NOT TRIG'D	DB11-1
	TRID
TRIGGERED	1
NOT TRIGGERED	0
ALIASED	DB10-1
	ALID
ALIASED DETECT	1
NO ALIASING (NORMAL)	0

8.25.6 Trigger latches (D421 and D422)

The trigger and trigger events modes are controlled by signals coming
from the trigger latches D421 and D422.
These trigger latches are addressed by the control signal CKSTTR
applied to the inputs D421-11 and D422-11.
The input data DB00-1...DB15-1 is derived from the databuffers D401
and D402.
The output control signals TRDUMO and TREV+/- are routed to
respectively the trigger level DAC and the trigger event level DAC.
The trigger latches generate the following output control signals:

TRIGGER INPUT AND TRIGGER EVENTS INPUT

```
       OUTPUT ADDRESS
            CKSTTR
  AB03-1  AB02-1  AB01-1
     1       0       1
```

TRIGGER COUPLING	DB13-I ACTRCO	DB12-1 DCTRCO	DB14-1 HFTRCO
DC	0	1	0
DC/LF	0	1	1
AC	1	0	0
AC/LF	1	0	1
AC/HF	0	0	0

TRIGGER SOURCE	DB11-1 ETTR	DB06-1 ETTR/5	DB07-1 ETTR/50
EXT	0	0	1
EXT:10	0	1	0

EXTERNAL TRIGGER COUPLING	DB02-1 TRACDC
AC	0
DC	1

TRIG.MODE	DB09-1 TRDUMO	DB08-1 TRTVMO
NORMAL	1	1
DUAL	0	1
TV	1	0

AUTO LEVEL	DB10-1 AULV
ON	0
OFF	1

TRIG SLOPE	DB15-1 TRSP
+	1
−	0

TRIG EVENT SLOPE	DB00-1 TREVSP
+	1
−	0

8

	DB03-1
LINE TRIG	LNTR
ON	1
OFF	0

	DB04-1
EVENT/5	TREV/1
ON	0
OFF	NOT USED

	DB05-1
EVENT/50	TREV/10
ON	NOT USED
OFF	1

8.25.7   Delta-t serial parallel converter (D424, D426, D428) and the delta-t
          control latch (D427)

          In the serial parallel converter consisting of two shift registers
          D424 and D426, the serial data DTADDA coming from the ADC 80 on the
          clock unit A34 is converted into parallel data signals DB00-1...DB09-1
          which are applied to the databus.
          The clock signal which is controlling this conversion is DTADCK,
          coming from clock unit A34.
          If the ADC80 on unit A34 is ready, the status signal, DTADST applied
          to D428-12, becomes active (see figure 8.25.3).
          This status signal makes ILØ6--LT (D428-2) active (low), so the
          microprocessor will get this interrupt and will react. The ILØ6--LT
          signal will be resetted when the microprocessor reads the data from
          the serial/parallel converter by the signal RDDTDA.

Figure 8.25.3 Delta-t serial-parallel converter interrupt timing.

          The signals DB15-1, CKSEDA and LADTCK are generated on this unit A25
          and are fed to the clock unit A34 where they are used for the 14-bit
          serial DAC (TDA 1540).

The delta-t control latch D427 is controlled by the clocksignal CKOSDT. The input data DBØØ-1...DBØ5-1 is clocked out as control signals EN200MLT and EN250MLT to control the oscillators on the clock unit A34. The other outputs of latch D427 are not used. The control signals EN200MLT and EN250MLT have the following levels:

Enable 200 MHz oscillator:

EN200MLT is 0 in time base settings:
                    0,2 ms/div...0,5us/div
                    0,1 us/div... 5ns/div
EN200MLT is 1 in all other time base settings.

Enable 250 MHz oscillator:

EN250MLT is 0 in time base setting 0,2 us/div.
EN250MLT is 1 in all other time base settings.

8.25.8 Shift and variable control circuits

The shift and var-control circuits consist of the following parts:

* The shift-var latches
* The shift-var DAC
* The shift-var timer
* The shift-var decoder
* The sample and hold circuits.

* The shift-var latches (D429 and D431)

The latches D429 and D431 are controlled by the clock signal CKDASC (selected in D406 if ABØ1-1, ABØ2-1 and ABØ3-1 are all 0).
The data DBØØ-1...DB13-1 is coming from the data bus and applied to the latch inputs.
The output signals of the latches SCDBØØ...SCDB11 are the data for the shift-var DAC N401 (12 bits).

* The shift-var DAC (N401)

The 5V reference voltage for this DAC, coming from opamp N417-6 (adjustable with R462), is applied to N401-17. The setting time of the DAC circuit and N408, N409 is 1 ms.

The output voltage levels of the DAC circuit are as follows:

SCDBØØ	Ø1	Ø2	Ø3	Ø4	Ø5	Ø6	Ø7	Ø8	Ø9	10	11	OUTPUT
0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+5 V
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	+5 mV
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0 V
0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	−5 mV
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	−5 V

The dc output level of the DAC circuit is applied to the inputs of four sample and hold circuits N412...N416.

* The shift-var timer (D432)

This timer is necessary to determine the settling time for the DAC and the acquisition time for the sample and hold circuits.

These two delay times are determined by two separate timers:

1. D432-2-4 delay time ≈1 ms   (settling time DAC-circuit)
2. D432-10-2 delay time ≈100 us (acquisition time S&H)

The first timer D432-2-4 is started by the clock signal CKDASC.
The delay time is determined by R458 and C492 (≈1 ms).
This time is necessary for the settling time of the DAC circuit. The second timer D432-10-12 is started ≈1 ms after the first one. The delay in this second timer is determined by R459 and C493 (≈100 us).
This time is necessary for the acquisition time of the sample and hold circuits.
The ≈1 ms delayed clock signal CKDASC is applied to the shift-var decoder (D433).

* The shift-var decoder (D433)

The decoder selects one of the four sample and hold circuits. The input signals SCDB12-1 and SCDB13-1 are decoded on receipt of a pulse coming from the second timer D432 into one of the four control signals:

Control signal	To sample and hold	SCDB12-1	SCDB13-1
TSSHA	N412	0	0
TSVGA	N413	1	0
TSSHB	N414	0	1
TSVGB	N416	1	1

* The sample and hold circuits (N412...N416)

The function of the sample and hold circuit is to take a sample from the DAC-output and to hold the sample (dc voltage) up to the moment that it will be refreshed by its control signal coming from the decoder D433.

TSSHA: Take sample for shift channel A
TSSHB: Take sample for shift channel B
TSVGA: Take sample for variable gain channel A
TSVGB: Take sample for variable gain channel B

If one of these control signals is active the stored dc value of the selected sample and hold circuit is given on its output.
The refresh rate of each sample and hold circuits is 20 ms (4x5 ms) see figure 8.25.4.

Figure 8.25.4 Refresh rate of each sample and hold (20 ms) and wait
time (5 ms) before the next S&H is accessed.

8.25.9 Auto offset level ADC (N402)

The function of this ADC is to convert the analog auto offset level
signal into digital data information. This ADC (N402) is selected with
the signal RDAOLD coming from D407 (when AB∅1-1, AB∅2-1 and
AB∅3-1 have respectively the logic level 1, 0, 0).
The analog input signal, coming from vertical signal unit A32, is AOLD
(dc signal).
The reference voltage for the ADC is adjustable with R462 and
stabilized by N417 and N411.
This reference voltage is applied to N402-2.
The signal conversion in the ADC is started by RDAOLD (active low).
The data on the output is dummy data. The conversion time of the ADC
is 20 us (see figure 8.25.5).
After that RDAOLD is low again and the data is read by the
microprocessor, the microprocessor will handle other jobs for 20 ms.

Figure 8.25.5 Auto offset level ADC timing.

The following analog input levels result in:

INPUT ADC			OUTPUT ADC						
	DB∅∅-1	∅1	∅2	∅3	∅4	∅5	∅6	∅7
+5 V	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
+39 mV	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
0 V	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-39 mV	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
-5 V	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

8

8.25.10 Offset and trigger level DAC's (N403...N407)

The function of this part of the unit is to convert the digital offset
and trigger level information into analog signals.

* Offset DAC ch A (N403)

This 14 bits serial DAC is controlled by the clock signal CKSEDA and
the control signal LAOSA coming from respectively D406 and D407.
The clocksignal CKSEDA is active when on D406 the input data is as
follows: AB01-1, AB02-1 and AB03-1 all high (output address).
The control signal LAOSA (input address) is active when on D407:
AB01-1 and AB02-1 are high and AB03-1 is low.
The input serial-data DB15-1 is applied to pin 1.
The MSB is the sign bit which is determining the sign (positive or
negative) of the DC output signal.
The sign bit is changed via OSA+/- applied to D423-13. OSA+/- is
active via latch D409 when the output address CKSTA of D406 is
selected:

AB01-1 is 0
AB02-1 is 1   D409: DB03-1   0: positive sign
AB03-1 is 0   1: negative sign

From this 14 bits DAC, 10 bits are used.
The four LSB's are always zero.

The offset is controlled as follows:

BINARY CODE   ANALOG OUTPUT

MSB   LSB

0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   0 0 0 0   +5 V
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0   0 0 0 0   0 V
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   0 0 0 0   -5 V

SIGN
BIT

The sign of the output voltage is determined by OSA+/- applied to
N423-13.
If OSA+/- is high the input of N423 pin 3 is connected to earth
potential.
This will cause an inversion of the output signal of N423-6 (output
signal is negative).
The analog output level OSA is applied to the LF attenuator unit A28
via A35.

* Offset DAC ch B (N404).

This 14-bits serial DAC is also identical to the offset channel A
version (N403).
Only the different control signals are described.
The output address CKSEDA is the same as for offset A.
The input address LAOSB is active when on D407:

AB01-1 is 0
AB02-1 is 0
AB03-1 is 1

The sign of the output voltage is determined by OSB+/-.
OSB+/- is active via latch D412 when the output address CKSTB of D406
is selected:

AB01-1 is 1
AB02-1 is 1   D412: DB03-1   0: positive sign
AB03-1 is 0   1: negative sign

The analog output level OSB is applied to the LF attenuator unit A30
via A35.

* Trigger event level DAC (N406)

This 14-bits serial DAC is also identical to the offset channel A
version (N403)
Only the different control signals are described.
The output address CKSEDA is the same as for offset A
The input address LATREV is active when on D407:

AB01-1 is 0
AB02-1 is 1
AB03-1 is 1

The sign of the output voltage is determined by TREV+/-.
TREV+/- is active via latch D422 when the output address CKSTTR of
D406 is selected:

AB01-1 is 0
AB02-1 is 1   D422: DB01-1   0: positive sign
AB03-1 is 0   1: negative sign

The analog output level TREVLV is applied to the external trigger
input A31.

* Trigger level DAC (N407)

This 14-bits serial DAC is also identical to the offset channel A
version (N403).
Only the different control signals are described.
The output address CKSEDA is the same as for offset A.
The input address LATRLV is active when on D407:

AB01-1 is 1
AB02-1 is 0
AB03-1 is 1

8

The analog output voltage is splitted up into two signal pathes:

TRDULV (level in dual trigger mode) and TRLV (trigger level in normal mode).
The sign cannot be changed (output range 0...+5 V).
The analog signal TRLV can be switched off via D423-11-10 and is determined by TRDUMO. TRDUMO is active via latch D421 when the output address CKSTTR of D406 is selected:

AB$\emptyset$1-1 is 1
AB$\emptyset$2-1 is 0   D421: DB$\emptyset$9-1   0   TRLV is switched off
AB$\emptyset$3-1 is 1   1   TRLV is switched on

The analog output signals TRDULV and TRLV are applied to the vertical signal unit A32.

8.25.11 ACL buffer (D434), P^2CCD output control (D436) and P^2CCD buffer (D404)

* ACL buffer (D434)

The input signals of this buffer are coming from the P^2CCD unit A33 (via X2516) and the CCD logic A26 (via X2503).
The buffered output control signals are applied to the MRAM unit A5 via X2502.

* P^2CCD output control (D436)

The input data applied to this latch DB$\emptyset$8-1...DB15-1 is converted into control signals for the P^2CCD unit A33.
This latch is selected by the clock signal CKDAOC.
This clock signal is coming from D406 and is active when the inputs:

AB$\emptyset$1-1 is 0
AB$\emptyset$2-1 is 1
AB$\emptyset$3-1 is 1

Details of the control signals on the output of this latch are given in section 8.33.

* P^2CCD buffer (D404)

The two input clock signals CKCDOC and CK16$\emptyset\emptyset$ are coming from the MRAM unit A5.
The buffered output clock signals are fed to the P^2CCD unit A33.
Details of these clock signals can be found in the sections 8.5 and 8.33.

8.25.12 Signal name list

UNIT A25

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
A-	Channel A	A25	A33
ABØ1-1...Ø4-1	Address bus Ø1-1...Ø4-1	A25	A25,A26
ACDCA	AC-DC input coupling A	A25	A35-A28
ACDCB	AC-DC input coupling B	A25	A35-A30
ACTRCO	AC trigger coupling	A25	A32
ALID	Aliasing indication	A49	-
AOLD	Auto offset level detection	A32	-
AT1A	Attenuation x1 A	A25	A35-A28
AT1B	Attenuation x1 B	A25	A35-A30
AT1ØA	Attenuation x1Ø A	A25	A35-A28
AT1ØB	Attenuation x1Ø B	A25	A35-A30
AT1ØØA	Attenuation x1ØØ A	A25	A35-A28
AT1ØØB	Attenuation x1ØØ B	A25	A35-A30
AULV	Auto Level	A25	A32
A+B---HT	Add mode	A25	A32
A+B---LT	Add mode	A25	A32
A+B--1HT	Add mode 1	A25	A33
BWL---HT	Bandwidth limiter	A25	A32
BWL---LT	Bandwidth limiter	A25	A32
CD	P^2CCD	A25	A33
CDOCØØ	P^2CCD output control ØØ	A25	A33
CDOCØ1	P^2CCD output control Ø1	A25	A33
CDOCØ2	P^2CCD output control Ø2	A25	A33
CDOCØ3	P^2CCD output control Ø3	A25	A33
CDRD	P^2CCD read	A25	A12-A5
CDRD-2	P^2CCD read-2	A26	-
CHPTØ1	Channel pointer Ø1	A33	-
CKCDOC	Clock P^2CCD output control	A5	-
CKCDOC-1	Clock P^2CCD output control-1	A25	A33
CKDAOC	Clock data output control	A25	A25
CKDASC	Clock data sample control	A25	A25
CKOSDT	Clock offset delta-t	A25	A25
CKSEDA	Clock serial data	A25	A34
CKSTA	Clock setting A	A25	A25
CKSTB	Clock setting B	A25	A25

8

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
CKSTCS	Clock setting channel switch	A25	A25
CKSTTR	Clock setting triggering	A25	A25
CK16ØØ	Clock 16ØØ	-A5	-
CK16ØØ-1	Clock 16ØØ-1	A25	A33
DBØØ-1...14-1	Data bus ØØ-1...14-1	A25	A25,A26
DB15-1	Data bus 15-1	A25	A25,A26,A34
DCTRCO	DC trigger coupling	A25	A32
DTADCK	Delta-t ADC clock	A34	-
DTADCK-1	Delta-t ADC clock-1	A25	A25
DTADDA	Delta-t ADC Data	A34	-
DTADST	Delta-t ADC status	A34	-
EG	EHT ground	A20	-
EN2ØØMLT	Enable 2ØØ MHz oscillator	A25	A34
EN25ØMLT	Enable 25Ø MHz oscillator	A25	A34
ENBS	Enable buffers	A25	A25
ETCK	External clock	A25	A12-A5
ETCK-2	External clock-2	A26	-
ETTR	External triggering	A25	A32
ETTR/5	External triggering /5	A25	A31
ETTR/5Ø	External triggering /5Ø	A25	A31
GTBS	Gate bus	A25	A25
HDOF	Hold off	A5	-
HFTRCO	HF trigger control	A25	A32
ILØ6--LT	Interrupt level Ø6	A25	A12-A6
IOSLDL	I/O select delay	A25	A25
IOSLØ6LT	I/O select Ø6	A6	-
IOSLØ7LT	I/O select Ø7	A6	-
IOSLØ6L1	I/O select Ø6	A25	A25
IOSLØ7L1	I/O select Ø7	A25	A25
IVA	Invert A	A25	A32
IVB	Invert B	A25	A32
LADTCK	Latch delta-t clock	A25	A34
LAOSA	Latch offset A	A25	A25
LAOSB	Latch offset B	A25	A25
LATREV	Latch trigger event	A25	A25
LATRLV	Latch trigger level	A25	A25
LNTR	Line triggering	A25	A31
MM	Min-Max mode	A25	A33
MMPTØ1	Min-Max pointer Ø1	A33	-
NOA	Normal A	A25	A32
NOB	Normal B	A25	A32
OSA	Offset A	A25	A35-A28
OSA+/-	Offset A +/-	A25	A25
OSB	Offset B	A25	A35-A30
OSB +/-	Offset B +/-	A25	A25
PA/1A	Pre-amplifier /1 A	A25	A32
PA/1B	Pre-amplifier /1 B	A25	A32
PA/2A	Pre-amplifier /2 A	A25	A32
PA/2B	Pre-amplifier /2 B	A25	A32
PA/4A	Pre-amplifier /4 A	A25	A32
PA/4B	Pre-amplifier /4 B	A25	A32

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
PA2,5AHT	Pre-amplifier x2,5 A	A25	A32
PA2,5ALT	Pre-amplifier x2,5 A	A25	A32
PA2,5BHT	Pre-amplifier x2,5 B	A25	A32
PA2,5BLT	Pre-amplifier x2,5 B	A25	A32
PDSWØ	Peak detector switch Ø	A25	A33
PDSW1	Peak detector switch 1	A25	A33
PDSW2	Peak detector switch 2	A25	A33
PRIFA-XA	Probe information A	A28+A27	-
PRIFB-XA	Probe Information B	A30+A29	-
PT5ØA-LT	50 Ohm protection A	A27	-
PT5ØB-LT	50 Ohm protection B	A29	-
RDAOLD	Read auto offset level detection	A25	A25
RDDABS	Read data buffers	A25	A25
RDDTDA	Read delta-t data	A25	A25
RDPRIF--HT	Read probe information	A25	A25
RDPRIF--LT	Read probe information	A25	A25
RSMN	Reset min	A5	-
RSMX	Reset max	A5	-
RSSW	Reset slow	A5	-
SHA	Shift A	A25	A32
SHB	Shift B	A25	A32
SCEV--HT	Sample clock even	A25	A12-A5
SCEV-1HT	Sample clock even	A33	-
SCEV-2HT	Sample clock even	A26	-
STCV	Start conversion	A33	-
STSW	Set slow	A5	-
SWCK	Slow clock	A33	-
SWCKØ1	Slow clock Ø1	A25	A12-A5
SYSWTB	Synchronized slow time base	A5	-
TCEV--LT	Transport clock even	A25	A12-A5
TCEV-1LT	Transport clock even	A33	-
TCEV-2LT	Transport clock even	A26	-
TDLD	Delay trigger load	A5	-
TDUF	Trigger delay underflow	A25	A12-A5
TDUF-2	Trigger delay underflow -2	A26	-
TM5ØA	Termination 5Ø Ohm A	A25	A35-A28
TM5ØB	Termination 5Ø Ohm B	A25	A35-A30
TRACDC	Trigger AC or DC	A25	A31
TRDULV	Trigger dual level	A25	A32
TRDUMO	Trigger dual mode	A25	A32
TREVLV	Trigger event level	A25	A31
TREVSP	Trigger event slope	A25	A32
TREV+/-	Trigger event +/-	A25	A25
TREV /5	Trigger event /5	A25	A31
TREV /5Ø	Trigger event /5Ø	A25	A31
TRID	Trigger indication	A26	-
TRLV	Trigger level	A25	A32
TRSOA	Trigger source A	A25	A32
TRSOB	Trigger source B	A25	A32
TRSP	Trigger slope	A25	A32
TRTVMO	Trigger TV mode	A25	A32

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
TSSHA	Take sample shift A	A25	A25
TSSHB	Take sample shift B	A25	A25
TSVGA	Take sample variable gain A	A25	A25
TSVGB	Take sample variable gain B	A25	A25
UPRD-1LT	Microprocessor read 1	A25	A25
VGA	Variable gain A	A25	A32
VGB	Variable gain B	A25	A32
ZEA-HX	Zero A	A25	A35-A27
ZEB-HX	Zero B	A25	A35-A29
ZECH	Zero channel	A5	–

Figure 8.25.6 Unit A25 - MANAGEMENT UNIT - p.c.b. lay-out.

Figure 8.25.7 Unit A25 - MANAGEMENT UNIT - circuit diagram.

Figure 8.25.8 Unit A25 - MANAGEMENT UNIT - circuit diagram.

UNIT A26 - CCD LOGIC UNIT

BOTTOM VIEW

CONTENTS

8.26.1   General information

The CCD logic unit contains the logic which is used for controlling
the P^2CCD's on unit A33. A part of the logic is fitted on the mini
ccd logic unit (A49) which is fitted on this unit.

8.26.2   Circuit description

The AUTO TRIGGER logic causes the generation of the TDUF-2 signals
when no triggers appear. The TDUF-2 signal is a derived trigger signal
for the ACL.
The auto trigger logic is active when the AUTB signal is high, which
will be assumed in the following description.
When HDOF at X2637 goes down, which is the sign of the ACL to start a
new acquisition, pin 4 of D6008 gives a low pulse of 25 ms.
When TRSGØ1LT stays high, because no triggers appear, flip flop
D6009 (the auto flip flop) receives a clock at the end of the 25 ms
pulse at pin 11. The ENAURSLT signal goes low. Because it is fed back
to pin 13 of D6007 further clock signals are blocked; the auto flip
flop stays in this state.
The ENAURSLT signal keeps flip flop D6009 set via pin 4. The TRID
signal, which is low, is read by the microprocessor, which will light
the NOT TRIG'D pilot lamp on the front panel.
In this situation pin 8 of D6009 is high and HDOF is low. Now EVUF
goes high via R6402, D6011, D6007 and D6012. This generates on unit
A49 the ENTDCNLE signal after one or two FSTB--HE pulses, depending on
the DTPUSL signal. ENTDCNLE enables the trigger delay counter. Because
ENAURSLT makes pin 3 of D6012 high, only the fast part of the trigger
delay counter (the part in IC D6001 and IC D6022) has to be counted
down to generate TDUF-2 (see also the description of the trigger delay
counter next).
The ENAURSLT signal enables RSAUFF on unit A49 to go high when a
trigger occurs. This sets the auto flip flop D6009 at pin 10 via
D6008, D6007 and D6011. Now ENAURSLT goes high, which is the starting
situation.
When no triggers appear ENAURSLT stays low, which results in the
generation of TDUF-2, every time when HDOF goes down.

8

When AUTB is low only flip flop D6009, which generates TRID, is
enabled. TRID is set low by a clock from TDLD at pin 3.
If a trigger appears, TRSGØ1LT goes low, which resets the flip flop
via pin 1; TRID goes high. If no trigger appears, TRID stays low. The
microprocessor reads the status of TRID to control the status of the
pilot lamp NOT TRIG'D.

The STAL signal is generated when HDOF is high and RSSW is low. (see
also chapter 8.49.2 aliasing detection circuit).

The CCD LOGIC + FAST TIME BASE DIVIDER is integrated in an ACE
(Advanced Customised ECL), IC D6001. It contains various fast dividers
to generate the sample and transport clock from the FSCK signal in the
P²CCD mode and the Random Sampling mode.
It also contains the logic for the change over to the slow clock
(SWCK) for the read out stroke in the P²CCD mode and the random
sampling mode. In the Direct (special) mode and in the Roll mode the
sample and transport clocks are also derived from SWCK.
The signal FSCK--XA represents the average DC level of FSCK.

The TRIGGER DELAY COUNTER consists of a 25 bit counter. The first 5
bits are in the ACE (for speed reasons), the next 4 bits are in a fast
Schottky TTL counter (D6022), the remaining bits are in 4 CMOS
counters (D6026...D6029). Transistors V6008 and V6009 are a
buffer. Each counter can be preset with a value which is stored by the
microprocessor in the latches D6033...D6037. The latches for the
counter stage in the ACE are integrated in the ACE.
When the slower part of the trigger delay counter (D6022 and
D6026...D6029) has counted down the TDTC---LT is generated. This is
inside the ACE combined with the status of the high speed counter
stage. As soon as this stage has counted down, the TDUF-2 signal goes
high.

The EVENTS COUNTER consists of a 16 bits counter (D6016...D6019). It
can be preset with a value, which is stored by the microprocessor in
the latches D6031 and D6032. The EVSG--HE signal represents the events
signal that can be connected to the EVENTS/EXT CLK BNC input on the
frontpanel. It is converted to TTL level by the circuitry around
transistor V6001...V6004. The output
signal of this circuit (ETCK-2) clocks the events counter and is also
applied to the acquisition control logic (unit A5). This path is only
effective when an external clock is selected.
The counting down of the events counter is enabled by the ENEVCNLT
signal. When the events counter has counted down the EVUF signal is
generated.
Both the events counter and the trigger delay counter are preset by
the TDLD signal.

The CONTROL LATCH latches various control signals from the
microprocessor for this unit and unit A49.

The ADDRESS DECODER decodes various addresses which are used to clock
the information from the microprocessor in the right latches.

8.26.3 Signal name list

UNIT A26

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
ABØ1-1...Ø4-1	Address bus Ø1-1...Ø4-1	A25	–
ALID	Alising indication	A49	–
AUTB	Auto time base	A26	A26
CDRD-2	P²CCD read	A26	A25, A25-A33
DBØØ-1...DB15-1	Data bus ØØ-1...15-1	A25	–
DR	Direct / Roll mode	A26	A49
DTPUSL	Delta-t pulse select	A26	A49
ENAURSLT	Enable auto reset	A26	A26, A49
ENEV--LT	Enable events	A26	A49
ENEVCNLT	Enable events counter	A49	–
ENTDCNLE	Enable trigger delay counter	A49	–
ETCK-2	External clock 2	A26	A25
EVPSØØ...15	Events preset ØØ...15	A26	A26
EVSG--HE	Events signal	A32	–
EVUF	Events underflow	A26	A49
FSCK	Fast sample clock	A34	–
FSCK--HE	Fast sample clock	A26	A26
FSCK--LE	Fast sample clock	A26	A26
FSTB--HE	Fast time base	A26	A49
HDOF	Hold off	A26	A26
HDOF--LT	Hold off	A5	–
IOSLØ6LT	I/O Select Ø6	A6	–
MMSLØØ	Min/max select ØØ	A26	A49
MMSLØ1	Min/max select Ø1	A26	A49
MNDLIN	Min delay in	A26	A49
MNDLOT	Min delay out	A49	–
MXDLIN	Max delay in	A26	A49
MXDLOT	Max delay out	A49	–
RSALIDLT	Reset aliasing indication	A26	A49
RSAUFF	Reset auto flip flop	A49	–
RSMN	Reset min	A5	–
RSMNPD	Reset min peak detector	A49	–
RSMX	Reset max	A5	–
RSMXPD	Reset max peak detector	A49	–
RSSW	Reset slow	A5	–
SCEV	Sample clock even	A26	A49
SCEV-2HT	Sample clock even 2	A26	A25-A33
SCEVA-LE	Sample clock even A	A26	A33
SCEVB-LE	Sample clock even B	A26	A33
SCOD	Sample clock odd	A26	A49
SCODA-LE	Sample clock odd A	A26	A33
SCODB-LE	Sample clock odd B	A26	A33
SPDTSWHE	Stop delta-t sweep	A49	–
SPDTSWLE	Stop delta-t sweep	A49	–
STAL	Start aliasing detection	A26	A49
STDTSWHE	Start delta-t sweep	A49	–
STDTSWLE	Start delta-t sweep	A49	–
STSW	Set slow	A5	–

8

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
SWCK	Slow clock	A33	
SYSWTB	Synchronised slow time base	A5	-
SYSWTBHE	Synchronized slow time base	A49	-
TCEV-2LT	Transport clock even 2	A26	A25-A33
TCEVA-HE	Transport clock even A	A26	A33
TCEVB-HE	Transport clock even B	A26	A33
TCODA-HE	Transport clock odd A	A26	A33
TCODB-HE	Transport clock odd B	A26	A33
TDCNCK	Trigger delay counter clock	A26	A26
TDLD	Trigger delay load	A5	-
TDPS00...TDPS15	Trigger delay preset 00...15	A26	A26
TDTC--LT	Trigger delay terminal count	A26	A26
TDUF-2	Trigger delay underflow 2	A26	A25, A49
TRID	Trigger indication	A26	A25
TRSG	Trigger signal	A32	-
TRSG01LT	Trigger signal 01	A49	-
WR0600...WR060A	Write 0600...060A	A26	A26

Figure 8.26.2 Unit A26 - CCD LOGIC - circuit diagram.

UNIT A27(A29) - HF VERTICAL ATTENUATOR

BOTTOM VIEW

CONTENTS

8.27.1. Introduction

The A and B channel attenuators are identical; so only A is
described. Every attenuator module consists of two printed circuit
boards:

- the h.f. attenuator unit
- the l.f. attenuator unit (see section 8.28)

The signal names in this description and in the circuit diagram
between brackets are valid for the attenuator of channel.

8.27.2 Circuit description (see figure 8.27.2)

The input signal from the Y BNC connector (A or B) is divided into
five paths:

- three identical a.c.-coupled h.f. signal paths with different
  capacitive attenuation factors
- a 50-Ohm termination path
- a direct-coupled signal path to the l.f. attenuator unit A28 (A30)

The h.f. signal paths and the 50-Ohm termination are selected by the
contacts of reed relays mounted on the l.f. unit and controlled by
buffer D6903 (see figure 8.28.2.). This buffer is controlled by the
Management unit A25 via the adaption unit A35.
Dealing first with the 50-Ohm termination, the reed relay contact
connects the input signal across 50-Ohm (an array with two 100-Ohm
resistors connected in parallel to earth). The array includes a
temperature sensor which activates a temperature-sensing circuit
(N6803) if the input signal exceeds 5 V.
The three h.f. paths are a.c.-coupled via C6809 (1x range) and C6814
(0.1x range), C6801 (0.01x range) which form part of the RC
attenuators. The attenuator stages are each followed by a FET
impedance converter stage (V6806 in the 1x path). A diode clipper in
the gate circuit of the two lower ranges protects the input source
follower of the impedance converter from excessive input voltages.

The impedance converter is switched by a PNP transistor (V6807) in its drain circuit. A +5 V switches it off and a +4,2 V switches it on.
The signal is then coupled via a diode (V6812) to transistor V6829, part of a summation stage (where also the l.f. signal is added, LFXA (B) via V6836 and V6833).
The truth-table of the input relay contacts is given in section 8.28.2.
When "0" coupling is selected, (ZEA-Hx ZEB-Hx active high) transistor V6828 takes over the current which is normally drawn by one of the coupling diodes (V6811 or V6812) in the h.f. path. This serves to maintain the circuit in d.c. balance.
Signal ZEA-Lx (ZEB-Lx) is routed to the LF attenuator to switch off the d.c. signal path.
The gain of the summation stage is determined by the ratio of its collector resistance to its emitter resistance, $\frac{Rc}{Re}$.
In the x1 position, the collector resistance of V6829 is R6851 + (R6850//R6863), switched by V6819.
Switching is achieved by the logic level applied to the base of V6826; 0 V selects the x1 range, +5 V selects the x5 range (x5 range not used).
The output signal from the summation stage V6829 is routed to the output amplifier with V6837 and V6839. The output signal from this amplifier is routed to the vertical signal unit A32 via a coaxial cable. A part of the output signal is routed to the feedback loop on the l.f. attenuator unit, HFXA(B), for LF and d.c. compensation.

There are three auxiliary circuits on the HF attenuator unit:

- Multiplexer D6801 for h.f. attenuator switching
- Window discriminator for 50-Ohm terminator protection (N6802)
- Temperature sensing circuit for 50-Ohm input termination (N6803)

Multiplexer D6801 is controlled by the signals ATSW0A(B) and ATSW1A(B) to select the x1, x10 and x100 capacitive attenuators, on pins 12, 14 and 15 respectively. These pins are connected with V6807/base, V6816/base and V6802/base.
The x1 and x5 ranges are also selected by switching 0 V or +5 V to V6826/base (x5 range is not used). These voltages are made by multiplexer D6801/3, 4 and voltage divider resistors R6871 and R6862.

The window discriminator checks the voltage across the h.f. attenuator output by means of two operational amplifiers N6802. One detects the positive signal peak and the other detects the negative signal peak. The resultant outputs are summed, and if the input voltage of 5 V is exceeded during this measurement, the summation amplifier N6802/8, 9, 14 switches off transistor V6842. This gives a logic high PT50A-LT (PT50B-LT) (unsafe) signal to the central microprocessor. In this situation it is not possible to switch from 1M-Ohm to 50-Ohm input impedance.

A temperature sensing circuit of operational amplifier N6803. The temperature of the 50-Ohm termination resistor is measured by a 1 k-Ohm resistor, present in the OM545, with a temperature coefficient of +0,75 percent per degree Celcius. If the temperature gets too high, operational amplifier input N6803/2 goes high and switches V6846 on.

V6846 switches resistor R6890 between the probe indication line PRIFA-XA (PRIFB-XA) and earth. The central microprocessor knows that either a high-ohmic probe or a 50-Ohm overload is present now. The detection between the two is done as follows:

- The window of the discriminator is changed from 5 V to 25 V in combination with the x0,01 attenuator section, via a low level from op-amp output D6803/1 applied to the window discriminator via diode V6843 and switching FET V6841.
- The microcomputer switches the x0,01 attenuator section on for a moment and looks at the discriminator output (PT50A-LT(B)): if the output is low, the voltage across the 50-Ohm resistor is between 5 and 25 V and the current through the 50-Ohm resistor is such that it can be switched off. With the discriminator output being high, the voltage is above 25 V and the current through the 50-Ohm resistor is too high to be switched off. Now a warning becomes visible on the C.R.T. of the instrument.
- Some seconds after having switched-off the 50-Ohm resistor, the microprocessor looks again to the probe indication line PRIFA-XA (PRIFB-XB). The temperature-sensing resistor is cooled down again and the probe indication line must be free again; if not, the microprocessor knows that it was not a 50 Ohm overload but that a high-ohmic probe is connected.

8.27.3 Signal name list

UNIT A27 (A29)

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
ATSWØA	Attenuator switch Ø A	A35	-
(ATSWØB)	Attenuator switch Ø B	A35	-
ATSW1A	Attenuator switch 1 A	A35	-
(ATSW1B)	Attenuator switch 1 B	A35	-
HFXA	High frequency A	A27	A35-A28
(HFXB)	High frequency B	A29	A35-A30
LFXA	Low frequency A	A28	-
(LFXB)	Low frequency B	A30	-
PRIFA-XA	Probe indication A	A27+A28	A35-A25
(PRIFB-XB)	Probe indication B	A29+A30	A35-A25
PT5ØA-LT	Protect 5Ø Ohm A	A27	A35-A25
(PT5ØB-LT)	Protect 5Ø Ohm B	A29	A35-A25
ZEA-HX	Zero A	A25	-
(ZEB-HX)	Zero B	A25	-
ZEA-LX	Zero A	A27	A35-A28
(ZEB-LX)	Zero B	A29	A35-A30

8

Figure 8.27.1 Unit A27(A29) - HF ATTENUATOR - p.c.b. lay-out.

Figure 8.27.2 Unit A27(A29) - HF ATTENUATOR - circuit diagram.

UNIT A28(A30) - LF VERTICAL ATTENUATOR

CONTENTS

8.28.1   Introduction

The A and B channel attenuators are identical; so only A is described.
Every attenuator module consists of two printed circuit boards:

- the h.f. attenuator unit (see section 8.27)
- the l.f. attenuator unit

The signal names in this description and in the circuit diagram
between brackets are valid for the attenuator of channel B.

8.28.2   Circuit description (see figure 8.28.2)

The function of the LF attenuator unit is to compensate LF signals
and to prevent DC drift. Also the DC OFFSET is controlled in this unit.
The l.f. or d.c. path is chosen by the AC/DC reed relay switch
contact (X6901). When "0" input coupling is chosen, the FET switch
V6904 is switched off by signal ZEA-LX (ZEB-LX) on its gate. Then FET
V6903 switches the input to earth potential via V6909. The diodes
V6901 and V6902 protect the switch V6903 against switch-off spikes.
The signal on the d.c. path is fed to the operational amplifier N6901
together with the d.c. input (via R6909, HFXA/B).
Any difference in the comparator is applied to the summation stage
LFXA(B) consisting of V6836, V6833 and V6829 (on the HF unit). Note
that when added, the h.f. signal and l.f. and d.c. signal shown at the
summation stage form a reconstituted version of the square-wave
applied to the input.
Feedback capacitors in the operational amplifier N6901 ensure that the
frequency response of the d.c. path matches that of the a.c. path.
Feedback capacitor C6906 is always in circuit. The feedback capacitors
C6907 and C6908 are switched into the circuit by the FET-switches
V6906 and V6907. In the x0,1 attenuation position C6906 and 6907 are
in circuit. In the x0,01 attenuation position C6906, C6907 and C6908
are all in circuit as feedback capacitance. The connection between the
inverting input of operational amplifier N6901 and the output of the
HF attenuator unit HFXA(B) is made via a network of switchable
feedback resistors. The amount of resistors switched into the circuit
by FET-switches depends on the attenuator setting.

The feedback resistance networks are:

x1   : R6909 (always in circuit)
x0.1 : R6909//R6912 switched by V6911
x0.01: R6909//R6912//(R6913//R6914) switched by V6911 and V6913

Via the switchable feedback resistor network also the OFFSET level
[OSA-(OSB-)] is applied to the comparator N6901 via R6911, R6920,
R6916 and R6922.
In this way vertical shift of the base-line is achieved.

The FET switches V6906, V6907 (to switch the feedback capacitors) and
V6911, V6913 (to switch the feedback resistors) are controlled by
D6901 which on its turn is controlled by the data bus signals
ATSW0A(B) and ATSW1A(B).

The relays on the HF unit (K6902...K6906) and K6901 on this unit are
controlled by the data bus via N6903. The truth-table is given below.

Relay contact:	K6901	K6804	K6802	K6803	K6801
Relay coil :	K6901	K6902	K6903	K6904	K6906
Output N6903 :	16	15	14	13	12
5 mV/div	X	X	H	H	L
50 mV/div	X	X	L	H	H
500 mV/div	X	X	H	L	H
"0"	X	X	H	H	H
"AC"	H	X	X	X	X
"DC"	L	X	X	X	X
50 Ohm	X	L	X	X	X

H: not active, relay contact open
L: active, relay contact closed
X: don't care

8.28.3 Signal name list

UNIT A28(A30)

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
ACDCA	AC/DC A	A25	-
(ACDCB)	AC/DC B	A25	-
ATSWØA	Attenuator switch Ø A	A35	-
(ATSWØB)	Attenuator switch Ø B	A35	-
ATSW1A	Attenuator switch 1 A	A35	-
(ATSW1B)	Attenuator switch 1 B	A35	-
AT1A	Attenuator switch x1 A	A25	-
(AT1B)	Attenuator switch x1 B	A25	-
AT1ØA	Attenuator switch x1ØA	A25	-
(AT1ØB)	Attenuator switch x1ØB	A25	-
AT1ØØA	Attenuator switch x1ØØ A	A25	-
(AT1ØØB)	Attenuator switch x1ØØ B	A25	-
HFXA	High frequency A	A27	-
(HFXB)	High frequency B	A29	-
LFXA	Low frequency A	A28	A35-A27
(LFXB)	Low frequency B	A30	A35-A29
OSA	Offset A	A25	-
(OSB)	Offset B	A25	-
OSBIAAXA	Offset bias A	A35	-
(OSBIABXA)	Offset bias B	A35	-
PRIFA-XA	Probe indication A	A27+A28	A35-A25
(PRIFB-XA)	Probe indication B	A29+A30	A35-A25
TM5ØA	Termination 5Ø Ohm A	A25	-
(TM5ØB)	Termination 5Ø Ohm B	A25	-
ZEA-LX	Zero A	A27	-
(ZEB-LX)	Zero B	A29	-

8

Figure 8.28.1 Unit A28(A30) LF ATTENUATOR - p.c.b. - lay-out.

Figure 8.28.2 Unit A28(A30) - LF ATTENUATOR - circuit diagram

UNIT A29 - HF VERTICAL ATTENUATOR

BOTTOM VIEW

CONTENTS

8.29.1   Introduction

See section 8.27.

The circuit description, signal name list, p.c.b. lay out and circuit
diagram of this unit are idential to unit A27.
The signal names for channel B are given between brackets.

8

UNIT A30 - LF VERTICAL ATTENUATOR

BOTTOM VIEW   MAT2488

CONTENTS

8.30.1   Introduction

See section 8.28.

The circuit description, signal name list, p.c.b. lay out and circuit
diagram of this unit are idential to unit A28.
The signal names for channel B are given between brackets.

8

UNIT A31 - EXTERNAL TRIGGER UNIT

BOTTOM VIEW

CONTENTS

8.31.1   Introduction

This unit consists of two main circuits:

The EXT TRIG input and the EVENTS/EXT CLOCK input.

On this unit S.M.D.'s (Surface Mounted Devices) and "normal"
components are used together on one p.c.b..
The handling of S.M.D.'s is described in section 12.3.1.

Via the EXT TRIG input the time base can be triggered externally and
via the EVENTS/EXT CLOCK input the time base can be started after a
preselected number of trigger events and the horizontal deflection
speed can be controlled via the CLOCK signals (in EXT CLOCK mode)
applied to this input.

8.31.2   Circuit Description of the EXT TRIG input (see figure 8.31.2.)

The control signals for this unit are coming from the management unit
A25.
The EXT TRIG input unit is similar to the vertical attenuator unit
except that there are only two different attenuator positions, x0,2
(:5) and x0,02 (:50). Consequently, the EXT TRIG and EVENTS/EXT CLOCK
input socket is coupled to two h.f. paths and one l.f. path.
Alternatively, a LINE input signal can be switched via FET V4739 to
provide triggering.

The two h.f. paths have no input switching reed relay contacts.
The x0,2 attenuator consists of the capacitive-network C4701, R4701,
R4702, C4702 in the gate circuit of FET V4701. A logic low control
signal KTTR/5 on the base of V4728 causes this transistor to conduct,
which turns on source-follower FET V4701.
In turn, V4703 conducts and the signal is passed via switching diode
V4704 to the summation amplifier V4709, V4711.
The logic low control signal is also applied to a switching network,
V4719, V4721, V4722, which provides the collector load via diode
V4727 for V4709 in the x0,2 position. The x0,2 gain adjust is R4751.

The x0,02 attenuator consists of a double capacitive-network C4707, R4708, R4709, C4708, and R4711, C4709, R4712, C4711 in the gate circuit of FET V4706. The control and switching circuits (V4731, V4726, V4724, V4723) are identical to the x0,2 position section. When the x0,02 position is selected, the gain adjustment in the collector load of V4709 is R4753.

The l.f. path is connected via resistor R4777 to the AC/DC switch K4701, which is controlled by a reed relay in the collector of transistor V4748.
The a.c. path is via C4742 and C4743 in series (two series capacitors to reduce leakage). Reversed diodes V4732, V4733 to earth provide input protection. With EXT TRIG selected, FET V4734 is off and FET V4736 is on. The l.f. or d.c. signals are therefore fed via V4736 to pin 2 of operational amplifier N4701, together with the feedback signal from the output via R4761, R4783 and C4748 in the x0,2 position; also via R4784//R4785 and C4749 in x0,02 position as V4737 and V4738 are conducting (diode V4746 blocked by logic high from N4702/1).The output on pin 6 of the operational amplifier N4701 is applied via the base of buffer amplifier V4713 to the summation amplifier V4711/V4709. Here, the h.f. signal and l.f. signals recombine. This recombined input signal is applied to V4717 and emitter follower V4718 which together form the low-impedance output driver stage. This driver stage feeds the TRIGGER SELECTION circuit on the vertical signal unit via a coaxial cable.

When LINE TRIG is selected, the EXT TRIG is inhibited by the LINE control signal LNTR applied to inputs 9 and 12 of operational amplifiers N4702:

- The output N4702-8 cuts off the h.f. path FETs V4701 and V4706 via switching diodes V4729. This output also switches off the l.f. path FET V4736 via diode V4744.
  Transistor V4714 (switched on in LINE trigger mode) ensures that the circuit d.c. balance is maintained by taking over the current from the switching diodes V4704.
- The output N4702-14 switches FET V4734 to short circuit the l.f. signal to earth via diode V4743. Output N4702-14 also switches on FET V4739 to provide a LINE TRIG signal path via its source, V4738 and R4783 to the output. A parallel path is also provided via R4784//R4785.

The source-drain capacitance of FET V4738 (switched off in the x0,2 position) is prevented from giving cross-talk by the circuit V4742 and FET V4741. In the x0,2 position, a -14 V output on N4702-1 turns on V4742 and thus FET V4741, which clamps the drain to earth.

8.31.3   Circuit description of the EVENTS/EXT CLOCK input (see figure 8.31.3.)

The EVENTS/EXT CLOCK input unit is almost identical to the EXT TRIG input unit except that there is a trigger event level input (TREVLV) and no LINE TRIG input. There are two different attenuator positions, x0,2 and x0,02 (only the x0,2 (:5) is used). Consequently, the input socket is coupled to two h.f. paths and one l.f. path. The two h.f. paths have no input switching with reed-relays.

The x0,2 attenuator consists of the capacitive network C4801, R4801, R4802, C4802 in the gate circuit of FET V4801.

A logic low control signal TREV/5 on the base of V4828 causes this transistor to conduct, which turns on source-follower FET V4801. In turn, V4803 conducts and the signal is passed via diode V4804 to the summation amplifier V4809, V4811.
The logic low control signal TREV/5 is also applied to a switching network, V4819, V4821, V4822, which provides the collector load via diode V4827 for V4809 in the x0,2 position. The x0,2 gain adjust is R4851. The x0,02 attenuator consists of a double capacitive network C4807, R4808, R4809, C4808, and R4811, C4809, R4812, C4811 in the gate circuit of FET V4806. The control and switching circuits (V4831, V4826, V4824, V4823) are identical to the x0,2 position. When the x0,02 position is selected, the gain adjustment in the colllector load of V4809 is then R4853.

The l.f. path is connected via resistor R4877 to the negative input of comparator N4801-2.
Reversed diodes V4832, V4833 to earth provide input protection. The l.f. or d.c. signals are fed to pin 2 of operational amplifier N4801, together with the trigger event level signal (TREVLV) coming from the management unit A25 and together with the feedback signal from the output via R4861, R4883 and C4848 in the x0,2 position; also via R4884//R4885 and C4849 in position x0,02 as V4837 and V4838 are conducting (diode V4846 blocked by logic high from N4702-7). The output on pin 6 of the operational amplifier N4801 is applied via the base of buffer amplifier V4813 to the summation amplifier. Here, the h.f. signal and l.f. signals recombine.

This reconstituted input signal is applied to V4817 and emitter follower V4818 which together form the low-impedance output driver stage.
The output signal EVSGIN is routed via a 50-Ohm coaxial cable to the input of the event counter on the CCD LOGIC UNIT A26.
The source-drain capacitance of FET V4838 (switched off in the x0,2 position) is prevented from giving cross-talk by the circuit V4842 and FET V4841. In the x0,2 position, a -14 V output on N4702-7 turns on V4842 and thus FET V4841, which clamps the drain to earth.

8

8.31.4 Signal name list

UNIT A31

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
ETSGIN	External trigger signal in	A31	A32
ETTR/5	External triggering /5	A25	~
ETTR/50	External triggering /50	A25	~
EVSGIN	Events signal in	A31	A32
LN	Line trigger	A20	~
LNTR	Line triggering	A25	~
TRACDC	Trigger AC or DC	A25	~
TREVLV	Trigger event level	A25	~
TREV/5	Trigger event /5	A25	~
TREV/50	Trigger event /50	A25	~

Figure 8.31.1 Unit A31 - EXT TRIG and EVENTS/EXT CLOCK INPUT - p.c.b.
lay-out.

Figure 8.31.2 Unit A31 - EXT TRIG INPUT - circuit diagram.

Figure 8.31.3 Unit A31 - EVENTS/EXT CLOCK INPUT - circuit diagram.

UNIT A32 - VERTICAL SIGNAL UNIT

CONTENTS

8.32.1   General information

In this section also the mini units A38...A44 are described.
The Vertical Signal unit A32 is connected between the outputs of the
attenuators, trigger input circuits and the Signal acquisition part
(P²CCD unit A33)
The circuits are divided over three diagrams:

- diagram 8.32.2: - channels A and B pre-amplifiers
                  - channel selection (unit A44)
                  - trigger pick-offs A and B

- diagram 8.32.3: - trigger selection and filters (unit A40)
                  - auto offset level detection circuit

- diagram 8.32.4: - trigger amplifier (unit A41)
                  - events amplifier (unit A43)
                  - trigger logic (unit A42)
                  - t.v. sync. separator circuit

8

8.32.2   Channels A and B pre-amplifiers

As the channel A and B are identical, only channel A is described.
The unbalanced input signal from attenuator A is applied to pin 3 of
the integrated circuit D5002, the signal base of a differential
amplifier.
Basically D5002 (OM546) contains three identical common-base circuits
responsible for the gain control (divide by 1,2 and 4), a multiplier
circuit and a normal/invert, channel on/off circuit.
These circuits are controlled by the associated external networks as
follows:

- Supply voltage adaption is achieved by V5003 (provides +2 V on
  pin 28) and V5005 (-10 V on pin 1).
- A constant current source consisting of operational amplifier N5002
  and transistor V5002 is controlling the gain X1. This contact
  current of 4 mA is applied to pin 29.
  (In channel B this current can be adjusted with R5102 (GAIN X1) to
  make the gain of A and B equal)
- Normal - invert is controlled by the control signals N0A- and IVA-
  coming from the management unit A25 applied to pins 12 and 11:

  A normal: pin 11 is 0 V, pin 12 is +5 V
  A invert: pin 11 is +5 V, pin 12 is 0 V

The transistors V5004 and V5007 are current sources for the normal-
invert circuit, and the attenuator stages in D5002 (pin 25 and 26).
These adjusted current-sources must be equal for a well-adjusted
normal-invert and attenuator balance, which is achieved by comparator
N5001.
Transistor V5006 is also a current source for pin 27.

The balance potentiometers connected between the collectors of the
current sources V5004 and V5007 are:

  R5021: Normal-invert balance
  R5022: 0,5 V/div. - 1 V/div. balance
  R5023: 1 V/div. - 2 V/div. balance
  R5024: 2 V/div. - 5 V/div. balance

The potentiometers are selected by D5001 controlled by signals coming
from unit A25.
The VAR control and gain adjustments are connected to a multiplier
stage inside D5002.
The VAR control is connected with this multiplier via transistors
V5013 and V5014 to pin 7 of D5002.
Any reduction in the 4 mA current applied to pin 7 results in a gain
increase in the multiplier stage.
If V5013 is on (5 V/div. position) the current is determined by the
VAR control and the preset R5046.
A divide by 2.5 base signal PA 2,5 ALT on V5013 brings it into
conduction and diode V5011 switches the control signal via the output
of the operational amplifier N5003 to the base of V5013.

The VAR signal input range is 0...+10 V.
If VAR is rotated anti-clockwise (UNCAL) V5008 conducts to give
variable control between the calibrated positions.
In all other gain positions except 5 V/div. V5014 conducts (divided by
2.5 on its base) and diode V5012 switches the control signal via the
output N5003 to the base of V5014.

In this case preset R5046 is not active because it is in the feedback
loop and only the VAR is active.
The trigger pick-off signals are fed from a balanced emitter-follower
stage behind the multiplier (pins 21 and 23) to the TRIGGER SELECTOR
unit A38.
This emitter-follower stage feeds a series feedback amplifier with an
RC compensation network connected between pins 9 and 10 to speed up
the amplification at high frequencies.
Finally there are two identical common-base output circuits connected
with pins 14 and 16:

    output signal channel A normal
    output signal channel A inverted

The selected output signal is fed to the VERTICAL AMPLIFIER PROCESSOR
unit A44.

8.32.3   The VERTICAL AMPLIFIER PROCESSOR unit A44.

On this module unit A44 the following functions are executed:

- channel selection: A, B or A and B and A+B
- shift control
- bandwidth limiter (up to 20 MHz)

Channel A and B are identical, so only A is described.
The symmetrical input signals of A and B are applied to the module
pins 49 and 50 for A and 42 and 43 for B.
The input signals of A are connected to the thin-film circuit D5401
pin 5 and 6.
In D5401 the SHIFT of channel A is controlled by the signal SHA- on
module pin 3.
The current sources for the SHIFT control circuit are parts of N5201
and N5202 via module pins 47, 48, 1 and 4.
In D5401 also two signal pathes are present, one for Bandwidth limiter
off via pins 16 and 17 and one for BW LIMIT on via filter C5409,
R5423, R5424 (20 MHz).
These signal pathes are selected with control signal BWL---HT on
module pin 8 (high when BW LIMIT on) and BWL---LT on module pin 46
(low when BW LIMIT is on).
The signal pathes of channel A and B are connected with the output
pins of the module A44 via respectively D5403 and D5404.
The symmetrical input signals applied to D5403 pins 4 and 7 (via BW
Limiter) or pins 5 and 6 are split up into two equal symmetrical
output signals.
One symmetrical output is directly applied to module output pins 16
and 17 and the other is connected with the output of D5404 pins 16 and
17 (output B)
In D5404 the channel B output signal (pins 14 and 15) can be connected
with the channel A output.
This is done in the A+B mode (ADD) by the control signals A+B---HT (on
module pin 24) and A+B---LT (on module pin 25).
So on module pins 16 and 17 channel A or A+B is present and on module
pins 21 and 22 only channel B.
These output signals are fed to the P^{2}CCD unit A33 where they are
digitized.

8.32.4   The TRIGGER SELECTOR unit A38 (A39)

On this module A38 (A39) the trigger source channel A(B) is selected
and the AC-DC balance is corrected.
The module of channel A and B is identical, so only A is described.
The symmetrical trigger pick-off signal is coming from the channel A
preamplifier D5002 and is applied via module pins 2 and 5 to D5301
pins 2 and 9.
The circuitry in D5301 is symmetrical and can be balanced with
potentiomter R5030 (AC-DC balance) via module pin 1.
One half of the double symmetrical output is not used and connected to
the supply voltage.
The other half can be switched on and off by the control signal TRSOA
applied to module pin 7, coming from the management unit A25.
The output signal is routed to the TRIGGER FILTER unit A40.

8.32.5   The TRIGGER FILTERS and TRIGGER AMPLIFIER (units A40 and A41)

* TRIGGER FILTERS

The module A40 consists of an input circuit for the EXT TRIGGER
signals (ETSGIN) and a trigger summation stage and a switch circuit
for an HF filter.
The input circuit for the EXT TRIGGER signal is the same as for A and
B signals on unit A38 and A39 only the input signal is asymmetrical
applied to module pin 1 (coming from unit A31).
This asymmetrical input signal is converted into a symmetrical output
signal, which can be selected with the control signal ETTR applied to
module pin 3.
The input of the symmetrical summation stage consisting of V7201 and
V7202 can be derived from channel A (module pins 5 and 21) channel B
(module pins 6 and 22) or EXT TRIG (D7201 pins 14 and 15) whichever is
selected.

The current sources for the transistors V7201/V7202 are V7003 and
V7004 applied via module pins 8 and 9.
Both current sources are compared with comparator N7001. The balance
of the current sources for AC-DC jump correction can be adjusted with
R7022 connected between the collectors of V7003 and V7004.
The output of V7201/ V7202 is split up into two pathes:

- via module pins 17 and 18 to D7001 pins 5 and 6 on unit A32 for
  AC/DC filter selection and to input pins 5 and 6 of D7202 for HF
  filter selection

  HF filter selection (D7202)

  Integrated circuit D7202 selects one of the two signal pathes
  control by signal HFTRCOHX.
  When this control signal is high the HF filter formed by C7212,
  R7246 and R7247 is switched into the signal path via output pins 14
  and 15 (HF REJ on).
  The HF REJ jump can be adjusted with R7019 via module pin 19.
  When sigal HFTRCOHX is low the HF filter is switched off and the
  full trigger bandwidth is available (see fig. 8.32.1).
  Via the output stage V7204/V7206, where it is combined with the
  trigger signals coming from D7001, the trigger signal is fed to the
  TRIGGER AMPLIFIER.

LF filter and DC selection (D7001)

The trigger signal from the summation amplifier V7201/V7202 is also
fed to D7001 pins 5 and 6.
In D7001 three symmetrical signal paths can be selected by two
control signals ACTRCOHX and DCTRCOHX applied to respectively D7001
pins 10 and 9.
In fig. 8.32.1 is indicated which filter is selected with these
control signals.
When DC is selected the trigger signal is routed via the outputs
D7001 pins 18 and 11, when AC is selected via D7001 pins 17 and 12
via capacitors C7002 and C7003.
The trigger signals are blocked when the control signal HFTRCOHX is
high and DCTRCOHX and ACTRCOHX are low and then the outputs D7001
pins 16 and 13 are short circuited (see fig. 8.32.1).
These control signals are coming from three level adapters N7002
pins 8, 14 and 7.
These three level adapters are adapting the TTL input signal to
analog values: high on the input gives +7 V on the output and low on
the input gives -7 V on the output

TRIGGER FILTERS

Fig. 8.32.1 Trigger Filters

Via the symmetrical output stage V7002 the selected trigger signals
are fed to module A40 pins 14 and 15.
On unit A40 they are recombined with the signals coming from D7202
pins 16 and 17.
The current sources for the output stage V7204/V7206 are V7007 and
V7008.
They are compared by comparator N7001 and can be balanced by
potentiometer R7036 (in AUTO trigger mode).
The slider of the AUTO-DC jump potentiometer R7036 is connected with
the -14 V via transistor V7011, which on its turn is controlled by
signal AULV which is high in AUTO trigger mode.
The selected triggersignal range is fed to the TRIGGER AMPLIFIER unit
A41 via V7204/V7206.

* TRIGGER AMPLIFIER unit A41

The symmetrical trigger signals are applied to module pins 4 and 12
and fed to D7251 pins 2 and 9.
The trigger signals are picked off via D7251 pins 1 and 10 and fed to
the AUTO OFFSET LEVEL DETECTION circuit D7002 and accosiated
circuitry.
The output signal of this circuit is fed back to the input of the
TRIGGER AMPLIFIER D7251 pins 5 and 6 (module A41 pins 7 and 9) for
AUTO LEVEL control.
The dc levels coming from the AUTO OFFSET LEVEL CONTROL circuit are
controlling the level of the input trigger signal applied to D7251.
In D7251 the trigger slope can be selected by means of control signal
TRSP. The output signal can be routed via output D7251 pins 16 and 17
(negative slope; TRSP--LX is low) or 14 and 15 (positive slope;
TRSP--LX is high) to the inputs of the dual trigger circuits.
The current triggersignals are applied to the bases of transistorpairs
D7252 and D7253.
On the bases of these transistors also DC levels are applied coming
from the dual transistor V7034.
The positive level is applied to D7252 and the negative level to
D7253.
In this way both levels are determined in dual trigger mode.
The positive and negative levels are both activated by control signal
TRDUMO applied to the base of V7038 which activates current source
V7037.
This current source drives the dual transistor V7034.
One base of the double transistor V7034 is connected to the positive
input of comparator N7003 via a voltage divider network with
potentiometer R7116 which determines the trigger gap between positive
and negative triggering.
The other base of V7034 is connected with the output of comparator
N7003 via which the level in dual trigger mode is determined.
Transistors V7251 and V7252 together with V7253 convert the
symmetrical positive slope trigger signal into an asymmetrical voltage
signal which is fed to the TRIGGER LOGIC via module pin 24.
The same is done for the other half of the circuitry by V7257/V7258
and V7259 via module pin 18.
The trigger signal used for the TV SYNC SEPARATOR is derived from
V7252 via V7254 and is routed to this circuit via module pin 22.

8.32.6   The Auto Offset Level Detection circuit.

In this circuit the peak-peak detection for the level range and the
auto offset detection is done.
The input trigger signal for this circuit is derived from the TRIGGER
AMPLIFIER unit A41.
The current sources V7018 and V7019 feed the input stage V7012/V7013.
To make the current sources V7018 and V7019 equal a comparator N7001
is present inbetween.
Integrated circuit D7002 (OQ 0128) is a peak detector circuit which
detects, if AUTO TRIG is selected, the amplitude of the trigger
signal.
If AC or DC triggering is selected (AUTO off) the peak-peak detection
is not used and the level range is not determined by the peak-peak
value of the trigger signal.
Only the control signal TRLV (trigger level) applied to D7002 pin 1,
coming from the LEVEL control via the management unit A25 is
determining the dc level of the trigger signal.
The trigger signal is shifted by control signal TRLV on D7002-1: a
control range of 0 V...5 V gives a level shift range of -10,...+10 div.
(full level range).
If AUTO triggering is selected the control signal AULV applied to
D7002 pin 13 is high and the peak-peak detector is active.
The dc level of the trigger signal is now determined by the control
signal TRLV and the peak-peak value of the trigger signal. The AUTO
TRIGGER LEVEL can be adjusted with R7044 via D7002 pin 5.
If AUTO OFFSET is active, the control signal AULV is high and TRLV is
fixed on +2,5 V.
The dc level of the trigger signal is now only determined by its own
dc component.
This dc component is fed via comparator N7003 pin 7 and 8 to the
management unit A25 as control signal AOLD (Auto Offset Level
Detection).
The level of AOLD can be adjusted with R7052

The uP reads this signal AOLD and adapts the dc offset in the
attenuator.
After that, the signal AOLD is read again and the dc offset is
corrected again etc.. up to the moment that AOLD has a correct value.
Repeating the correction sequence is necessary because the range of
the ADC is +10 div. and the offset range on screen is + 100 div.
If the auto d.c. offset is correct, the signal AULV will become low
again and TRLV stays on 2,5 V level.
In AUTO OFFSET mode, the SHIFT is set to the middle of the screen
(0 V). The minimum reaction time of the OQ 0128 circuit (D7002) is
0,1 sec., so the AUTO OFFSET will not function correctly for signals
with a lower repetition time.
The dc shifted trigger signals are fed to the symmetrical output stage
V7023/V7024 where the TRIGGER SYMmetry can be adjusted with R7129
which is connected between the collectors of V7023/V7024.
The slider of R7129 is controlled by the signals OSTRDU and AULV via
inverter N7003 and V7039.
If in AUTO, AUTO OFFSET and DUAL TRIGGER mode these signals are high,
the low output D7003-14 will switch on V7039 to supply the slider of
R7129.
Via dual transistor V7026 the symmetrical output is fed to the TRIGGER
AMPLIFIER unit A44 for level control.
In this stage the symmetry can be adjusted with R7084. The current
sources for V7026 are V7021 and V7022 and they are compared by
comparator N7001.

8

8.32.7   The EVENTS AMPLIFIER unit A43 and TRIGGER LOGIC unit A42

* EVENTS AMPLIFIER unit A43

On this module the EVENTS signals coming from the EVENTS/EXT CLOCK
input via A31 are converted into symmetrical signals to control the
slope, the trigger symmetry and the trigger gap.
The output is a asymmetrical signal which is fed to the TRIGGER
LOGIC unit A42 (module pin 1).
The integrated circuit D7401 makes the slope selection possible
controlled by the signal TREVSP applied to module pin 3.
If TREVSP is high the signal path via D7401-pin 14 and 15 is open
and if TREVSP is low the signal is routed via D7401 pins 16 and 17.
In this way the symmetrical signal can be inverted.
This selected signal is applied to the symmetrical amplifier
consisting of four transistors in one housing D7402.
The input currents applied to the bases of D7402 pins 4 and 15 are
in antiphase and are applied to the output via transistor V7401 and
V7402 to the asymmetrical output. The function of V7401 and V7402 is
to adapt the output level.
The currents coming out of the collectors of V7401 and V7402 are fed
to the circuit V7403/V7404 and are substracted in this circuit.
The result is that the common current components are eliminated and
only the current variations (signal) are fed to the output module
pin 8.
On output module pin 8 a resistor divider network adjustable with
R7159 is present. The function of this R7159 is to adjust the
voltage output level of the EVENTS signals. This voltage EVENTS
signal is fed to pin 1 of A42.

* TRIGGER LOGIC unit A42

This unit consists of logic circuits and Schmitt-trigger circuits to
control the various trigger modes.
The symmetrical input trigger signals coming from the TRIGGER
AMPLIFIER A41 are applied to module pins 15 and 3.
The control signals TRTVMO (pin 7) and TRDUMO (pin 6) are selecting
the trigger signals for respectively the TV mode and the DUAL
TRIGGER mode.
The TV sync. trigger is applied to module pin 17.

The EVENTS signals coming from the EVENTS AMPLIFIER unit A43 are
applied to module pin 1.
These EVENTS signals are fed via a Schmitt trigger circuit D7351
pins 23-24-11-12 to output module pin 13.
The signal EVSG-HE is routed to the EVENTS COUNTER on the CCD LOGIC
unit A26.

The selectable trigger modes are now separately described.

Normal trigger mode: (see also fig. 8.32.2)

The input conditions: - TRTVMO module pin 7 is high
                      - TRDUMO module pin 6 is low

The input signal applied to module pin 3 is routed via Schmitt-trigger
D7351 pins 3 and 6 to EX-OR port D7352 pin 18. Input D7352 pin 17 is
high in this mode (via EX-OR D7352 pin 6). The output D7352 pin 16 is
as indicated in fig. 8.32.2 (the inverted signal of input pin 18).
If the level is changed (right part of fig. 8.32.2) the pulse width of
TRSG will be influenced. This output signal TRSG is fed via module pin
9 to unit A49 (pin 2) for aliasing detection.

Dual trigger mode: (see also fig. 8.32.2)

The input conditions: - TRTVMO module pin 7 is high
                      - TRDUMO module pin 6 is high

Output D7352 pin 4 is low, so the input signal applied to the Schmitt-
trigger D7351-3-6 is active on input 18 of D7352.
Output D7352 pin 6 is also low, so the input signal applied to the
Schmitt-trigger D7351-17-16 that is routed via the delay line (between
module pins 11 and 14) is active on input 17 of D7352 (EX-OR).
If both inputs are low or high the output pin 16 will be low. Because
of the delay of 3,5 ns the pulses applied to D7352-17 are shifted in
time with respect to the pulses on D7352-18.
The minimum shift is 3,5 ns. This minimum delay is necessary to
compensate propagation delays.
The result is an output signal TRSG on D7352 pin 16 that is routed via
module pin 9 to unit A49 module pin 2.
If the LEVEL in dual mode is turned the signal will be vertically
shifted as given in the right part of fig. 8.32.2.
This vertical shift results in another pulse width of the signal TRSG.
This results in other trigger level points on the signal.

Fig. 8.32.2 Trigger logic levels

TV trigger mode:

The input conditions: - TRTVMO module pin 7 is low
                      - TRDUMO module pin 6 is low

In this mode the signals applied to the inputs 18 and 17 of EX-OR port
D7352 are blocked, because both inputs are constantly high.
This makes output D7352 pin 16 low.
The TV sync. trigger pulse (coming from the TV sync. separator via
module pin 17) are routed to module pin 9 (as TRSG) via Schmitt-
trigger D7351-19-14.

8.32.8   The TV sync. separator circuit

This circuit consists of V7027...V7032 and D7003.
The input signal is derived from the TRIGGER AMPLIFIER unit A41
(module pin 22).
The trigger signal is applied via a video clipper circuit consisting
of V7028/V7029 to two re-triggerable monostable one-shots in series
(D7003).
These two monostable one-shots have different pulse times determined
by the RC networks on pins 14 and 15 and pins 6 and 7.
The output of the first one-shot (pin 4) is applied to the clock input
of D-flip flop D7004 pin 11.
This flip-flop is enabled by the TV signal.
At the output pin 9 of D7004 a 50 Hz field pulse is available.
To obtain frame pulses the inverting output D7004 pin 8 is applied to
the clock input D7004 pin 3.
At the D input D7004 pin 2 the output of the second one-shot is
applied.
The frame pulses now appear at the output D7004 pin 5.
The frame and field pulses are combined in the output stage
V7031/V7032.
The combined field and frame pulses are fed as TV trigger pulses to
the TRIGGER LOGIC unit A42 module pin 17.
To inhibit the TV trigger signals in other modes than TV mode the
control signal TRTVMO is applied to the set inputs of the D-flip-flops
D7004.
In TV mode this control signal is low.

8.32.9   Signal name list unit A32 (including units A38...A43)

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
ACTRCO	AC trigger coupling	A25	-
ACTRCOHX	AC trigger coupling	A32	A32
AOLD	Auto offset level detection	-	-
		A32	A25
AULV	Auto level	A25	-
A+B---HT	Add-mode	A25	-
A+B---LT	Add-mode	A25	-
BWL---HT	Bandwidth limiter	A25	-
BWL---LT	Bandwidth limiter	A25	-
DCTRCO	DC trigger coupling	A25	-
DCTRCOHX	DC trigger coupling	A32	A32
ETTR	External triggering	A25	-
ETSGIN	External trigger signal in	A31	-
EVSGIN	Events signal input	A31	-
EVSG--HE	Events signal	A32	A26
HFTRCO	HF trigger control	A25	-
HFTRCOHX	HF trigger control	A32	A32
IVA	Invert A	A25	-
IVB	Invert B	A25	-
NOA-	Normal A	A25	-
NOB-	Normal B	A25	-
OSTRDU	Offset dual triggering	A32	A32
PA/1A	Pre-amplifier /1 A	A25	-
PA/1B	Pre-amplifier /1 B	A25	-
PA/2A	Pre-amplifier /2 A	A25	-
PA/2B	Pre-amplifier /2 B	A25	-
PA2,5AHT	Pre-amplifier x 2,5 A	A25	-
PA2,5BHT	Pre-amplifier x 2,5 B	A25	-
PA2,5ALT	Pre-amplifier x 2,5 A	A25	-
PA2,5BLT	Pre-amplifier x 2,5 B	A25	-
PA/4A	Pre-amplifier x 4 A	A25	-
PA/4B	Pre-amplifier x 4 B	A25	-
SHA	Shift A	A25	-
SHB	Shift B	A25	-
SWINAN	Signal switch input A N	A32	A33
SWINAP	Signal switch input A P	A32	A33
SWINBN	Signal switch input B N	A32	A33
SWINBP	Signal switch input B P	A32	A33
TRDULV	Trigger dual level	A25	-
TRDUMO	Trigger dual mode	A25	-
TREVSP	Trigger events slope	A25	-
TRLV	Trigger level	A25	-
TRSG	Trigger signal	A32	A26-A49
TRSOA	Trigger source A	A25	-
TRSOB	Trigger source B	A25	-
TRSP	Trigger slope	A25	-
TRSP--LX	Trigger slope	A25	A32
TRTVMO	Trigger TV mode	A25	-
VGA	Variable gain A	A25	-
VGB	Variable gain B	A25	-

8

Figure 8.32.3 Unit A32 - VERTICAL SIGNAL - p.c.b. lay-out.

UNIT A41

UNIT A43

UNIT A42

UNIT A44

UNIT A38

UNIT A39

UNIT A40

UNIT A38

UNIT A39

UNIT A44

TO X4701
EXTERNAL
TRIGGER
UNIT A31

VAPU

MAT 2553
870123

MAT 2570
870123

Figure 8.32.4 Unit A32 - VERTICAL SIGNAL - circuit diagram.

TRIGGER FILTERS

MINI TRIGGER FILTER UNIT A40

AUTO OFFSET LEVEL DETECTION

Figure 8.32.5 Unit A32 - VERTICAL SIGNAL - circuit diagram.

Figure 8.32.6 Unit A32 - VERTICAL SIGNAL - circuit diagram.

Figure 8.32.7 Unit A32 - VERTICAL SIGNAL - circuit diagram.

UNIT A33 - P^{2}CCD UNIT

BOTTOM VIEW

CONTENTS

8.33.1 GENERAL INFORMATION

In this section the mini CCD units A46 and A47 are also described.
The P^{2}CCD unit is connected between the outputs of the Vertical
Signal unit A32 and the ADC unit A11.

The circuits are divided over 4 diagrams:

- diagram 8.33.15 signal switch and P^{2}CCD of channel A
- diagram 8.33.16 signal switch and P^{2}CCD of channel B
- diagram 8.33.17 P^{2}CCD output circuits
- diagram 8.33.18 Power distribution

8

8.33.2   The P^{2}CCD description

The P^{2}CCD's can be found on the MINI CCD UNITS A46 and A47 which are mounted on unit A33.

The P^{2}CCD (Profiled Peristaltic Charge Coupled Device), which is basically an analogue shift register, consists of an ODD-side and an EVEN side. Each side consists of a sample gate, 256 stages through which the samples can be shifted and an output gate (see figure 8.33.1).

Figure 8.33.1 Schematic diagram of a P^{2}CCD circuit.

The clock signals of the ODD and the EVEN side are always in anti phase (see figure 8.33.2 and 8.33.3).
On the rising edge of the sample clock a sample of the input signal is taken.
On the falling edge of the sample clock this sample is shifted to the first stage. On the falling edge of the transport clock all the samples in the stages are shifted (transported) one stage and the last sample is transported to the output stage. Before the latter happens, the gate reset signal has to be removed.
Behind the P^{2}CCD there is a circuit that takes over the samples, after which the gate reset is applied again. This circuit, which consists of a Clamp, Integrate and Hold part, is called CIH circuit.
In a number of modes, of which an overview is given in chapter 8.33.2, the sample clock and the transport clock have the same frequency, but are in anti phase. In this case the sampling and transport sequence and the contents of the P^{2}CCD can be summarised as below.

SAMPLE CLOCK ODD (G30)
TRANSPORT CLOCK ODD (CL3)
GATE RESET ODD (DRSD)
TAKE SAMPLE ODD
SHIFT SAMPLES ODD = SAMPLE OUT
SAMPLE TO DIH CIRCUIT

SAMPLE CLOCK EVEN (G3E)
TRANSPORT CLOCK EVEN (CLI)
GATE RESET EVEN (DRSE)
TAKE SAMPLE EVEN
SHIFT SAMPLES EVEN = SAMPLE OUT
SAMPLE TO DIH CIRCUIT

2,5μsec

| ODD | S511 | S509 | S507 | | | | S7 | S5 | S3 | S1 |
| EVEN | S510 | S508 | S506 | | | | S6 | S4 | S2 | S0 |

S=SAMPLE

MAT2507
861212

Figure 8.33.2 Sample and transport sequence I.

NOTE: The needles do not represent signals, but are moments on which a
sample is taken and other samples are transported.

In some other modes the sample clock frequency is the half of the
transport clock frequency. This means that transports take place,
while there have no samples been taken.
In this way dummy samples are created between real samples.
These dummy samples reduce cross talk between real samples which is
required in some modes.
The sampling and transport sequence and the contents of the P^2CCD
are summarised below.

Figure 8.33.3 Sample and transport sequence II.

NOTE: The dummy samples, which are marked with an X, don't come out
the output gate, because the reset signal is active then.

During the transport, the level of the samples changes, due to
leakage. This leakage depends upon the time the sample is in the
P²CCD. Of course this leakage has to be compensated. Generally this
is done by taking a sample of a zero voltage level and transport it
with the same speed as the original sample. As it comes out the
P²CCD its level is only determined by leakage. By substracting this
level from the level of the original sample with leakage, the leakage
is eliminated.

8.33.3 Operation of the modes

Below an overview can be found of the various modes in which the oscilloscope can operate.

Time base Range	MODE				Samples/channel			
	Normal		MIN / MAX		Normal		MIN / MAX	
	SINGLE	DUAL	SINGLE	DUAL	SINGLE	DUAL	SINGLE	DUAL
360s/div– 50ms/div	ROLL	ROLL	ROLL	ROLL	4K	2K	4K	2K
5s/div– 2ms/div	DIRECT	DIRECT	DIRECT	DIRECT	4K	2K	4K	2K
1ms/div	DIRECT	DIRECT	DIRECT SPECIAL	DIRECT SPECIAL	4K	2K	4K	2K
0,5ms/div	DIRECT SPECIAL	DIRECT SPECIAL	DIRECT SPECIAL	DIRECT SPECIAL	0,5K 4K x	0,5K 2K x	0,5K	0,5K
0,2ms/div– 5us/div	P^2CCD-mode	P^2CCD-mode	P^2CCD-mode	P^2CCD-mode	0,5K 4K *	0,5K 2K *	0,5K	0,5K
2us/div– 200ns/div			✕	✕			✕	✕
100ns/div– 5ns/div	RS– ** mode	RS– ** mode	✕	✕	0,5K	0,5K	✕	✕

* Maximum Resolution
** Repetitive only

The sample clock frequency and the transport clock frequency are the same in the following modes:

- ROLL, DIRECT } Only Single channel, MIN / MAX off
- DIRECT SPECIAL} Only normal
- All P^2CCD modes, MIN / MAX off or on

Figure 8.33.4 shows a block diagram of unit A33. Signals from channels
A and B from the vertical signal unit (A32) go via the signal switch
to the P^{2}CCD's. The signal switch gives various switching
possibilities (e.g. signals through peak detectors) for the input
signals for the P^{2}CCD's.
Behind the P^{2}CCD's the already mentioned CIH circuits can be found.
The output signals go directly to the P^{2}CCD channels switch and to a
substraction stage. The substracted signal also goes to the P^{2}CCD
channel switch.

Figure 8.33.4 Block diagram of unit A33.

In all modes, the signal processing is exactly the same in both
channels and happens synchronously until the P^{2}CCD switch. The
P^{2}CCD switch applies the samples of both channels or one channel in
the right sequence to the T&H circuit and the ADC, which can be found
on unit A11.

Next all modes are discussed, illustrated with block diagrams with the
signal switches in the correct position and with the schematic
representation of the contents of a P^{2}CCD.

8.33.3.1 ROLL + DIRECT + DIRECT SPECIAL mode (360 s/div ....500 us/div)
Single channel

In these modes samples are continuously taken with a rate of 400 kHz
by the Odd side of the P^2CCD (see figure 8.33.5) and transported to
the CIH circuit, where they can be held for a certain time. On the
Even side samples of a zero voltage level are taken and transported to
the CIH circuit. Signals on the Odd and Even side are substracted in
the differential stage to perform analogue leakage correction of the
P^2CCD circuit.
Next, the corrected samples are selected by the P^2CCD channel switch
and applied to the T&H and ADC.
Every 2,5 microsecond a sample is converted.
The digital processing unit (DPU, unit A9) determines which samples
are placed on which address in register RØ, depending on the
selected time base setting and trigger delay.
In the 1 ms/div time base setting, all samples are placed in register
RØ, which is 4096 converted samples wide.
In the DIRECT SPECIAL mode (500 us/div) 512 samples are taken.
The samples are placed in addresses Ø, 8, 16, 24, etc of register
RØ. The remaining addresses are filled with samples, which are
calculated by the DPU by means of interpolation.

Figure 8.33.5 ROLL + DIRECT + DIRECT SPECIAL mode
Single channel.

8.33.3.2 ROLL, DIRECT and DIRECT SPECIAL mode (360 s/div ... 500 us/div)
Dual channel

Each channel works in the same way as described in the single channel
mode (see figure 8.33.6). In both channels the samples are taken at
exactly the same moments. Register RØ is now 2048 samples wide for
each channel. The sample clock frequency (200 kHz) is the half of the
transport frequency (400 kHz). So the real sample output rate of each
P^2CCD is 200 kHz, which enables the P^2CCD switch to apply in an
alternating way the samples of both channels to the T&H and ADC. The
dummy samples are ignored.
In the DIRECT SPECIAL mode (500 us/div) 512 samples are taken at each
channel. They are placed in addresses Ø, 4, 8, 12, etc of register
RØ. The remaining addresses are filled with samples, which are
calculated by the DPU by means of interpolation.

Figure 8.33.6 ROLL + DIRECT + DIRECT SPECIAL mode
Dual channel.

8.33.3.3 P^2CCD mode (200 us/div ...- 200 ns/div)
        Single + Dual channel (see figure 8.33.8)

In these modes the time conversion principle is used.

Samples are taken and transported with a rate of 250 kHz to 250 MHz,
depending on the selected time base setting (0,2 msec/div to 200
nsec/div.). After a trigger, the sampling and transporting is stopped
after a while. The moment depends on the selected trigger delay.
The P^2CCD contains 512 samples, which are now transported with a
low transport clock frequency of 100 kHz to the P^2CCD channel
switch.
So every 2,5 microsecond a sample comes out of one of the P^2CCD's.
The P^2CCD channel switch alternates in Dual channel between AOdd,
BOdd, AEven and BEven to apply the samples to the T&H and ADC, where
they are converted (see figure 8.33.7).
In Single channel, the P^2CCD switch alternates between AOdd and
AEven or BOdd and BEven, depending on the selected input channel.
Now every sample is converted twice. The DPU "throws away" one of
every two converted samples.
After all samples are converted, a new sweep of samples is taken with
high sample and transport frequency and converted with the low
transport frequency. This time the samples are taken of a zero voltage
level (see dashed signal switch position in figure 8.33.8). Afterwards
the DPU substracts these zero voltage samples from the corresponding
signal samples to perform digital leakage correction.
The samples are placed at addressess in Register RØ in the same way
as in the DIRECT SPECIAL mode.

On the screen 500 samples are displayed over 10 divisions, this is 50
samples/div. So in the time base setting 200 nsec/div every 4 nsec a
sample is taken. This means a sample frequency of 250 Msamples/s,
which is the maximum sample rate.
In case of a negative trigger delay (pretrigger) the P^2CCD's serve
as a pretrigger memory.

8

RESET

CHANNEL A

MAX
PEAK
DETECTOR

A P^{2}CCD
ODD

CIH

HOLD

AO

A

A SIGNAL-SWITCH

A P^{2}CCD
EVEN

CIH

HOLD

AE P^{2}CCD
CHANNEL
SWITCH

TRACK
&
HOLD

CHANNEL
SWITCH
A
B
ADD

MIN
PEAK
DETECTOR

RESET

SAMPLE
CLOCK

GATE
RESET

TRANS-
PORT
CLOCK

BO

B

BE

CHANNEL B

A32 VERTICAL
SIGNAL UNIT

A33 P^{2}CCD UNIT

A11 ADC UNIT

| ODD | S_{511} | S_{509} | S_{507} | | S_7 | S_5 | S_3 | S_1 |
| EVEN | | S_{510} | S_{508} | S_{506} | | S_6 | S_4 | S_2 | S_0 |

MAT2512
870109

Figure 8.33.7 P^{2}CCD mode
Single + Dual channel.

8.33.3.4 MAXIMUM RESOLUTION mode (500 us/div...200 ns/div)
Single + Dual channel

In this mode every sweep 512 samples are taken in Single channel mode
and 2 x 512 samples in Dual channel mode. The delta-t circuit on the
clock unit (A34) measures the time between the trigger moment and the
moment the first sample is taken. This is used to determine on which
address between the first and the eight's (4096/512) address the first
sample has to be placed.
The next sample is placed 8 addresses higher and so on.
In Dual channel mode the delta-t information is used to determine on
which address between the first and the fourth (2048/512) address the
first sample has to be placed.
The next sample is placed 4 addresses higher and so on.

The remaining addresses are filled with samples, which are calculated
by the DPU by means of interpolation.
When a new sweep of 512 samples is taken after a trigger, it is placed
in the register RØ on the addresses which are determined by the
value given by the delta-t circuit. So the calculated samples are
replaced by real samples.
In this way, a high resolution display with low jitter is realised.
When SINGLE SCAN is selected the acquistion stops as soon as all
interpolated samples are replaced by real samples.

8.33.3.5 ROLL + DIRECT mode (360 s/div ... 2 ms/div)
Single + Dual channel, MIN / MAX

In these modes the signals from the channel switch are applied to the
peak detectors, called resp. MAX peak detector and MIN peak detector
(see figure 8.33.8).
The Odd side of the P^2CCD takes samples alternatively from the MAX
and the MIN peak detector (see signal switch positions 1 and 2).
Because the sample frequency is the half of the clock frequency dummy
samples are placed between the MIN and MAX samples, to achieve less
cross talk between the samples.

When a sample has been taken the concerning peak detector is reset
with a pulse of 20 nsec. length, which comes from the CCD logic unit
(A26).
The Even side of the P^2CCD takes samples of a zero voltage level,
which are substracted from the Odd side samples in the differential
stage behind the CIH circuits to achieve analogue leakage correction.
Next the corrected samples are selected by the P^2CCD channel swith
and applied to the T&H and DAC.
In Single channel the P^2CCD switch remains in position A or B,
depending on the selected input channel. Now every sample is converted
twice, of which the DPU ignores one.

Figure 8.33.8 ROLL + DIRECT mode
         Single + Dual channel, MIN / MAX.

The DPU determines which samples are placed on which address in
register RØ, depending on time base settings, etc (see also
ROLL + DIRECT mode, Single channel)
In the 2 ms/div time base setting in Single channel mode, all the real
samples (4096/sweep) are converted.
At lower time base settings there are more samples converted as needed
for placing in register RØ. Now the DPU dtermines for each series of
MAX samples which one is the biggest. This sample is placed in
register RØ.
The same is done for the MIN samples, but now the smallest one is
placed in the register RØ.

8.33.3.6 DIRECT SPECIAL mode (1 ms/div and 500 us/div)
    Single + Dual channel MIN / MAX

The signals from the channel switch are applied to the peak
detectors. The Odd side of the P^2CCD takes continuously samples of
the MIN peak detector, the even side takes samples of the MAX peak
detector. Because the sample clock frequency (200 kHz) is the half of
the transport clock frequency (400 kHz) dummy samples are placed
between the MIN samples resp. the MAX samples (see figure 8.33.9).
In the 1 msec/div time base setting in Single channel mode, 4096
samples are converted after a trigger, 2048 from the MIN peak detector
and 2048 from the MAX peak detector. The P^2CCD switch alternates
between AO and AE, thereby ignoring the dummy samples.
Afterwards a sweep of 2x2048 samples of a zero voltage level is taken
(see dashed line in figure 8.33.9) and converted to perform digital
leakage correction in the DPU.
In Dual channel mode, 2048 samples (1024 on each P^2CCD side) are
taken at each sweep (total 4096 samples), followed by zero sweep.
The P^2CCD switch alternates between AO, BO, AE and BE.
In the 500 usec/div time base setting 512 samples on each channel
(256 MIN samples and 256 MAX samples) are taken, followed by 2x256
zero voltage samples on each channel. The DPU performs the digital
leakage correction.

Figure 8.33.9 DIRECT SPECIAL mode
        Single + Dual channel, MIN / MAX.

8.33.3.7 P^2CCD mode (200 us/div - 5 us/div)
Single + Dual channel, MIN / MAX

The signals from the channel switch are applied to the peak
detectors. The P^2CCD's take samples from their outputs (see figure
8.33.10). Further on, this mode works exactly equivalent as the
P^2CCD mode with MIN / MAX off (time conversion principle).
In the time base setting 5 usec/div the sweep length is 50 usec. A
sweep consists of 250 MAX and 250 MIN samples over 10 divisions on the
screen.
So the distance between 2 MAX samples is 50/250 = 0,2 usec = 200 nsec.
The reset time of the peak detectors is 20 nsec, in which the peak
detectors don't watch the input signal.
So there is a "blind time" ratio of 10%.
In faster time base settings, the "blind time" ratio increases, so
using MIN / MAX is not allowed.

Figure 8.33.10 P^2CCD mode
Single + Dual channel, MIN / MAX.

8.33.3.8 RANDOM SAMPLING mode (100 ns/div ... 5 ns/div)
Single + Dual channel

In RANDOM SAMPLING mode samples are continously taken by the Even side
of the P^2CCD with a rate of 50 MHz, so every 20 nsec. The transport
frequency is 100 MHz, so between the samples there are dummy samples
to reduce crosstalk between the samples (see figure 8.33.11).
The number of samples, which are required for one sweep, depends on
the time base setting.
In 100 ns/div setting, a sweep has a length of 1000 nsec. The required
number of samples is then 1000/20=50 samples.
In 5 ns/div setting, the sweep length is 50 nsec, which means that
there are 50/20=2,5 dots required.
Depending on the delta-t measurement result, 2 or 3 samples are
needed. In this case there are always 3 samples taken. If the third
sample is not needed, it is not used later by the DPU.
After a trigger, the sampling and transporting continues until the
desired samples are just before the output gate in the P^2CCD.
Now the transport frequency changes over to 400 kHz and te samples are
transported via the P^2CCD channel switch to the ADC.
In Single channel mode this switch is switched to the desired input
channel (AEven or BEven).
In Dual channel this switch alternates between AEven and BEven,
thereby ignoring the dummy samples (see figure 8.33.11).
When the samples are converted, a sweep of samples of zero voltage
level is taken (see dashed position of signal switch in figure
8.33.11) and converted to perform digital leakage correction.
The Odd side of the P^2CCD's is not used in this mode.
In case of a negative trigger delay (pretrigger) the P^2CCD's serve
as a pretrigger memory.
In Single channel mode, the addresses $\emptyset$, 8, 16, 24, etc of register
R$\emptyset$ are used for samples. When the 512 different addresses are filled
with samples a picture is complete. The remaining addresses are filled
with interpolated samples.
In Dual channel mode the addresses $\emptyset$, 4, 8, 12, etc of register R$\emptyset$
are used.
In SINGLE SCAN mode, the acquisition stops as soon as 512 samples at
different addresses are in register R$\emptyset$.

Figure 8.33.11

.s/div ... 5 ns/div)

iples are continously taken by the Even side
: 50 MHz, so every 20 nsec. The transport
tween the samples there are dummy samples
i the samples (see figure 8.33.11).

h are required for one sweep, depends on

eep has a length of 1000 nsec. The required
000/20=50 samples.
eep length is 50 nsec, which means that
quired.
asurement result, 2 or 3 samples are
are always 3 samples taken. If the third
not used later by the DPU.
ng and transporting continues until the
fore the output gate in the P^2CCD.
changes over to 400 kHz and te samples are
hannel switch to the ADC.
switch is switched to the desired input

alternates between AEven and BEven,
samples (see figure 8.33.11).
ted, a sweep of samples of zero voltage
position of signal switch in figure
erform digital leakage correction.
is not used in this mode.
er delay (pretrigger) the $P^2CCD's$ serve

addresses Ø, 8, 16, 24, etc of register
ien the 512 different addresses are filled
omplete. The remaining addresses are filled

dresses Ø, 4, 8, 12, etc of register RØ

quisition stops as soon as 512 samples at
register RØ.

Figure 8.33.11 RANDOM SAMPLING mode
            Single + Dual channel.

8.33.4 Signal switch circuit description

Since channel A and B are identica

The symmetrical signals from the v
SWINAP) go via V7502 and V7503 to
D7501, D7507, D7508, D5706 and ass
The circuitry around transistors V
circuit for the DC level when ADD
is activated by the A+B--2HT signa
microprocessor via the management
The signal switch can guide the in
(D7502, pin 10) and the MIN PEAK d
signals of the peak detectors (pin
(D7507 and D7508 pin 3+4). The IC'
to D7501 and D7506 (pins 19+20; sy
They can also switch a zero voltag
or D7507 (pin 18, an asymmetrical
Each peak detector has it's own re
by the reset pulses (RSMXPD and RS
unit A49. The output currents of t
D7506 pin 22) go to the Odd (CDINA
P^2CCD.

The signal switch is controlled by
which are generated in the status
(zero channel), CHMMPT (channel mi
(peak detector switch).
ZECH indicates if a zero voltage s
DIRECT SPECIAL mode (1 = zero volt
CHMMPT indicates which peak detect
the P^2CCD output logic.
(0 = MAX peak detector, 1 = MIN pe
Below the truth table for the othe

Time base setting		PDSW 0	1	2	ST1	S
Normal	>= 0.5 ms/div	0	1	0	1	
Normal	>= 0.2 ms/div	0	0	0	-z	
MIN / MAX	>= 2 ms/div	1	1	0	0	
MIN / MAX	<= 1 ms/div	1	1	0	0	

Note: z = ZECH
       -z = not ZECH
        c = CHMMPT
       -c = not CHMMPT

The circuit has the following adju

Description	Channel A
JUMP A-ADD	R6712
H.F. RESP.	R7512
H.F. RESP.	D7513
OFFSET MAX D	R7566
OFFSET MIN D	R7584
OFFSET MIN/MAX P	R7583
GAIN MAX D	R7592
GAIN MIN D	R7603
GAIN MIN/MAX P	R7606

8.33.4 Signal switch circuit description

Since channel A and B are identical, only channel A is described

The symmetrical signals from the vertical signal unit A32 (SWINAN and SWINAP) go via V7502 and V7503 to the SIGNAL SWITCH, consisting of D7501, D5707, D5708, D5706 and associated components.
The circuitry around transistors V7556 and V7501 is a compensation circuit for the DC level when ADD mode is switched on. This circuit is activated by the A+B--2HT signal, which comes from the microprocessor via the management unit (A25).
The signal switch can guide the input signals to the MAX PEAK detector (D7502, pin 10) and the MIN PEAK detector (D7504, pin 10). The output signals of the peak detectors (pin 2) go back to the signal switch (D7507 and D7508 pin 3+4). The IC's D7507 and D7508 switch the signals to D7501 and D7506 (pins 19+20; symmetrical signal).
They can also switch a zero voltage level to pin 19 of the IC's D7501 or D7507 (pin 18, an asymmetrical signal) for the zero voltage sweeps.
Each peak detector has it's own reset circuitry, which is controlled by the reset pulses (RSMXPD and RSMNPB) coming from the mini CCD logic unit A49. The output currents of the signal switch (D7501 pin 22 and D7506 pin 22) go to the Odd (CDINAO) and the Even (CDINAE) side of the P^2CCD.
The signal switch is controlled by 10 status signals (ST1...ST10), which are generated in the status logic. They are derived from ZECH (zero channel), CHMMPT (channel min/max pointer) and PDSW0...PDSW2 (peak detector switch).
ZECH indicates if a zero voltage sweep is made in a P^2CCD mode or DIRECT SPECIAL mode (1 = zero voltage sweep).
CHMMPT indicates which peak detector is selected. It is generated in the P^2CCD output logic.
(0 = MAX peak detector, 1 = MIN peak detector).
Below the truth table for the other signals can be found.

Time base setting		PDSW 0	1	2	ST1	ST2	ST3	ST4	ST5	ST6	ST7	ST8	ST9	ST10
Normal	>= 0.5 ms/div	0	1	0	1	0	0	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Normal	>= 0.2 ms/div	0	0	0	-z	-z	0	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
MIN / MAX	>= 2 ms/div	1	1	0	0	1	-c	c	0	0	-c	0	1	1
MIN / MAX	<= 1 ms/div	1	1	0	0	0	1	-z	0	z	-z	=	1	0

Note: z = ZECH
-z = not ZECH
c = CHMMPT
-c = not CHMMPT

The circuit has the following adjustments.

Description	Channel A	Channel B
JUMP A-ADD	R6712	--
H.F. RESP.	R7512	R7712
H.F. RESP.	D7513	R7713
OFFSET MAX D	R7566	R7766
OFFSET MIN D	R7584	R7784
OFFSET MIN/MAX P	R7583	R7783
GAIN MAX D	R7592	R7792
GAIN MIN D	R7603	R7803
GAIN MIN/MAX P	R7606	R7806

8.33.5 P^2CCD circuit description

The P^2CCD can be found on the MINI CCD UNITS A46 (channel A) and A47 (channel B). These mini units will be called modules.

WARNING: The P^2CCD is a MOS device, which is highly sensitive for electrostatic discharges. It is not possible to replace it without causing damage, due to electrostatic discharges.

Since channel A and B are identical and of each channel the Even and the Odd side are identical, only channel A Odd side will be described.

The analogue input current from the signal switch (CDINAO) is led via a common base circuit, consisting of transistors V8002, V8003 and associated components, to the G2O input (Gate 2 Odd) of the P^2CCD.

The sample clock (SCODA-LE), which comes from the CCD logic on unit A26, is led via a sample clock driver, transistor V7914 and associated components, and module pin 8 to the following inputs of the P^2CCD:

          - INO   Input Odd
          - G3O   Gate 3 Odd
          - G4O   Gate 4 Odd

The circuitry around transistor V8001 is a current source, which gives a fixed current through resistor R8004.
This results in a constant voltage difference between the G3O and G4O inputs.
The circuitry around opamp N7911 and transistor V7919 is a very stable current source, which gives an adjustable current (R7939, BIAS CHARGE) through resistor R8003. So the voltage at the INO input is switched by the Sample Clock at a level relative to G3O, which can be shifted by means of R7939 (voltage drop over R8003).

Figure 8.33.12 gives the principle of the remaining circuitry which is used for the control of the sample gate of the P^2CCD.
Opamp N8113 detects the average bottom level (L1) of the two sample clock signals which are applied to the G3O and G3E inputs.
Via an adjustable current source (R7953, TRESHOLD) and R7967 this level is lifted (L2a) and buffered (L2b) by means of opamp N7913 and transistor V7928. This level is applied to the G1O and G1E inputs.
This level is also dropped by means of an adjustable current source (R7961, BIAS) and R7963 (L3). To this level the voltage drop over R8021 (and R8061) and the analogue input signal is added and this is applied to G2O and G2E (L4O and L4E).

8

MAT2517
870109

Figure 8.33.12 Principle of sample gate control.

Resumed: the circuit gives an adjustable voltage difference
(TRESHOLD) between the bottom voltage of G30 (and G3E) and the
voltage of G1O (and G1E).
There is also an adjustable voltage difference (BIAS) between the
voltage of G1O (and G1E) and the average voltage of G2O (and the G2E).
The circuit causes the arise of charge packets in the P^2CCD. The
size of these charge packets is modulated by the voltage on the G2O
input (the analogue signal). These charge packets represent the
samples of the input signal. Next they are transported through the
P^2CCD under control of the Transport Clock.

For timing reasons in the sample gate of the P^2CCD, the sample clock
has to be delayed to the transport clock. This is done by using a 2 ns
delay line on a cable spool assembly as interconnection for the sample
clock between the CCD unit A26 and the P^2CCD unit A33.

The transport clock (TCOD-HE), which comes from the CCD logic on unit
A26, is led via a transport clock driver, transistor V7911 and
associated components, via module pin 39 to a delay network which is a
part of the PCB. The outputs of the delay network is led the CL3
(Clock 3) and the CL4 input (Clock 4).
The delay network causes a delay of CL4 to CL3 of 2 ns.
Since the transport clock on the Even side is always in anti phase
with the transport clock on the Odd side, CL1 is in antiphase with
CL3. CL2 is delayed 2 ns to CL1.
This results in a four phase clock system which is used for the
peristaltic transport of samples inside the P^2CCD.
The output signal of the P^2CCD (OUTO = Out Odd) is led to the CIH
circuit via module pin 31 (CDOTAO).
The remaining connections of the P^2CCD are kept at certain levels by
means of simple RC networks.
These connections are:

- SUB   Substrate
- DRSO   Drain Reset Odd
- DRSE   Drain Reset Even
- GSP   Gate Separator
- DSFS   Drain Source Followers.

8.33.6   P^{2}CCD output circuit description

The P^{2}CCD output circuit consists of 4 Clamp, Integrate and Hold
(CIH) stages, 2 differential stages, the P^{2}CCD channel switch, a
slow clock divider and the P^{2}CCD output logic. Figure 8.33.13 shows
the principle and the timing diagram of a CIH circuit.

Figure 8.33.13 Principle and timing diagram of a CIH circuit.

The component numbers and signal names refer to channel A Odd.
While the output stage of the P^{2}CCD is reset by GRSO its output
voltage is about 20 V. This voltage is determined by the RC network at
the DRSO and DRSE inputs of the P^{2}CCD.
When this reset is removed the output voltage drops to an undefined
level A. On the falling edge of the transport clock the sample leaves
the output stage of the P^{2}CCD (see also fig. 8.33.2). Now the output
voltage drops to a level B. The voltage difference between level A and
level B represents the value of the sample. This difference is
detected as follows.

When level A is present this level charges capacitor C8311 by the CDCPOD signal (Clamp phase).
When level B is present the voltage difference between A and B is present at the node C8311 and buffer V8312, because capacitor C8311 is clamped at level A.
This voltage is integrated during a constant time by the CDIGOD signal, when reset (CDRSOD) is low (Integrate phase). During this phase there are no switching signals to avoid interference.
Potentiometer R8322 (GAIN) is used to adjust the gain of the integrator.
Potentiometer R8319 (ZERO CORR.) is used to adjust the output signal of the integrator to zero during a zero voltage sweep.
When the integration has stopped the output voltage of opamp N8311 represents the value of the sample.
This voltage remains there (Hold phase) until the reset signal (CDRSOD) becomes active. Meanwhile capacitor C8311 is clamped for the next sample.

The sequence Clamp, Integrate and Hold is called the microcycle. This microcycle is the same for all modes.
By varying the Hold time in different modes it is possible to apply the samples long enough to the P^2CCD switch to be switched through.
The samples are also applied to the differential stages. The differential stages are built up around opamps N8401 and N8411. Their outputs also go to the P^2CCD channel switch.
The P^2CCD channel switch is a multiplexer which switches the samples in the right sequence, depending on the mode, to the T&H and ADC on unit A11 (THINAN). The multiplexer is controlled by the P^2CCD output logic.

The P^2CCD control logic is built up around two PAL's (Programmable Array Logic) D8303 and D8307.
PAL D8303 is driven by a number of P^2CCD status signals (CDRD-2 and CDOCØ1...CDOCØ2) coming from the management unit A25. It is clocked by CKCDOC-1, which is a 16 MHz clock signal, that is derived from the microprocessor clock on MRAM unit A5.
CKCDOC-1 also clocks latch D8301, which latches various signals from the slow clock divider, a transport clock (TCEV-LT), a sample clock (SCEV-2HT) and this sample clock divided by two by IC D8302.
The output signals control the P^2CCD channel switch, PAL D8307 and the output stages of the P^2CCD's (RSOD--LT and RSEV--LT).
The channel min/max pointer for the channel switch (CHMMPT) is derived from the MM signal (min/max) from the microprocessor and an output signal of the PAL (pin 19).
PAL 8307 is also clocked by the 16 MHz CKCDOC-1 signal. It generates a CLR signal for counter D8304, which also controls the PAL.
Furtheron the PAL generates the control signals for the CIH circuits (microcycle) and the STCV signal (Start Conversion) for the ADC on unit A11.

Resumed: a great deal of the signal acquisition in the various modes is determined by the two PAL's D8303 and D8307.

8.33.7 Signal name list

UNIT A33 (including MINI UNITS A46 and A47)

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
A-	Channel A	A25	-
A+B--1HT	Add mode 1	A25	-
AO	Channel A odd	A33	A33
CD	P^2CCD mode	A25	-
CDCPEV	P^2CCD clamp even	A33	A33
CDCPOD	P^2CCD clamp odd	A33	A33
CDIGEV	P^2CCD integrate even	A33	A33
CDIGOD	P^2CCD integrate odd	A33	A33
CDINAE	P^2CCD in A even	A33	A33
CDINAO	P^2CCD in A odd	A33	A33
CDINBE	P^2CCD in B even	A33	A33
CDINBO	P^2CCD in B odd	A33	A33
CDOC∅∅...∅3	P^2CCD output control ∅∅...∅3	A25	-
CDOTAE	P^2CCD out A even	A33	A33
CDOTAO	P^2CCD out A odd	A33	A33
CDOTBE	P^2CCD out B even	A33	A33
CDOTBO	P^2CCD out B odd	A33	A33
CDRD-2	P^2CCD read	A26	-
CDRSEV	P^2CCD reset even	A33	A33
CDRSOD	P^2CCD reset odd	A33	A33
CHMMPT	Channel Min/Max pointer	A33	A33
CHPT∅1	Channel pointer ∅1	A33	A25-A12-A5
CHPT∅2	Channel pointer ∅2	A33	A33
CK∅2∅∅	Clock 2∅∅ kHz	A33	A33
CK∅4∅∅	Clock 4∅∅ kHz	A33	A33
CK∅8∅∅	Clock 8∅∅ kHz	A33	A33
CK16∅∅-1	Clock 1,6 MHz	A25	-
CKCDOC-1	Clock P2CCD output control	A25	-
CLR	Clear	A33	A33
MM	Min/Max mode	A25	-
MMPT∅1	Min/Max pointer ∅1	A33	A33-A25-A12-A5
PDSW∅...PDSW2	Peak detector switch ∅...2	A25	-
PKHA	Peak high frequency A	A33	A33
PKHB	Peak high frequency B	A33	A33
PKLA	Peak low frequency A	A33	A33
PKLB	Peak low frequency B	A33	A33
RSEV--LT	Reset even	A33	A33
RSMNPD	Reset min peak detector	A49	-
RSMXPD	Reset max peak detector	A49	-
RSOD--LT	Reset odd	A33	A33
SCEV-1HT	Sample clock even	A33	A33,A25
SCEV-2HT	Sample clock even	A26	-

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
SCEVA-LE	Sample clock even A	A26	–
SCEVB-LE	Sample clock even B	A26	–
SCODA-LE	Sample clock odd A	A26	–
SCODB-LE	Sample clock odd B	A26	–
ST1...10	Status 1...10	A33	A33
STCV	Start conversion	A33	A25-A12-A5, A25-A12-A11
SWCK	Slow clock	A33	A33, A25, A25-A26
SWINAN	Signal switch input A N	A32	–
SWINAP	Singal switch input A P	A32	–
SWINBN	Signal switch input B N	A32	–
SWINBP	Signal switch input B P	A32	–
TCEV-1LT	Transport clock even	A33	A33,A25
TCEV-2LT	Transport clock even	A26	–
TCEVA-HE	Transport clock even A	A26	–
TCEVA-LX	Transport clock even A	A33	A33
TCEVB-HE	Transport clock even B	A26	–
TCEVB-LX	Transport clock even B	A33	A33
TCODA-HE	Transport clock odd A	A26	–
TCODA-LX	Transport clock odd A	A33	A33
TCODB-HE	Transport clock odd B	A26	–
TCODB-LX	Transport clock odd B	A33	A33
THINAN	Track and hold in analogue	A33	A11
ZECH	Zero channel	A5	–

Figure 8.33.14 Unit A33 - P^{2}CCD - p.c.b. lay-out.

MAT2554
870116

ON CCD
LOGIC
UNIT A26

TO X2608
TO X2606
TO X2607
TO X2609

ON CCD
LOGIC
UNIT A26

TO X2613
TO X2611
TO X2612
TO X2614

MOS CIRCUIT

MAT2554
870116

UNIT A46   C

UNIT A47   C

MAT 2565

Figure 8.33.15 Unit A33 - P²CCD - circuit diagram.

Figure 8.33.16 Unit A33 - P²CCD - circuit diagram.

Figure 8.33.17 Unit A33 - P²CCD - circuit diagram.

Figure 8.33.18 Unit A33 - P^2CCD - circuit diagram.

UNIT A34 - CLOCK UNIT

TOP VIEW   MAT1449

CONTENTS

8.34.1   General information

This unit consists of two parts:

- a fast sample clock generator
- a delta-t circuit

8.34.2   The fast sample clock generator

8

The fast sample clock generator consists of two crystal oscillators
(100 MHz and 125 MHz), which can be enabled by the signals EN200MLT or
EN250MLT respectively. Only one crystal oscillator operates at a time.
The signal from a crystal oscillator is led to the mini frequency
doubler (Unit A48, which is fitted on this unit A34), which doubles
the frequency to 200 MHz resp. 250 MHz.

The frequency doubler operates as follows:

The input signal is led to pin 23 + 24 of IC D8701. The output
signals at pins 11 and 12, which are in anti phase, go to equivalent
circuits starting at pins 19+20 and pins 3+4 of IC D8701.
Each circuit, which contains a delay line of 2 ns, that consists of an
LC network, which is part of the PCB.
It produces a pulse of 2 ns length at it's output at the rising edge
of it's input signal.
So on the rising edge and the falling edge of the input signal on pins
23+24 an output pulse is generated.

Next the output pulses are joined to result in a doubled output
frequency (FSCK).

The circuit around op-amp N8701 measures the mean value of the
voltages on pins 11 and 12 of IC D8701. The output voltage on pin 6 of
op-amp N8701 is fed back to pins 23+24 of IC D8701.
This preset level is set in such a way that the output voltages on
pins 11 and 12 have a symmetrical wave form.

The output signal FSCK is fed to the CCD LOGIC + FAST TIME BASE
DIVIDER on the CCD LOGIC unit A26.
In the fastest P^2CCD mode time base setting (200 ns/div) the 125 MHz
crystal oscillator is enabled, which results in an FSCK of 250 MHz.
In the other P^2CCD mode time base settings (500 ns/div ... 200
us/div) and in the RANDOM SAMPLING mode time base settings (5 ns/div
... 100 ns/div), the 100 MHz crystal oscillator is enabled, which
results in an FSCK of 200 MHz.
The CCD LOGIC + FAST TIME BASE DIVIDER divides this frequency down to
the desired sample and transport clocks for the P^2CCD's in the
various time base settings.
In all other time base settings, no crystal oscillator is enabled.

8.34.3   The delta-t circuit

The function of the delta-t circuit is to measure the time between a
trigger signal and the sample clock pulse. The times that are to be
measured vary from 100 ps in the Random Sampling mode to 10 us in the
P^2CCD mode with Max-Resolution on. The used principle is current
integration.
DAC N8511 is a serial DAC which gets its data from the microprocessor
via the management unit. The data (DB15-1) are clocked in by a clock
signal (CKSEDA). As soon as all bits are clocked in a latch enable
clock (LDDTCK) is given, after which the data are converted.
The DAC gives an output current (Iout, pin 22), which is converted to
a voltage by opamp N8512.
The output voltage (pin 6) can be adjusted by potentiometer R8602
(GAIN).
This voltage is converted to a current (DTIGCU) by opamp N8513 and
associated components.
This current is led to a symmetrical circuit, which discharges
(integrate) or charges (reset) capacitor C8501. In the hold phase
capacitor C8501 is neither charged nor decharged.
The discharge current is determined by DTIGCU. The circuit is
controlled by two signals, coming from the mini CCD logic (unit A49)
on unit A26:

        - a start signal (STDTSWHE and STDTSWLE)
        - a stop signal (SPDTSWHE and SPDTSWLE)

The truth table is:

Phase	STDTSWHE (start)	SPDTSWHE (stop)
Reset	0	0
Integrate	1	0
Hold	1	1

x = don't care

The voltage capacitor C8501 is buffered by FET V8506 and is led via
Opamp N8502 to the input of ADC N8503.
The going low of SPDTSWLE (start of hold phase) generates a pulse via
N8501 at pin 18 of the ADC. The conversion is started.
The data from the ADC (DTADDA) are clocked by a clock signal (DTADCK)
into a serial parallel converter on the management unit A25.
When all data are send to the management unit, a strobe signal is
given (DTADST).

The reset level of capacitor C8501, which is a reference level, is determined by the reference output voltage of the ADC (pin 24) via opamp N8506 and the circuitry around transistors D8501 and V8518.

RESUMED: The delta-t circuit is of a time measuring circuit based on integration of a current. The time range that can be measured, is determined by the amplitude of this current. The amplitude of this current is determined by the microprocessor via DAC 8511.
The measured time is calculated by the microprocessor by using the integration voltage via ADC N8503.

NOTE: If the GAIN adjustment (R8602) is not set correctly in the Random Sampling mode (5 ns...100 ns/div), then a signal on the screen shows discontinuities. These discontinuities appear every 20 ns, independent of the time base setting.
The discontinuities may be a gap (gain too low) are a vertical step (gain too high).

8.34.4   Signal name list

UNIT A34 (including MINI UNIT A48)

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
CKSEDA	Clock serial data	A25	–
DB15-1	Data bus 15-1	A25	–
DTADCK	Delta-t ADC clock	A34	A25
DTADDA	Delta-t ADC data	A34	A25
DTADST	Delta-t ADC status	A34	A25
DTIGCU	Delta-t integration current	A34	A34
EN200MLT	Enable 200 MHz	A25	–
EN250MLT	Enable 250 MHz	A25	–
FSCK	Fast sample clock	A34	A26
LADTCK	Latch delta-t clock	A25	–
SPDTSWHE	Stop delta-t sweep	A49	–
SPDTSWLE	Stop delta-t sweep	A49	–
STDTSWHE	Start delta-t sweep	A49	–
STDTSWLE	Start delta-t sweep	A49	–

8

UNIT A48

TO X2628
CCD LOGIC
UNIT A26

TO X2622
CCD LOGIC
UNIT A26

TO X2621
CCD LOGIC
UNIT A26

TO X2619
CCD LOGIC
UNIT A26

TO X2618
CCD LOGIC
UNIT A26

TO X2506
MANAGEMENT
UNIT A25

MAT2555
870116

UNIT A48

MAT2564
870123

Figure 8.34.1 Unit A34   CLOCK - p.c.b. lay-out.

Figure 8.34.2 Unit A34 - CLOCK - circuit diagram.

MAT 2629

Figure 8.34.3 Unit A34 - CLOCK - circuit diagram.

UNIT A35 - ATTENUATOR ADAPTION

CONTENTS

8.35.1   The adaption unit connects the channel A and B attenuator modules via
          a flatcable with the vertical signal unit A32.
          This unit mainly contains interconnections.
          Two potentiometers R7451(A) and R7454(B) are also present to adjust
          the preset of the DC offset of both LF attenuators.
          Also four capacitors are present to reduce interference on the probe
          information lines and on the 50-Ohm protection lines.

8.35.2   Signal name list

          UNIT A35

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
ACDCA	AC/DC A	A25	-
ACDCB	AC/DC B	A25	-
ATSWØA	Attenuator switch Ø A	A35	A27,A28
ATSWØB	Attenuator switch Ø B	A35	A29,A30
ATSW1A	Attenuator switch 1 A	A35	-
ATSW1B	Attenuator switch 1 B	A35	-
AT1A	Attenuation x1 A	A25	-
AT1B	Attenuation x1 B	A25	-
AT1ØA	Attenuation x1Ø A	A25	-
AT1ØB	Attenuation x1Ø B	A25	-
AT1ØØA	Attenuation x1ØØ A	A25	-
AT1ØØB	Attenuation x1ØØ B	A25	-
HFXA	High frequency A	A27	-
HFXB	High frequency B	A29	-
LFXA	Low frequency A	A28	-
LFXB	Low frequency B	A30	-
OSA	Offset A	A25	-
OSB	Offset B	A25	-
OSBIAAXA	Offset bias analog A	A35	A28
OSBIABXA	Offset bias analog B	A35	A30

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
PRIFA-XA	Probe indication A analog	A27+A28	-
PRIFB-XB	Probe indication B analog	A29+A30	-
PT5ØA-LT	Protect 5Ø-Ohm A	A27	-
PT5ØB-LT	Protect 5Ø-Ohm B	A29	-
TM5ØA	Termination 5Ø-Ohm A	A25	-
TM5ØB	Termination 5Ø-Ohm B	A25	-
ZEA-HX	Zero A	A25	-
ZEB-HX	Zero B	A25	-
ZEA-LX	Zero A	A27	-
ZEB-LX	Zero B	A29	-

Figure 8.35.1 Unit A35 - ATTENUATOR ADAPTION - p.c.b. lay-out.

Figure 8.35.2 Unit A35 - ATTENUATOR ADAPTION - circuit diagram.

UNIT A38 - MINI TRIGGER SELECT A

BOTTOM VIEW

CONTENTS

8.38.1   General information

          For the circuit description, signal-name list, p.c.b. lay-out and
          circuit diagram of this unit refer to section 8.32.

8

UNIT A39 - MINI TRIGGER SELECT B

BOTTOM VIEW   MAT2488

CONTENTS

8.39.1   General information

          For the circuit description, signal-name list, p.c.b. lay-out and
          circuit diagram of this unit refer to section 8.32.

8

UNIT A40 - MINI TRIGGER FILTER UNIT

BOTTOM VIEW

CONTENTS

8.40.1   General information

For the circuit description, signal-name list, p.c.b. lay-out and
circuit diagram of this unit refer to section 8.32.

8

UNIT A41 - MINI TRIGGER AMPLIFIER UNIT

BOTTOM VIEW

CONTENTS

8.41.1   General information

For the circuit description, signal-name list, p.c.b. lay-out and
circuit diagram of this unit refer to section 8.32.

8

UNIT A42 - MINI TRIGGER LOGIC

BOTTOM VIEW

CONTENTS

8.42.1   General information

For the circuit description, signal-name list, p.c.b. lay-out and
circuit diagram of this unit refer to section 8.32.

8

UNIT A43 - MINI EVENTS AMPLIFIER UNIT

BOTTOM VIEW

CONTENTS

8.43.1   General information

For the circuit description, signal-name list, p.c.b. lay-out and circuit diagram of this unit refer to section 8.32.

8

UNIT A44 - MINI VERTICAL AMPL. PROC. UNIT

BOTTOM VIEW

MAT2600

<u>CONTENTS</u>

8.44.1   General information

For the circuit description, signal-name list, p.c.b. lay-out and
circuit diagram of this unit refer to section 8.32.

8

UNIT A46 - MINI CCD UNIT A

BOTTOM VIEW

CONTENTS

8.46.1   General information

For the circuit description, signal-name list, p.c.b. lay-out and
circuit diagram of this unit refer to section 8.33.

8

UNIT A47 - MINI CCD UNIT B

BOTTOM VIEW

CONTENTS

8.47.1 General information

For the circuit description, signal-name list, p.c.b. lay-out and circuit diagram of this unit refer to section 8.33.

8

UNIT A48 - MINI FREQUENCY DOUBLER

TOP VIEW   MATZ488

CONTENTS

8.48.1   General information

For the circuit description, signal-name list, p.c.b. lay-out and
circuit diagram of this unit refer to section 8.34.

UNIT A49 - MINI CCD LOGIC

BOTTOM VIEW

CONTENTS

8.49.1   General

The mini CCD logic is an SMD unit, which can be found on unit A26; the CCD logic.
It consists of:

- the peak detector reset logic
- a TTL/ECL converter
- the aliasing detection circuit
- the reset auto trigger logic
- the trigger sync logic

8.49.2   Circuit description

The PEAK DETECTOR RESET LOGIC generates 20 ns reset pulses for the peak detectors on unit A33.
A reset pulse for the MIN peak detector is generated on the negative slope of D6403 pin 1. The pulse length is determined by the delay line on unit A26. A reset pulse for the MAX peak detector is generated on the negative slope of D6403 pin 19.
The reset pulses are only generated when MIN / MAX is on. In the P^2CCD mode (200 ns/div...200 us/div) the reset pulses are generated by SCEV and SCOD.
In the other modes the reset pulses are generated by RSMN and RSMX. The generation of the reset pulses is controlled by the MMSLØ1 and MMSLØ2 signals according to the following truth table:

Time base range	MMSLØØ	MMSLØ1	Reset pulse from:
5 us/div...200 us/div	1	0	SCEV + SCOD
500 us/div...360 s/div	0	1	RSMN + RSMX
5 ns/div...360 s/div	1	1	None, MIN / MAX OFF

Gate D6401 pins 20, 12 and 13 is a TTL-ECL level converter for the SYSWTB signal.

The ALIASING DETECTION detects if the sample frequency is lower than twice the trigger signal frequency.

The FSTB--HE signal is divided by two divide-by-two stages (D6406).
The first stage can be bridged by D6409 (pins 18 and 5) under control
of the DR signal via transistors V4616 and V4617.
The frequency of the signal at pin 11 of D6406 is always the sample
frequency divided by four. This signal is applied to a two stage
clocked circuit with D-type flip flops (D6404).
The open D input of the first stage is "∅" (pin 6). On the first
clock pulse of TRSG, the D input of the second stage (pin 15)
becomes "1". On the next TRSG pulse output pin 14 becomes "1", unless
the first stage is set earlier by the signal from pin 11 of D6406 via
D6403 pins 24 and 12. So if the frequency of TRSG is twice or more of
the quarter frequency of the sample clock then pin 14 of D6404 goes
high. Due to the feedback line to pin 16 it stays high.
Then the ALID signal goes high. This is read by the microprocessor and
it lights the pilot lamp on the front panel. The microprocessor also
generates the RSALIDLT signal, which resets the circuit. Transistors
V6401 and V6402 convert from ECL to TTL level.

In the time base range (200 us/div...5 ns/div) the DR signal is low.
This resets the first stage of the divider (pin 17 of D6406) and it is
bridged by D6409.
FSTB--HE is divided by two; unless flip flop D6406 is set via a set
signal at pin 23.
This set signal comes from flip flop D6406 pin 8.
This flip flop is set by STAL (pin 3) and clocked back to the reset
state by DTUF-2 (pin 5).
When DR is low the aliasing detection operates only between the STAL
and the DTUF-2 signal, so only before the read out stroke of the
P²CCD mode.

In the time base range (360 s/div...500 us/div) the DR signal is
high. Now both divider stages operate.
Because transistor V6418 conducts pin 3 of D6406 is high. The signals
STAL and TDUF-2 have no influence. The FSTB--HE signal is divided by
four. The aliasing detection operates continuously in the direct modes.

The RESET AUTO TRIGGER circuit consists of a flip flop which is
clocked by the TRSG signal. It can be enabled by the ENAURSLT signal.
The output signal RSAUFF resets the AUTO TRIGGER logic on unit A26.

The TRIGGER SYNC LOGIC generates the start and stop signals for the
delta-t circuit, a trigger signal for the auto trigger logic and an
enable signal for the events counter and the trigger delay counter on
unit A26.
When HDOF is low, a trigger signal (TRSG) sets the output of flip flop
D6408 pin 14.
If it takes more than 10 usec before a trigger occurs, the flip flop
is set by D6409 pin 14, due to the pulse circuit R6506...R6509 and
C6417 and D6409.
The second trigger sets the flip flop in D6408 with output pins 7 and
8. Via transistors V6406...V6409, which convert from ECL to TTL level,
the TRSG∅1 signals for the auto trigger logic on unit A26 are set.
When events is not selected via the ENEV--LT signal, the flip flop in
D6408 with output pins 11 and 12 is also set by the second trigger.
This sets the STDTSWHE and STDTSWLE signals via D6409 which start the
delta-t circuit.
When events are selected, V6403 conducts. Now the STDTSW signals are
not set by the second trigger, due to the high level at pin 1 of
D6408. The base of V6409 is set at the ECL threshold level. Therefore
the level of ENEVCNLT is determined by the level of D6408 pin 8 via
V6408.

After the second triggerpulse this level goes low and ENEVCNLT goes
low, which enables the events counter on unit A26 to count events.
When the events counter on unit A26 has counted down, the EVUF signal
goes high. This sets STDTSWHE and STDTSWLE via D6401 and D6409.
The SPDTSWHE and SPDTSWLE signals, which stop the delta-t circuit on
unit A34, are set via a two stage flip flop circuit consisting of
D6407 and D6409.
In the time base range 100 us...360 s/div the DTPUSL signal is low.
The stop signals are set by the first sample pulse of FSTB--HE at pin
20 of D6407. In the other time base ranges DTPUSL is high. Now the
stop signals are set at the second pulse of FSTB--HE.

After the stop signals are set, the next pulse of FSTB--HE sets the
outputs of flip flop D6407 pins 7 and 8. The trigger delay counter on
unit A26 is enabled via ENTDCNLE.

8.49.3 Signal name list

UNIT A49

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
ALID	Aliasing indication	A49	A26-A25
DR	Direct/Roll mode	A26	-
DTPUSL	Delta-t pulse select	A26	-
ENAURSLT	Enable Auto Reset	A26	-
ENEV--LT	Enable events	A26	-
ENEVCNLT	Enable events counter	A49	A26
ENTDCNLE	Enable trigger delay counter	A49	A26
EVUF	Events underflow	A26	-
FSTB--HE	Fast time base	A26	-
HDOF	Hold off	A5	-
MMSLØØ	Min/max select ØØ	A26	-
MMSLØ1	Min/max select Ø1	A26	-
MNDLIN	Min delay in	A26	-
MNDLOT	Min delay out	A49	A26
MXDLIN	Max delay in	A26	-
MXDLOT	Max delay out	A49	A26
RSALIDLT	Reset aliasing indication	A26	-
RSAUFF	Reset auto flip flop	A49	A26
RSMN	Reset min	A5	-
RSMNPD	Reset min peak detector	A49	A26-A33
RSMX	Reset max	A5	-
RSMXPD	Reset max peak detector	A49	A26-A33
SCEV	Sample clock even	A26	-
SCOD	Sample clock odd	A26	-
STAL	Start aliasing detection	A26	-
SPDTSWHE	Stop delta-t sweep	A49	A26-A34
SPDTSWLE	Stop delta-t sweep	A49	A26-A34
STDTSWHE	Start delta-t sweep	A49	A26-A34
STDTSWLE	Start delta-t sweep	A49	A26-A34

8

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
SYSWTB	Synchronised slow time base	A5	–
SYSWTBHE	Synchronised slow time base	A49	A26
TDUF-2	Trigger delay underflow 2	A26	–
TRSG	Trigger signal	A32	–
TRSGØ1HT	Trigger signal Ø1	A49	–
TRSGØ1LT	Trigger signal Ø1	A49	A26

MAT 2568

Figure 8.49.1 Unit A49 - MINI CCD LOGIC - p.c.b. lay-out.

Figure 8.49.2 Unit A49 - MINI CCD LOGIC - circuit diagram.

Figure 8.49.3 Unit A49 – MINI CCD LOGIC – circuit diagram.

UNIT A66 - ASSY FRAME REAR

CONTENTS

8.66.1   Description

The assy frame rear module consists of a rear plate on which the
following parts are mounted:

- power 2 unit (A20)
- mains entrance with fuseholder and fuse
- mains switch
- fan
- battery pack
- several input/output connectors

The circuit diagram can be found in the drawings of the power 1 unit
(A19) and the power 2 unit (A20). It needs no further explanation.

WARNING: To avoid any electrical shock, it is strongly
           recommended to read section 10.1 first.

           The rear plate is connected to the chassis of the
           oscilloscope with an earth cable. For security this cable
           should never be removed when the rear plate is taken away
           from the chassis.

8.66.2   Signal name list

UNIT A66

Signal name	Description	Signal source	Signal destination(s)
BAVO	Battery voltage	A66	A20-A19-A12-A6
FRUVP	Fast reset undervoltage protection	A19	-
FS	Fan supply	A20	-
M1	Mains 1	A66	A19
M2	Mains 2	A66	A19
PE	Protective earth	A66	A19

Figure 8.66.1 Unit A66 - ASSY FRAME REAR - p.c.b. lay-out.

Figure 8.66.2 Unit A66 - ASSY FRAME REAR - circuit diagram.

ADJUSTING PROCEDURE 9

ADJUSTING PROCEDURE

CONTENTS

9.0   ADJUSTING PROCEDURE

9.1   GENERAL INFORMATION

The following information provides the complete adjusting procedure
for the instrument. As various control functions are interdependent, a
certain order of adjustment is necessary.
The procedure is, therefore, presented in a sequence which is best
suited to this order, cross-reference being made to any circuit which
may affect a particular adjustment.

Before any adjustment, the instrument must attain its normal
operating temperature.

- Warming-up time under average conditions is 30 minutes.
- Where possible, the instrument performance should be checked before
  any adjustment is made.
- All limits and tolerances given in this section are calibration
  guides, and should not be interpreted as instrument specifications
  unless they are also published in chapter 3.
- Tolerances given are for the instrument under test and do not
  include test equipment error.
- The most accurate display adjustments are made with a stable,
  well-focussed low intensity display.
- All controls which are mentioned without item numbers are located on
  the outside of the instrument.

WARNING: The opening of covers or removal of parts, except those
            to which access can be gained by hand, is likely to expose
            live parts, and also accessible terminals may be live.
            The instrument shall be disconnected from all voltage
            sources before any adjustment, replacement or maintenance
            and repair during which the instrument will be opened.
            If afterwards any adjustment, maintenance or repair of
            the opened instrument under voltage is inevitable, it
            shall be carried out only by a qualified person who is
            aware of the hazard involved.
            Bear in mind that capacitors inside the instrument may
            still be charged even if the instrument has been separated
            from all voltage sources.

9

9.2.   RECOMMENDED TEST AND CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT

A complete list of all material necessary for both this adjusting
procedure and the performance check is given in chapter 13.1 in this
manual.

9.3   ADJUSTING PROCEDURE

9.3.1   Preparation

Some of the adjustments are done with the use of the service menu.
This menu can be switched-on by depressing the top and bottom softkeys
together at the same moment. After this action you must select CHECK
& ADJ. You are now in the part of the service menu that must be used
during certain adjustments.
Detailed information about the service menu is given in section
11.4.3.

The adjusting elements and measuring points are given in figure 9.6
and figure 9.7. At every adjustment step the itemnumber of the
adjustment element (e.g. R4607) and the unit where it is located
(e.g. A20) are given.

NOTE: Use always an isolated adjustment tool.

9.3.2   Power supply adjustments (R4607, R462)

- Connect a digital voltmeter between the measuring points X4609 and
  X4611 on unit A20.
- Check for a d.c. voltage of 10 V (+ or - 1%). If necessary readjust
  R4607 on unit A20.
- Connect a digital voltmeter between the measuring points X2517/X2518
  on unit A25.
- Check for a d.c. voltage of 5 V (+ or - 100 mV). If necessary
  readjust R462 on unit A25.

9.3.3   Adjustments in the C.R.T.-section

NOTE: In case that your instrument is completely misadjusted or after
      exchange of unit A1 it is recommended to turn R2678, R2682,
      R2658 and R2659 on unit A1 completely counter-clockwise.
      Otherwise turn these 4 trimming points only a few degrees
      counter-clockwise. Moreover it may be necessary to position the
      C.R.T. text by means of R2513 (vertical gain), R2533 (vertical
      position), R2566 (horizontal gain) and R2571 (horizontal
      position) on unit A1.

Switch-on the service menu. Select CHECK & ADJ and then the menu
DISPLAY 0.

Intensity adjustment (R2637):

- Turn the knobs INTENS TRACE and INTENS TEXT 90 degrees from their
  counterclockwise stop.
- Adjust R2637 on unit A1 so that the pattern and the text are just
  visible.

Focus (R2609) and astigmatism (R2832):

- Put controls FOCUS, INTENS TRACE and INTENS TEXT in their mid
  position.
- Adjust R2609 on unit A1 (focus) and R2832 on unit A15 (astigmatism)
  for a sharp and well-defined test pattern. Check also that the
  points are exactly round; also during changes in the INTENSITY
  setting.

Trace rotation:

- Adjust the screwdriver operated adjustment point TRACE ROTATION
  (present at the front panel under the C.R.T.) so that the horizontal
  line on the C.R.T. is exactly in line with the horizontal graticule
  lines.
- Depress AUTO SET in order to leave the service menu.

9.3.4. P^2CCD adjustment

- Apply a triangular signal of 1 kHz/6 div (pp) to Ch. A and Ch. B.
- Press AUTO.
- Select 100 mV/div for Ch. A and Ch. B.
- Adjust the generator's output voltage for a vertical deflection of
  exactly 6 div.
- Position the traces of Ch. A and Ch. B in the vertical mid of the
  screen.

Switching level gate (R7953, R8153):

- Remove the metal screening plate from unit A33 (6 screws).
- Connect a digital d.c. voltmeter between pin 10 on unit A46 (Ch. A)
  or unit A47 (Ch. B) and the instrument's measuring earth.
- Adjust the voltage on pin 10 to 6 V (+ or - 100 mV) with R7953 on
  unit A33 (Ch. A) or with R8153 on unit A33 (Ch. B).
- Install the screening plate again.

Adjustment of P^2CCD (R7939, R8139, R7959, R8159):

- Put the time base in position 200 us/div.
- Measure the voltage at X3382 on unit A33 (Ch. A) and at X3384 on
  unit A33 (Ch. B) with an oscilloscope (a.c. input coupling) that is
  triggered on signal TDUF (X2631 on unit A26).
- Put R7959 and R8159 on unit A33 in their mid position.
- Adjust R7939 (Ch. A) and R8139 (Ch. B) on unit A33 so that the lower
  side of the signal jumps just upwards and that the triangular input
  signal is visible (see figure 9.1 for this).

Figure 9.1 Voltage-waveform present at X3382 and X3384.

- Put SHIFT A and SHIFT B completely clockwise. The signal on the
  measuring oscilloscope will move upwards now and will show clipping.
- Adjust R7959 (Ch. A) and R8159 (Ch. B) so that the clipping of the
  triangular signal is eliminated.
- Adjust R7939 (Ch. A) and R8139 (Ch. B) so that the distance between
  level a and b during the correction stroke in figure 9.1 is 400 mV
  (+ or - 20 mV).

Output circuit P^2CCD (R8322, R8342, R8362, R8382, R8319, R8339, 8359, R8379):

NOTE: The now following steps must only be done if the instrument is completely misadjusted or after replacement of unit A33.

- Put the trimming potentiometers R8322, R8342, R8362, R8382 on unit A33 in their mid position.
- Connect the input of the measuring oscilloscope (d.c.-coupled) with measuring point X3391 on unit A26. The oscilloscope must remain triggered on measuring point TDUF X2631 on unit A26.
- Adjust the voltage level during the correction stroke (see figure 9.1) to 0 V with R8319 and R8339 on unit A33 for Ch. A and R8359 and R8379 on unit A33 for Ch. B.
- Disconnect the input signals.

9.3.5. Adjustment of the display section

Vertical balance (R2334):

- Switch on the service menu. Select "CHECK & ADJ" and then the menu DISPLAY. Depress NEXT in order to reach menu DISPLAY 1.
- Adjust R2334 on unit A2 so that the jump of the dot in the mid of the screen is minimal (max. allowed jump 0,4 div).

Variable horizontal gain balance (R2377):

- Select service menu DISPLAY 2 by depressing softkey NEXT one time.
- Adjust R2377 on unit A2 so that the jump of the dot in the centre of the screen is minimal (max. allowed jump 0,2 div).

Compensation of C.R.T.-tolerances (R2571, R2533):

- Select service menu DISPLAY 3 by depressing softkey NEXT one time.
- Adjust R2571 on unit A1 so that the horizontal positioning of the dot is in the centre of the screen (max. deviation 0,1 div).
- Adjust R2533 on unit A1 so that the vertical positioning of the dot is in the centre of the screen (max. deviation 0,1 div).

Vertical Gain (R2531, R2513, R2516):

- Select service menu DISPLAY 4 by depressing softkey NEXT one time.
- Adjust the Yx5 gain R2531 on unit A1 so that the vertical distance between the two horizontal lines is 8 div (max. deviation + or - 0,6 div).

- Select service menu DISPLAY 5 by depressing softkey NEXT one time.
- Adjust the Yx1 gain R2513 on unit A1 so that the vertical distance between the two horizontal lines is 8 div (max. deviation + or - 0,6 div) such as given in figure 9.2 (lines a and b).

- Select service menu DISPLAY 6 by depressing softkey NEXT one time.
- Adjust the Y/5 gain R2516 on unit A1 so that the vertical distance between the two staircase signals is 8 div (+ or - 0,6 div) such as given in figure 9.3.

Figure 9.2 Service menu DISPLAY 5.

Figure 9.3 Service menu DISPLAY 6.

Horizontal gain (R2566):

- Select service menu DISPLAY 5 by depressing softkey PREVIOUS one time.
- Adjust the horizontal gain R2566 on unit A1 so that the distance between the starting point of the small horizontal lines c and d in figure 9.2 is 10 div (+ or - 0,1 div). The starting points of the lines c and d must be such as given in figure 9.2.

Overscan suppression (R2678, R2682, R2658, R2659):

- Select service menu DISPLAY 7 by depressing softkey NEXT two times.
- Adjust the display to the situation such as given in figure 9.4.
- Adjust R2678 on unit A1 so that the test pattern in the left-hand side of the screen is just at its biggest.
- Adjust R2682 on unit A1 so that the test pattern in the right-hand side of the screen is just at its biggest.
- Adjust R2658 on unit A1 so that the test pattern in the bottom side of the screen lies 0,1 div outside the graticule of the screen.
- Adjust R2659 on unit A1 so that the test pattern in the top side of the screen lies 0,1 div outside the graticule of the screen.
- Now leave the service menu by depressing AUTO SET.

Figure 9.4 Service menu DISPLAY 7.

9.3.6 Adjustment of gain and offset in the vertical channels

Offset of attenuators (R7451, R7454):

- Switch-on the service menu. Select CHECK & ADJ and then the menu VERTICAL 0. The instrument switches automatically between the input sensitivities 5 and 500 mV/div.
- Adjust R7451 on unit A35 (Ch. A) and R7454 (Ch. B) so that the jump of the lines on the C.R.T. is minimal (max. jump 0,1 div).
- Now leave the service menu by depressing AUTO SET.

Gain in "direct mode" (R5102, R8322, R8362, R5046, R5146):

- Apply a calibrated square-wave signal of 2 V/1 kHz to channel A and B.
- Press AUTO.
- Select DC input coupling for Ch. A and B and an input sensitivity of 500 mV/div. Both channels in CAL position.
- Select 2 ms/div for the time base.
- Select added mode and invert for Ch. B.
- Adjust R5102 on unit A32 for minimal signal display (0,6 div or smaller)
- Select A and B display mode and a 500 mV/div input sensitivity.

- Apply a calibrated square-wave signal of 2 V/100 Hz to input A and B.
- Adjust R8322 on unit A33 (Ch. A) and R8362 on unit A33 (Ch. B) to a vertical deflection of 4 div (max. deviation + or - 0,05 div). Keep the signal during the adjustment within the screen area with the Ch. A and B SHIFT controls.
- Select 5 V/div input sensitivity for Ch. A and B.
- Apply a calibrated square-wave signal of 20 V/100 Hz to input A and B.
- Adjust R5046 on unit A32 (Ch. A) and R5146 on unit A32 (Ch. B) to a vertical deflection of 4 div (max. deviation + or - 0,05 div).
- Remove the input signals.

Gain and correction stroke adjustment in P^2CCD-mode (R8342, R8382, R8319, R8339, R8359, R8379):

- Switch on the service menu. Select CHECK & ADJ and then the menu VERTICAL. Depress NEXT in order to reach menu VERTICAL 1.
- Apply a 3 V/2 kHz square-wave voltage to input A and B.
- You see now two square-wave signals on the screen. The top and bottom levels of the square-waves are double if the adjustment is incorrect. You can adjust this with R8342 on unit A33 for Ch. A and R8382 on unit A33 for Ch. B (max. allowed tolerance 0,05 div).
- Connect the input of the measuring oscilloscope (d.c.-coupled) with measuring point X3391 on unit A26. The oscilloscope must be triggered on measuring point X2631on unit A26 (DTUF).
- Adjust the voltage level during the correction stroke (see figure 9.1) to 0 Volt with R8319 and R8339 on unit A33 for Ch. A and R8359 and R8379 on unit A33 for Ch. B.
- Disconnected the input signal and leave the service menu by depressing AUTO SET.

Offset compensation single/dual channel (R7511, R7711)

- Press AUTO SET without any input signal.
- SHIFT Ch. A in the vertical mid of the screen.
- Select display of Ch. B via MODE.
- SHIFT Ch. B in the vertical mid of the screen.
- Select display of Ch. A and B via MODE.
- Position the Ch. A trace in the vertical mid of the screen by means of R7511 on unit A33.
- Position the Ch. B trace in the vertical mid of the screen by means of R7711 on unit A33.

Offset and gain "MIN/MAX" and P^2CCD mode Ch. A (R7583, R7566, R7606, R7592):

- Switch on the service menu. Select CHECK & ADJ and then the menu VERTICAL.
- Depress softkey NEXT two times in order to reach service menu VERTICAL 2. The instrument now switches between MIN/MAX mode on and off.
- Adjust the Ch. A trace jump to minimal (max. allowed jump 0,4 div) with R7583 on unit A33 and R7566 on unit A33.
- Apply a square-wave signal of 3 V/2 kHz to input A.
- You see now a square-wave signal on the screen. The top and bottom level of the square-wave are double if the adjustment is incorrect. You can adjust this with R7606 on unit A33 and R7592 on unit A33 (max. allowed deviation 0,1 div).
- Remove the input signal.

Offset and gain MIN/MAX and P^{2}CCD mode Ch. B (R7783, R7766, R7806, R7792):

- The now following adjustments are also done in service menu VERTICAL 2.
- Adjust the Ch. B trace jump to minimal (max. allowed jump 0,4 div) with R7783 on unit A33 and R7766 on unit A33.
- Apply a square-wave signal of 3 V/2 kHz to input B.
- You see now a square-wave signal on the screen. The top and bottom level of the square-wave are double if the adjustment is incorrect. You can adjust this with R7806 on unit A33 and R7792 on unit A33. (max. allowed deviation 0,1 div).
- Remove the input signal.

Offset and gain Ch. A (R7584, R7603):

- Select service menu VERTICAL 3 by depressing NEXT one time. Disconnect eventual input signals.
- Position the two traces upon each other with R7584 on unit A33 (max. allowed deviation 0,2 div).
- Apply a 100 Hz/3 V(pp) square-wave voltage to input socket A.
- Adjust R7603 on unit A33 to equal amplitudes displayed on the screen.

Offset and gain Ch. B (R7784, R7803):

- Select service menu VERTICAL 4 by depressing NEXT one time. Disconnect eventual input signals.
- Position the two traces upon each other with R7784 on unit A33 (max. allowed deviation 0,2 div).
- Apply a 100 Hz/3 V(pp) square-wave voltage to input socket B.
- Adjust R7803 on unit A33 to equal amplitudes displayed on the screen.
- Remove the input signal.

Offset adjustment between direct and P^{2}CCD mode in channel A and B (R8339, R8379, R5021, R5121, R5022, R5122, R5023, R5123, R5024, R5124, R7612):

- Depress softkey NEXT in order to reach service menu VERTICAL 5. The instrument now switches between direct mode and P^{2}CCD mode.
- Adjust R8339 on unit A33 (Ch. A) and R8379 on unit A33 (Ch. B) for a minimal trace jump. Max. allowed jump 0,2 div.

- Depress softkey NEXT in order to reach service menu VERTICAL 6.
- Adjust the trace jump between invert on and off with R5021 on unit A33 (Ch. A) and R5121 on unit A33 (Ch. B) for a minimal value. Max. allowed jump 0,1 div.

- Depress softkey NEXT in order to reach service menu VERTICAL 7.
- Adjust the trace jump between 500 mV/div and 1 V/div with R5022 on unit A33 (Ch. A) and R5122 on unit A33 (Ch. B) for a minimal value. Max. allowed jump 0,1 div.

- Depress softkey NEXT in order to reach service menu VERTICAL 8.
- Adjust the trace jump between 1 V/div and 2 V/div with R5023 on unit A33 (Ch. A) and R5123 on unit A33 (Ch. B) for a minimal value. Max. allowed jump 0,1 div.

- Depress softkey NEXT in order to reach service menu VERTICAL 9.
- Adjust the trace jump between 2 V/div and 5 V/div with R5024 on unit A33 (Ch. A) and R5124 on unit A33 (Ch. B) for a minimal value. Max. allowed jump 0,1 div.

- Depress AUTO SET in order to leave the service menu.
- Press AUTO SET without any input signal.
- Select display via Ch. A and B via MODE.
- Position the trace of Ch. A and Ch. B exactly in the vertical mid of the screen.
- Select display mode ADD.
- Adjust the trace in the vertical mid of the screen with R7612 on unit A33.

9.3.7. Adjustment of sq.wave response of vertical channels.

LF square-wave response of Ch. A and B attenuator units (R6850, C6817, C6802):

NOTE: Do first the adjustments for Ch. A, then the ones given between brackets for Ch. B.
      The itemnumbers of the adjustment points in Ch. A and B are identical because both input attenuators are identical.
      The adjustment point R6854 needs no adjustment.

- Apply a square-wave 200 Hz/ 30 mV to the channel A (B) input.
- Press AUTO.
- Select an input sensitivity of 5 mV/div for Ch. A (Ch. B) and d.c. input coupling.
- Select 500 us/div for the time base.
- Adjust R6850 on unit A27 in Ch. A (R6850 on unit A29 in Ch. B) for a straight pulse top (max. allowed deviation 0,1 div).
- Select an input sensitivity of 50 mV/div for Ch. A (Ch. B).
- Increase the square-wave voltage to 300 mV.
- Adjust C6817 on unit A27 in Ch. A (C6817 on unit A29 in Ch. B) for a straight pulse top (max. allowed deviation 0,1 div).
- Select an input sensitivity of 500 mV/div for Ch. A (Ch. B).
- Increase the square-wave voltage to 3 V.
- Adjust C6802 on unit A27 in Ch. A (C6802 on unit A29 in Ch. B) for a straight pulse top (max. allowed deviation 0,1 div).
- Remove the input signal from Ch. A (Ch. B).

HF square- wave response of vertical channels (R7512, R7513, R7712, R7713):

NOTE: Do first the adjustments for Ch. A, then the ones given between brackets for Ch. B

- Apply a fast-rise sq.wave of 120 mV/1 MHz/rise-time 1 nsec to the Ch. A (Ch. B) input socket.
- Press AUTO.
- Select an input sensitivity of 200 mV/div and d.c. and 50 ohm input coupling for Ch. A (B).
- Select 5 ns/div for the time base.

NOTE: The fast-rise output of the square-wave generator in the list of recommended calibration equipment (chapter 9.2) is able to deliver 1 Volt approx. into 50 ohm. Use a good quality 10:1 attenuator to obtain a suitable signal display in 20 mV/div. The use of the amplitude control of the generator is not recommended since the abberations in the output signal will increase if it is turned out off the max. position.

9

- Adjust the square-wave response of Ch. A (Ch. B) with R7512 and
  R7513 on unit A33 (R7712 and R7713 on unit A33) so that overshoot +
  ringing does not exceed +/- 5% during the first 10 nsec of the
  pulse. The tilt must not exceed +/- 2%. Figure 9.5 explains this.
- Disconnect the input signal.

Figure 9.5 HF-pulse response.

9.3.8   Output voltage calibration generator (R2703)

The amplitude of the calibration signal must lay between 0 and +1
Volt. This must result in a read-out of 500 mV on a digital a.c.-
r.m.s.-millivoltmeter since the duty cycle of the signal is 50%. If
not, readjust R2703 on unit A1.

9.3.9   Adjustment of plot output (R2728, R2738)

- Plug the plot cable into the DIN plot output socket at the rear of
  the instrument.
- Apply a square-wave signal of 100 Hz/1,6 V (pp) to input A and B.
- Press AUTO.
- Select 200 mV/div for Ch. A and B.
- Select d.c. input coupling for Ch. A and B.
- Position the two square-wave signals in the vertical mid of the
  screen with SHIFT A and B.
- Increase the generator's output voltage so that the displayed signal
  shows clipping.
- Select A versus B via the DISPLAY mode and switch register RØ on.
- Select 20 ms/DT via the menus PLOT, SELECT and ANALOG.
- Press SAVE/PLOT and then softkey ANALOG. The oscilloscope starts the
  plot action. This can be seen because the dot moves from left to
  right in the bottom of the screen.
- Measure with a digital multimeter (d.c. voltage range) the maximum
  voltage at the vertical plot output (red banana plug, black is
  mass). This voltage must be adjusted to 1000 mV by means of R2738 on
  unit A1.
- Measure with a digital multimeter (d.c. voltage range) the maximum
  voltage at the horizontal plot output (blue banana plug, black is
  mass). This voltage must be adjusted to 1000mV by means of R2728 on
  unit A1.

9.3.10   Delta-t adjustment (R8607)

- Select the DOTS mode.
- Apply a 50 MHz sine-wave signal to Ch. A.
- Depress AUTO SET.
- Adjust the generator to a sine-wave amplitude to 6 div.
- Put the time base in position 5 ns/div.
- Adjust R8607 on unit A34 so that a continuous smooth sine-wave signal is displayed.
- Depress WRITE and check if the displayed sine-wave stays without discontinuities.

9.3.11   Triggering

AC/DC balance EXT TRIG input (R7022):

- Apply a 100 Hz/600 mV sine-wave to inputs Ch. A and EXT TRIG.
- Switch-on the service menu. Select CHECK & ADJ and then the menu TRIGGER Ø.
- Adjust R7022 on unit A32 so that the trigger point does not shift (max. allowed shift 0,4 div).

AC/DC balance internal triggering via Ch. A and B (R5030, R5130):

- Depress softkey NEXT in order to come in the service menu TRIGGER 1.
- Apply a 100 Hz/600 mV sine-wave signal to Ch. A and Ch. B.
- Adjust R5030 on unit A33 so that the trigger point does not shift (max. allowed shift 0,2 div).
- Depress softkey NEXT in order to come in the service menu TRIGGER 2.
- Adjust R5130 on unit A33 so that the trigger point does not shift (max. allowed shift 0,2 div).

HF REJ balance (R7019):

- Depress softkey NEXT in order to come in the service menu TRIGGER 3.
- Adjust R7019 on unit A32 so that the trigger point does not shift (max. allowed shift 0,2 div).

AUTO triggering (R7046, R7084, R7156):

- Depress softkey "NEXT" in order to come in the service menu "TRIGGER 4".
- Apply a 100 Hz/160 mV (pp) sine-wave voltage to Ch. A.
- Put R7046 on unit A32 fully counterclockwise.
- Shift the signal in the vertical mid of the screen with Y POSITION.
- Adjust R7084 on unit A32 so that the trigger point lies exactly in the vertical mid of the screen.
- Decrease the generator output signal to 0,4 div.
- Adjust R7156 on unit A32 to a correctly triggered display.
- Increase the signal amplitude to 4 div.
- Check that the trigger point lies exactly in the mid of the sine wave (max. allowed deviation + or − 0,2 div). If not readjust R7084 and R7156.

LEVEL sensitivity (R7046):

NOTE: This adjustment is also done with the use of service menu TRIGGER 4.

- Apply a sinewave voltage 100 Hz/0,4 (pp) div to Ch. A.
- Adjust R7046 on unit A32 so that the signal is just triggered.

AUTO/DC balance (R7036):

- Apply a 100 Hz/600 mV (pp) sine-wave to Ch. A.
- Depress softkey NEXT in order to come in the service menu TRIGGER 5 (LEVEL in mid position).
- Adjust R7036 on unit A32 so that the trigger point does not shift (max. allowed shift 0,2 div).

Adjustment of dual triggering (R7116, R7129):

- Depress softkey NEXT in order to come in the service menu TRIGGER 6.
- Apply a sine-wave signal of 6 div (pp) and a frequency of 100 Hz approx. Adjust the frequency so that the trigger slope flashes between positive and negative triggering.
- Adjust the gap between positive and negative slope to a minimal value with R7116 on unit A32.
- Adjust the vertical symmetry between positive and negative slope in the vertical mid of the screen with R7129 on unit A32 (max. allowed deviation + or - 0,2 div).

EVENTS/EXT CLOCK +/- slope balance (R7159, R7158):

- Depress softkey NEXT in order to come in service menu TRIGGER 7.
- Apply a 1 kHz/50 mV sine-wave signal to the EVENTS and the Ch. A input.
- Exchange the coaxial leads at the connectors X7011 and X7012 on unit A32.
- Adjust R7159 on unit A32 for a minimal trigger gap and R7158 on unit A32 for maximal trigger symmetry (around vertical mid of screen). Max allowed deviation + or - 0,2 div.
- Exchange the coaxial leads at the connectors X7011 and X7012 again.
- Depress AUTO SET in order to leave the service routine.

LF square-wave response EXT and EVENTS inputs (R4751, R4753, R4851):

- Apply a square-wave signal of 10 kHz/3 V to input EXT TRIG.
- Select EXT as trigger source.
- Connect the probe of the measuring oscilloscope to pin 1 of mini unit A40 (on unit A32).
- Adjust R4751 on unit A31 to a straight pulse top.
- Increase the generator's square-wave amplitude to 30 V.
- Select EXT:10 as trigger source.
- Connect the probe of the measuring oscilloscope to pin 1 of mini unit A40.
- Adjust R4753 on unit A31 to a straight pulse top.
- Apply a square-wave signal of 10 kHz/3 V to input EVENTS.
- Connect the probe of the measuring oscilloscope to pin 1 of mini unit A43 (on unit A32).
- Adjust R4851 on unit A31 to a straight pulse top.

NOTE: R4853 on unit A31 needs no adjustment.

AUTO offset level (R7052):

- Apply a sine-wave voltage 1 kHz/100 mV to Ch. A.
- Press AUTO.
- Select 100 mV/div for Ch. A.
- Adjust R7052 on unit A32 so that the voltage at measuring point X7007 on unit A32 is 0 V (max. allowed deviation 100 mV). Voltage must be measured with a digital multimeter (d.c. voltage range).

Figure 9.6 Position of adjusting elements - top side.

Figure 9.7 Position of adjusting elements - bottom side.

CONTENTS

10.0   DISASSEMBLING AND ASSEMBLING

10.1   REMOVING THE INSTRUMENT COVERS

See chapter 5, section 5.2.

WARNING: The opening of the covers exposed live parts and also
          accessible terminals may be live.
          The instrument shall be disconnected from all voltage
          sources before any replacement or maintenance or repair,
          during which the instrument will be opened.
          Capacitors inside the instrument may still be charged, even
          if the instrument has been separated from all voltage
          sources.

To avoid shocks the high voltage capacitor C4616 on POWER 2 unit A20
at the inner side of the rearpanel has to be discharged. This can be
done by connecting a 1 Mohm resistor from the node of capacitor C4616
and the EHT transformer D4601 to the chassis of the oscilloscope. This
node is marked with an X in figure 10.1.

The E.H.T. cable is permanently connected to the E.H.T. unit
(disconnection at C.R.T.).
When the E.H.T. cable to the post-acceleration anode of the C.R.T. is
disconnected at the C.R.T. end, the E.H.T. cable must be discharged
immediately by shortening it to the chassis of the oscilloscope.

10.2   REPLACEMENTS

Standard parts

Electrical and mechanical replacement parts can be obtained through
your local Philips organisation or representative. However, many of
the standard electronic components can be obtained from other local
suppliers.
Before purchasing or ordering replacement parts, check the parts list
for value tolerance, rating and description.

NOTE: Physical size and shape of a component may affect instrument
          performance, particularly at high frequencies. Always use
          direct-replacement components, unless it is known that a
          substitute will not degrade instrument performance.

Special parts

In addition to the standard electronic components, some special
components are used.
These components are manufactured or selected by Philips to meet
specific performance requirements.

Transistors and integrated circuits

Transistors and integrated circuits should not be replaced unless they are actually defective. If removed from their sockets during routine maintenance return them to their original sockets. Unnecessary replacement or switching of semiconductor devices may affect the calibration of the instrument.
When a transistor is replaced, check the operation of the part of the instrument that may be affected.

WARNING: Handle silicone grease with care. Avoid getting silicone grease in the eyes. Wash hands thoroughly after use.

Any replacement component should be of the original type or a direct replacement. Bend the leads to fit the socket and cut the leads to the same length as on the component being replaced.

10.3   REMOVING THE PLUG-IN PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

The plug-in boards are:

A1   Final amplifier
A2   Display dac
A3   Display control
A4   Display memory
A5   MRAM + ACL
A6   UP board
A7   Option
A8   DPU control
A9   DPU
A10   Option
A11   ADC + T&H

These plug-in units can easily be removed (after removing the bracket and the various cables) with the aid of the red handles.

If a plug-in board is removed it can be placed on an extension board to do measurements.
For more information about the extension board see section 13.3.4.

WARNING: The plug-in boards have to be replaced at the correct locations to prevent damage.

10.4   REMOVING AND MOUNTING THE REAR PANEL

- Take security measures (see section 10.1).
- Unscrew the four screws marked with A in figure 10.2 and remove the profile B.
- Unscrew the four opposite screws at the bottom side and remove the profile C.

WARNING: If the profiles B and C are removed the oscilloscope may not stand on its rear side.

- Unscrew the two screws marked with D.
- Unscrew the remaining opposite screw at the bottom side.
- Pull the rear panel out of the oscilloscope and lay it down. It may be necessary to shift through the E.H.T. cable to the C.R.T.

In this situation the oscilloscope can operate and measurements can be done.

Because connector X4604 of unit A20 is disconnected, the high voltage is not present, so nothing can be seen on the screen.

Also the power supply is not fully loaded, because the management unit A25 is not connected.

To test the power supply under full load, the extension board for the plug in units can be used as shown in figure 10.2.

It is also possible to use a dummy load.

This is specified in section 13.2.

WARNING: If the oscilloscope is operating, parts of POWER 1 unit A19 are at mains potential.

10

Figure 10.1 Removing the rear panel.

Figure 10.2 Use of the extension board for the rear panel.

To reinstall the rear panel the above mentioned steps have to be done in reverse order.

Special attention is asked for:

- The cable from the mains switch to connector X4401 on unit A19 has to be positioned as much as possible between capacitors C4416 + C4417 and the side of the oscilloscope, to pick up the less interference from transformer T4401.
- The high voltage cable from the E.H.T. transformer should not touch transistor V4612.

10.5   ACCESS TO THE MANAGEMENT UNIT AND THE CCD LOGIC UNIT

To get access to the management unit A25 and the CCD logic unit A26
the P^{2}CCD unit A33 and the vertical signal unit A32 can be turned up
as shown in figure 10.3.

Figure   10.3 Access to the management unit and the CCD logic unit.

The vertical signal unit can be turned up as follows (see figure
10.4):

- Disconnect the six coax connectors marked with A.
- Unscrew the two screws marked with B and remove the profile.
- Unscrew the two distance pieces that were below the profile.
- Unscrew the five remaining screws.
- Turn the unit up and place it on the two supports as shown in figure
  10.3.

Figure 10.4 Bottom side of the oscilloscope.

The P^2CCD unit can be turned up as follows (see figure 10.4):

- Disconnect: 4 coax connectors marked with G
                 1 coax connector marked with D
                 2 coax connectors marked with E
                 2 coax connectors marked with F
                 3 flatcable connectors at the left side of unit A33
- Unscrew the six screws of the shielding plate and remove this.
- Unscrew the four distance pieces that where below the shielding plate at the two sides of the board.
- Unscrew the remaining three screws.
- Turn the unit up and place it on the two supports as shown in figure 10.3.
- Reconnect the three flatcable connectors if desired.

In this position the oscilloscope can operate, but will not function properly. Nevertheless certain measurements can be done on the units A25 and A26.

To reinstall the boards the steps have to be done in reverse order. Care should be taken of the reconnection of the coax cables at the right points. The cables should also be repositioned as much as possible to their original positions. The two cables from the external trigger unit A31 cross each other on their way to the vertical signal unit A32.

NOTE: If one of the coax cables should be replaced care should be taken that the length difference between this cable and cables with similar signals (e.g. balanced signals) is less than 1 cm, to avoid delay time differences.

10.6   REMOVING THE ADAPTION UNIT, THE VERTICAL ATTENUATORS AND THE EXTERNAL TRIGGER UNIT

10.6.1   Removing the adaption unit (unit A35)

- Unscrew the two screws marked with B if figure 10.4 and remove the profile.
- Slacken the screw between the vertical attenuators that fixes the adaption unit.
- The unit can now be slided backwards and separated from the mounting plate.

10.6.2   Removing the vertical attenuator units

- Remove the adaption unit (see section 10.6.1).
- Disconnect the coax cables to the vertical signal unit A32.
- Remove the bracket that fixes the two attenuators.
- The attenuators can be slided backwards and removed.

10.6.3   Disassembling of a vertical attenuator unit.

- Unscrew the two small screws that fix the shielding case and slide the case from the unit in the direction of the BNC input connector.

NOTES: - The unit can be measured under operating conditions if it is reconnected to the adaption unit and if all wiring is connected.
         - It is strongly recommended to take notice of this chapter and belonging figure 10.5 before starting the job.

10

Figure 10.5 Exploded view of attenuator.

- Put the unit on your bench with the LF-p.c.b. upwards.
- Unsolder the wire of the probe detection contact from the soldering tag on the LF-p.c.b.
- Remove the capacitor between the shielding case and the soldering tag on the LF-p.c.b.
- Unsolder the four shielding cans (10) from the tags of the earth bracket (2A).
- Put the unit on your bench with the HF-p.c.b. upwards.
- Unsolder the two tags (2B) of the input earth bracket from earth bracket (17).
- Remove two screws (13) that attach the p.c.b.'s to their mounting bracket.
- Put the unit on your bench with the HF-.p.c.b. upwards and unsolder the signal tag (14) from the bracket with the input capacitors (5). This must be done very quickly in order to avoid that the input capacitors are overheated.
- The subassembly consisting of the LF and HF p.c.b. can be slided out of the mounting bracket.

NOTE: After the above actions, the 50 Ohm termination resistor array on the HF-p.c.b. can be interchanged.

- The BNC-socket can be separated together with the tube and the probe detection contact from the bracket with a special tool that fits on the slotted nut (4) of the tube. More information about this tool is given in section 13.3.1. Together with the removal of the tube the separate parts 2,3 and 4 can be taken apart.

- If you want to separate the HF (11) and LF (7) p.c.b.'s, it is
necessary to remove the glass reed switches from their coils.
For this purpose the bracket with the input capacitors (5) must be
unsoldered from the reed relays.
After this the other side of the reed relay can be unsoldered from
the HF-p.c.b. and it can be slided out of the coil. Also the
resistor between the bracket and the LF-p.c.b. must be unsoldered at
the LF-p.c.b. Now the hardware (4x) that fixes the HF and LF p.c.b.
together (9,8,12) can be removed and the HF-p.c.b. (11) with its
four shielding cans (10) can be slided out of the reed relay coils
(6) on the LF-p.c.b. (7).

10.6.4   Removing the external trigger unit

- Remove the electrical wiring to the unit.
- Remove the support besides the flatcable connector.
- Unscrew the two big screws on the outside of the bracket and slide
the unit backwards to remove it.
- To disassemble the unit, unscrew the three remaining small screws,
remove the bracket and slide the shielding case from the unit.

10.7   REMOVING THE FRONT UNIT

10.7.1   Removing the complete front unit

- Remove the two screws A (figure 10.6) at the upper side of the front
unit.
- Slacken the two screws B.
- Carefully press the front unit via the front side out of the
instrument.
- Disconnect the two flatcable connectors from the front unit.
- Remove six screws to remove the cover from the front unit.

10

Figure 10.6 Disassembled front unit.

10.7.2   Removing the knobs of the rotary controls

- Remove the knob cover.
- Slacken the internal nut.
- Pull off the knob.

10.7.3   Removing the textplate

- Remove the complete front unit as described in section 10.7.1.
- Remove all the knobs of the rotary controls as described in section 10.7.2.
- Remove the four special screws which fix the textplate to the unit. This can be done with a special tool foor slotted nuts as described under section 13.3.2.
- Remove the textplate.

NOTE: For a repair of a defective rotary control the textplate has not to be removed. Only the p.c.b. with the leds and the fototransistors has to be removed then.

10.8   REMOVING THE C.R.T. CONTROL UNIT (A16 + A18)

- Turn unit A33 up as described in section 10.5.
- Remove the fixation screws of unit A26 and shift the unit a little backwards.
- Remove the three C.R.T. control knobs as follows:
    - Remove the knob covers.
    - Slacken the internal screws.
    - Pull the knobs off.
- Remove the electrical wiring.
- Unscrew the two fixation screws and pull the unit backwards.

NOTE: When reinstalling the unit take care off the correct position of the marks on the caps of the knobs.

10.9   REMOVING THE SOFTKEY UNIT (A17)

- Remove the front unit as described in section 10.7 until the unit is from the instrument.
- Follow the instructions given in section 10.10 until the C.R.T. is shifted backwards.
- Unscrew the two fixation screws of the unit and remove it after having disconnected the flatcables.

10.10   REMOVING AND INSTALLING THE CATHODE RAY TUBE

- Disconnect flatcable connector X3001 (trace rotation coil) on the C.R.T. control unit A16.
- Remove the rear panel as described in section 10.4.
- Remove the bezel and the blue contrast filter.
- Remove the clock unit A34.
- Remove the Z-amplifier unit A15.
- Remove the C.R.T. illumination set (1 screw).
- Slacken the tighten bolt of the C.R.T. pressing plate. This can be done through the hole in the partition on which unit A19 is mounted.
- Remove the pressing plate.

Now the C.R.T. is only fixed by a fork piece at the front end of the C.R.T., which on its turn is pressed by a wedge. The two screws that fix the fork and the wedge can be found in the right top corner above the front side of the C.R.T. The screw that is most right up fixes the wedge; the screw that is left below it fixes the fork piece.

- Slacken the screw of the fork piece.
- Slacken the screw of the wedge.
- Pull the C.R.T. with the shielding cone carefully backwards.

Care should be taken that transistor V3003 on the C.R.T. control unit below the front end of the C.R.T. is not damaged.

- Unplug the E.H.T. plug and discharge the E.H.T. cable by shortening the plug to the chassis.
- Remove the C.R.T. together with the shielding cone.
- Remove the earthing wire and the small spring from the cone.
- Remove the shielding cone and the rubber cap.

To reinstal the C.R.T. all steps have to be done in reverse order.

10.11   REMOVING THE CARRYING HANDLE

- Remove the plastic profile cover, (Item 6 in figure 10.7) which is snapped on the carrying profile (5).
- Remove the four screws (8) which fix the carrying profile to the handle arms.
- Depress the locking pins (1) and turn the carrying handle as far as possible to the upper side of the oscilloscope.
- Keep the locking pin of the right handle arm depressed and pull the handle arm from its bearing.
- Remove the carrying profile from the left handle arm.
- Depress the locking pin of the left handle arm and turn the latter as far as possible to the lower side of the oscilloscope.
- Keep the locking pin depressed and pull the handle arm from its bearing.

Figure 10.7 Carrying handle.

TROUBLE SHOOTING AND SERVICE DIAGNOSTICS **11**

TROUBLE SHOOTING

CONTENTS

11.0   TROUBLE SHOOTING

11.1   INTRODUCTION

The following information is provided to facilitate trouble shooting.
Information contained in other sections of the manual should also be
used to locate the defect. An understanding of the circuit is helpfull
in locating troubles, particularly where integrated circuits are
used. Refer to circuit descriptions for this information.

11.2   TROUBLE SHOOTING TECHNIQUES

If a fault appears, the following test sequence can be used to find
the defective part:

- Check if the settings of the controls of the oscilloscope are
  correct. Consult the Operating Instructions.

- Check the equipment to which the oscilloscope is connected and the
  interconnection cables.

- Check if the oscilloscope is well-calibrated. If not, refer to
  chapter 9 "ADJUSTING PROCEDURE".

- Visually check the part of the oscilloscope in which the fault is
  expected. In this way, it is possible to find faults such as bad
  soldering connections, bad interconnection plugs and wires, damaged
  components or transistors and IC's that are not correctly plugged
  into their sockets.

- Check the circuit part in which the fault is expected: the symptom
  often indicates this part of the circuit. If the power supply is
  defective the symptom will appear in several circuit parts.

After having carried out the previous steps, individual components in
the suspected circuit parts must be examined:

- Transistors and diodes. Check the voltage between base and emitter
  (0,7 V approx. in conductive state) and the voltage between
  collector and emitter (0,2 V approx. in saturation) with a voltmeter
  or an oscilloscope. When removed from the p.c.b. it is possible to
  test the transistor with an ohmmeter since the base/emmiter and
  base/collector junctions can be regarded as diodes. Like a normal
  diode, the resistance is very high in one direction and low in the
  other direction. When measuring take care that the current from the
  ohmmeter does not damage the component under test.
  Replace the suspected component by a new one if you are sure that
  the circuit is not in such condition that the new component will be
  damaged.

- Integrated circuits. In circuit testing can be done with an
  oscilloscope or voltmeter. A good knowledge of the circuit part
  under test is essential. Therefore first read the circuit
  description in chapter 8 "CIRCUIT DESCRIPTIONS".

11

- Capacitors. Leakage can be traced with an ohmmeter adjusted to its highest resistance range. When testing take care of polarity and maximum allowed voltage. An open capacitor can be checked if the response for AC signals is observed. Also a capacitance meter can be used: compare the measured value with the value and tolerance indicated in the parts list.

- Resistors. Can be checked with an ohmmeter after having unsoldered one side of the resistor from the p.c.b. Compare the measured value with the value and tolerance indicated in the parts list.

- Coils and transformers. An ohmmeter can be used for tracing an open circuit. Shorted or partially shorted windings can be found by checking the waveform response when HF signals are passed through the circuit. Also an inductance meter can be used.

- Data latches. To measure on inputs and outputs of data latches a measuring oscilloscope can be triggered by the clock signal which is connected to the clock input of the data latch.
Check the input data lines one by one during the active edge of the clock signal.
This measurement can only be done in this way when there is an acceptable repetition time of the clock signal. A too low clock pulse repetition time results in a too low intensity of the trace on the measuring oscilloscope screen.
The outputs can easily be checked by a voltmeter or oscilloscope.

11.3   TROUBLE SHOOTING HINTS

- If the oscilloscope does not operate at all then check the mains fuse and all power supply voltages.

- Try to find the unit where the failure is by accurately checking every malfunction of the oscilloscope. The block diagram (figures 6.1 and 6.2) may be of great use.

- Finding errors in certain parts can be done by using the service diagnostic software (see section 10.4).

- If there is no signal or text visible on the C.R.T. screen then check:
        - Intensity controls
        - Power supply to C.R.T.
        - Z-control

- If there are only traces visible, something will be broken in the hardware that controls the displaying of text:
        - Text intensity control
        - Z-control
        - Units A3 + A4

- If text is visible but no traces, the fault can be detected as follows:
        - Disconnected all input signals to the oscilloscope.
        - Press AUTO SET.
        - Check that the oscilloscope is set to channel A only and that the time base is set to 2 ms/div.
        - Disconnect coaxial cable connector X3324 on unit A33.

- Connect a signal of 100 Hz 500 mVpp to the disconnected coaxial cable connector. This signal is applied to the ADC unit A11 via the coaxial cable.
- Check that the signal is visible on the C.R.T. with some distortion. The signal is not stable triggered, but changes of frequency, amplitude or waveform should become visible.
- If no traces are visible then check:
    - Trace intensity control
    - Z-control
    - Units A3, A4, A5, A8, A9, A11

- If the traces become visible in the way as described, the fault is in the acquisition section. This is unit A33 or one of the units between the signal inputs and A33 (A27 to A32) or in the units, which control these units (A25, A5, A26, A49, A34, A48).

- If the DPU operates properly, the signal ILØ2--LT gives regularly negative pulses.

- If the acquisition operates properly, HDOF gives regularly negative pulses. The falling edge of the pulse is the start of a new acquisition.

- If certain time base settings do not operate properly, the mode overview in section 8.33.3 may give an indication of where the fault is.

11.4 DESCRIPTION OF THE DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE

11.4.1 Introduction

The diagnostic software consists of three parts:

- the power up routine
- softkey selectable diagnostic software
- hardware selectable diagnostic software

It is recommended to read the concerning hardware description first (section 8), before using the diagnostic software.

Each part will be described in the following subsections.

11.4.2 The power up routine

The power up routine is initiated every time the oscilloscope is turned on or when the microprocessor is restarted by the watchdog circuit (unit A6). It performs the following actions:
- First all leds on the front panel are turned on during 3 seconds.
- The leds REP ONLY and NOT TRIG'D are extinguished.
  Now the part of the microprocessor RAM (unit A5) which does not contain data that should be retained, is tested. If the test fails, the leds stay off and the address where the failure is, is continuously read and written by the microprocessor. This makes tracing of the failure easier.

- The led REP ONLY is turned on, so only led NOT TRIG'D is off. Now
  the part of the display ram (unit A4) which normally contains text
  is tested. The part with trace data can not be tested, because these
  data should be retained.
  If the test fails, the led NOT TRIG'D stays off and the address
  where the failure is, is continuously read and written by the
  microprocessor, as with the previous test.
- The led NOT TRIG'D is also turned on, so all leds are on.
  Now the part of the microprocessor ram (unit A5) that contains
  settings, is tested by means of a checksum test.
  If a fault is found in a setting belonging to a stored trace, this
  setting is cleared.
  If a fault is found in a programmed front setting, the concerning
  front setting and all front setting which are stored at higher
  addresses are cleared. Because all settings are stored in time order
  of entrance, an "arbitrary" part of the settings is cleared.
  Next the actual front setting is checked. If it has a checksum
  fault an AUTO SET is initiated, else the oscilloscope is set
  according to the values found in the ram.
  It is this last routine that initiates AUTO SET after power up, if
  no backup batteries are installed.
- Finally the battery voltage is tested, and if it is too low, a
  message appears on the CRT screen.
  The battery check is only done in this stage of the power up
  routine; nowhere else during operation.
  The oscilloscope is now ready for operation.

Resumed: – If the power up routine hangs up with both leds REP ONLY
          and NOT TRIG'D off, the microprocessor ram is defective.
        – If it hangs up with only led NOT TRIG'D off, the display
          ram is defective.
        – If stored traces or programmed front settings are cleared
          or an AUTO SET is initiated, while the backup batteries are
          OK, the contents of the microprocessor ram is destroyed.
          This may be caused by the oscilloscope being turned off at
          the moment the microprocessor was writing in the ram, but
          if it happens every time the oscilloscope is turned on the
          ram itself is broken.

NOTE: If the power up routine hangs up, the watchdog circuit on unit
      A6 is triggered regularly by the microprocessor, to prevent a
      new initiation of the power up routine again.

Figure 11.1 Service select menu structure.

11.4.3 Softkey selectable diagnostic software

If some functions of the oscilloscope do not operate properly, the softkey selectable diagnostic software can be used to detect the defective hardware circuits.
This diagnostic software also contains a number of check and adjust routines (see chapter 9).

The routines destroy the actual front setting. Therefore returning to normal operation via the softkeys generates an AUTO SET.
It is always possible to return to normal operation by pressing the green pushbutton AUTO SET.
When a routine is operative and a setting is done on the front panel, the following message is given:

Instrument in SERVICE mode.
Changes are executed, but not always correct.

This is done because settings can not be executed if the concerning hardware is controlled by the selected diagnostic routine.

SERVICE
SELECT

FAULT FIND>

1

2

CHECK&ADJ>

3

4

5

6

7

RETURN

8

After pushing the upper and the lower softkey, the SERVICE SELECT menu appears on the screen. This menu allows selection of a range of fault find routines and a range of check & adjust routines (see figure 11.1)

Information about the software release is given at the left side of the softkeys 5 to 7.

1   FAULT FIND>

SERVICE
FAULT FIND

OUTP PORT	1
DAC TEST >	2
DPU	3
--	4
DISPLAY :	
SYS TEST	5
RAM TEST	6
--	7
RETURN	8

If FAULT FIND is selected the SERVICE FAULT FIND
menu is displayed and a number of fault finding
routines can be selected.

Each text can be stopped by pressing the same
softkey again or by selecting another test.

In this part of the diagnostic software the traces
are suppressed.

1   1   OUTP PORT

If OUTP PORT is selected an alternating pattern of zeroes
and ones with a frequency of 1,6 Hz is generated at the
following output ports on the management unit A25:

Name	IC nrs	Signal destination
delta-t control latch	D427	A34
attenuator control latch A	D409 + D411	A28 + A32
attenuator control latch B	D412 + D413	A29 + A32
vertical signal switch latch	D417	A33
trigger latches	D421 + D422	A31 + A32
P^2CCD output control latch	D436	A33

This test can be used to test the proper operation of these
latches and their controlling hardware by checking all the
outputs with an oscilloscope.

11

1   2   DACTEST>

FAULT FIND
DAC TEST

A&B OFFSET   [1]

A&B VARIAB   [2]

A&B SHIFT   [3]

---   [4]

TRIG LEVEL   [5]

EVT LEVEL   [6]

DELTA-T   [7]

RETURN   [8]

If DACTEST is selected, the FAULT FIND DAC
TEST menu is displayed.
With this menu all DAC's in the acquisition
section of the oscilloscope can be tested, by
checking their output voltage with another
oscilloscope.

Because the softkeys are only checked after a
cycle of a test and the cycle can take some
time (up to a few seconds), it may be
necessary to keep a softkey pressed down a
while to get the desired action.

1   2   1   A&B OFFSET

If A&B OFFSET is selected, a sawtooth signal is
generated at the outputs of the OFFSET DACs of channel
A and B (N403 and N404 on unit A25). During the slope
of the sawtooth the digital values at the inputs of
these 14 bit DACs is incremented by 16 every time. So
the 4 less significant bits are not tested. The output
voltage ranges from -5 to +5 V.
The period is 0,6 s.

Measuring points:

OSA: adaptation unit A35, X7451, pin 13
OSB: adaptation unit A35, X7451, pin 11

1   2   2   A&B VARIAB

If A&B VARIAB is selected, sawtooth signal is generated
at the output of the SHIFT-VAR. DAC (N401 on unit
A25). The output voltage is sampled and held by the
Sample & Hold circuits VAR A and VAR B (N413 and N416
on unit A25).
During the slope of the sawtooth the digital value at
the input of the 12 bit DAC is incremented by 4 every
time. So the 2 less significant bits are not tested.
The output voltage of the DAC ranges from 0 V to -5 V.
The input and output voltages of the S&H circuits range
from -5 V to +5 V.
The period is 2,5 s.

Measuring points:

DAC output voltage: N401 pin 18 on unit A25
S&H input voltages: N413 or N416 pin 3 on unit A25
VGA: vertical signal unit A32, X5206, pin 11.
VGB: vertical signal unit A32, X5206, pin 12

1 2 3   A&B SHIFT

If A&B SHIFT is selected, a sawtooth signal is
generated at the output of the SHIFT-VAR. DAC (N401 on
unit A25). The output voltage is sampled and held by
the Sample & Hold circuits SHIFT A and SHIFT B (N412
and N414 on unit A25).
During the slope of the sawtooth the digital value at
the input of the 12 bit DAC is incremented by 4 every
time. So the 2 less significant bits are not tested.
The output voltage of the DAC ranges from 0 V to -5 V.
The input and output voltages of the S&H circuits range
from -5 V to +5 V.
The period is 2,5 s.

Measuring points:

DAC output voltage: N401 pin 18 on unit A25
S&H input voltages: N412 or N414 pin 3 on unit A25
SHA: vertical signal unit A32, X5206, pin 15.
SHB: vertical signal unit A32, X5206, pin 9.

Note: SHA and SHB should be measured with the flatcable
      connector X5206 disconnected from A32. The
      signals can be measured on the flatcable part of
      the connector. If the connector is fitted, the
      voltages of SHA and SHB range from -6 V to +2 V.

1 2 4   --

1 2 5   TRIG LEVEL

If TRIG LEVEL is selected, a sawtooth signal is
generated at the output of the TRIGGER LEVEL DAC (N407
on unit A25).
During the slope of the sawtooth the digital value at
the input of this 14 bit DAC is incremented by 16 every
time. So the 4 less significant bits are not tested.
The output voltage range from 0 V to +5 V.
The period is 0,5 s.

Measuring points:

TRDULV: vertical signal unit A32, X7014, pin 11.
TRLV : vertical signal unit A32, X7014, pin 23.

11

1 2 6   EVT LEVEL

If EVT LEVEL is selected, a sawtooth signal is
generated at the output of the TRIGGER EVENT DAC (N406
on unit A25).
During the slope of the sawtooth the digital value at
the input of this 14 bit DAC is incremented by 16 every
time. So the 4 less significant bits are not tested.
The output voltage range from 0 V to +5 V.
The period is 1 s.

Measuring point:

TREVLV: external trigger unit A31, X4703, pin 2.

1   2   7   DELTA-T

If DELTA-T is selected, a sawtooth signal is generated
at the output of the delta-t DAC (N8511 on clock
unit A34).
During the slope of the sawtooth the digital value at
the input of this 14 bit DAC is incremented by 16 every
time. So the 4 less significant bits are not tested.
The output voltage range from 0 V to +11 V.
The top of the sawtooth is slightly clamped.
The period is 160 ms.

Measuring point:

Clock unit A34, IC N8512, pin 6.

1   2   8   RETURN

Return to SERVICE FAULT FIND menu.

1   3   DPU

If DPU is selected, the control memory of the DPU CONTROL
unit A8 is loaded with a program that is run afterwards.
This brings the DPU in a steady cycle, which enables testing
of the system.
On a number of output signals of the DPU CONTROL a pulse is
generated (see table below). These are all the output
signals to the DPU (unit A9) and the trigger address
comparator on unit A4, except TRRY and RSDU--LT.
The signals can be found on connector X1402.
The pulse width is 125 ns; the repetition time is 4,5 us.
All signals are at TTL level.

Signal name	Pinnr.	Signal name	Pinnr.
DUABØØ	C20	RDDURM	C26
DUABØ1	C21	SFSRØØ	C12
DUABØ2	A21	SFSRØ1	C11
DUABØ3	C22	STRLF	C15
DUABØ4	A22	ENOFD	A18
DUABØ5	C23	CKF	C25
DUABØ6	A23	CO	C13
DUABØ7	C24	SLAM	A28
DUABØ8	C16	RSDUR-LT	C19
DUABØ9	A17	OTDIAD	C29
DUAB1Ø	C18	OEDUØØ	A29
DUAB11	C17	OEDUØ1	A31
CSDURM	A27	LEDP	C31
CKDUR1	C3	SLOFAD	C27
CKDUR2-LT	A25	CNCPCN	A15
CKDUR3	A26	FBRY	C32

The state of the signals at the testpoints of unit A8 is:

Signal name	State
TRRY	Ø
EC	Ø
DAVA	Ø
ILØ2--LT	1
CKPL	Symmetrical square wave, cycle time = 125 ns.

1   4   --

1 · 5   DISPLAY SYS TEST

If DISPLAY SYS TEST is selected, the display system
continuously displays the softkey text area, which can be
seen as an intensified display. Traces, other text areas and
miscellaneous text are not displayed. So the display system
(units A1, A2, A3 and A4) is brought in a steady cycle,
which enables testing of the system. See chapter 8.1 to 8.4
for the concerning hardware.

NOTE: if there is a failure in the display system, which
      causes the softkey text area not to be displayed, this
      test can not be selected in a visisble way.
      Nevertheless pushing the softkeys in the right
      sequence selects this test.

1   6   DISPLAY RAM TEST

If DISPLAY RAM TEST is selected, the display ram on unit A4
is tested. This ram consists of the text memory (D2014 and
D2016) and the trace memory (D2008, D2009, D2011 and
D2012). In the text memory the softkey text and the
miscellaneous text is not tested.
If the test is completed succesfully, a message:

      DISPLAY RAM test completed succesfully.

is displayed.
If the test fails, all leds on the front panel start
blinking and the address where the failure is, is
continuously read and written by the microprocessor.

NOTES: - this test destroys the contents of the trace
         memory, so after the test all traces are lost.
       - as with the DISPLAY SYS TEST (see above), this test
         can be selected by pushing the softkeys in the
         right sequence, in case of a display failure.

1   7   ---

1   8   RETURN

Returns to SERVICE SELECT menu.

2   ---

11

3   CHECK & ADJ>

SERVICE
CHECK&ADJ

  VERTICAL >   [1]

     --   [2]

  TRIGGER >   [3]

     --   [4]

  DISPLAY >   [5]

     --   [6]

     --   [7]

  RETURN   [8]

If CHECK & ADJ is selected, the CHECK & ADJ menu
is displayed and a number of adjust routines can
be selected.

Each routine is only operative if it is displayed.

See section 9.3 for detailed information about the
use of the adjust routines.

3   1   VERTICAL>

CHECK& ADJ
VERTICAL

              [1]

              [2]

              [3]

              [4]

  NEXT   [5]

  PREVIOUS   [6]

    --   [7]

  RETURN   [8]

If VERTICAL is selected, the CHECK & ADJ
VERTICAL menu is displayed.
Information about the activated adjust
routine for the vertical section of the
oscilloscope is given at the left side of the
softkeys 1 to 4.
The sequence number of the routine is
displayed in the top of the menu behind
"VERTICAL".

3   1   5   NEXT

Activates and displayes the vertical adjust routine
with the next higher sequence number.

3   1   6   PREVIOUS

Activates and displayes the vertical adjust routine
with the next lower sequence number.

3   1   7   --

3   1   8   RETURN

        Return to SERVICE CHECK & ADJ menu.

3   2   --

3   3   TRIGGER>

        CHECK& ADJ
        TRIGGER

        [1]
        [2]
        [3]
        [4]

        NEXT   [5]

        PREVIOUS   [6]

        --   [7]

        RETURN   [8]

If TRIGGER is selected, the CHECK & ADJ
TRIGGER menu is displayed.
Information about the activated adjust
routine for the trigger section of the
oscilloscope is given at the left side of the
softkeys 1 to 4.
The sequence number of the routine is
displayed in the top of the menu behind
"TRIGGER".

3   3   5   NEXT

        Activates and displays the trigger adjust routine with
        the next higher sequence number.

3   3   6   PREVIOUS

        Activates and displays the trigger adjust routine with
        the next lower sequence number.

3   3   7   --

3   3   8   RETURN

        Return to SERVICE CHECK & ADJ menu.

3   4   --

3   5   DISPLAY>

If DISPLAY is selected, the CHECK & ADJ
DISPLAY menu is displayed.
Information about the activated adjust
routine for the display section of the
oscilloscope is given at the left side of the
softkeys 1 to 4.
The sequence number of the routine is
displayed in the top of the menu behind
"DISPLAY".

3   5   5   NEXT

      Activates and displays the display adjust routine with
      the next higher sequence number.

3   5   6   PREVIOUS

      Activates and displays the display adjust routine with
      the next lower sequence number.

3   5   7   --

3   5   8   RETURN

      Return to SERVICE CHECK & ADJ menu.

3   6   --

3   7   --

3   8   RETURN

      Return to SERVICE CHECK & ADJ menu.

4   --

8   RETURN

Return to normal operation.
When ■ routine is still operative the following message is given:
Changes are executed, but not always correct.
This is done because settings can not be executed if the
concerning hardware is controlled by the selected diagnostic.
Therefore this way of returning to normal operation is not
recommended.

11.4.4   Hardware selectable diagnostic software

By changing over the service switches on unit A6, a number of service routines can be selected, which are suitable to test the hardware. For some routines not all hardware is needed. So these tests can be used by starting with the minimum required hardware and as long as the routines operate correctly more hardware can be connected until the routines do not operate anymore. The last connected hardware will be broken then.

The table below gives an overview of the tests.

Test	Service switches				Minimum required hardware
	X1704	X1706	X1707	X1716	
Normal operation	down	down	down	fitted	all
RAM test	down	up	down	removed	A5 + A6
Front + output ports	up	down	down	removed	A5 + A6 + A8 + frontpanel
Address range	up	up	up	removed	A6

NOTES: - Figure 11.2 shows the service switches in normal operation position.
         - If X1716 is not fitted in normal operation, the oscilloscope may operate normally, but it is possible that it does not start up under certain conditions, because the watchdog circuit is disabled.

The RAM TEST enables testing of the microprocessor ram on unit A5. The test is a cyclic sequence that consists of the following parts:

- All leds on the frontpanel are turned on during 3 seconds.
- All leds are turned off, except the led ALIASED.
- The microprocessor ram is written with a certain pattern in a certain sequence.
- The led REP ONLY is turned on.
- The controls of the microprocessor ram is read back and checked. If the contents is OK, all leds are turned on during 3 seconds, etc. If the contents is wrong, all leds start blinking with a frequency of about 2 Hz and the address where the failure is, is continuously read and written by the microprocessor.

The FRONTPANEL AND OUTPUT PORTS TEST enables the testing of the frontpanel and the output ports, which can not be tested by the softkey selectable output port test (see section 11.4.3).
When the test is started all leds on the frontpanel start blinking with a frequency of about 2 Hz.
After pushing a pushbutton, the softkeys included, or turning a rotary switch all leds are turned off.
Now the three leds ALIASED, REP ONLY and NOT TRIG'D form the display of a three byte binary counter. The counter counts the opening or closing of every pushbutton switch on the frontpanel as well as the level changes of the outputs of the rotary switches as they are turned. The counter counts always up, independent of the turning direction of the rotary switches.

11

Figure II.2 Location of service switches.

While the front test is started by pushing a button or turning a
rotary switch, the output port test is also started. This test writes
an alternating pattern to hardware that is selected by signals with
the following names:

Unit	Signal name	IC numbers
A2	WRVEPOLT	D2314 + D2316
A2	WRHOPOLT	D2317 + D2318 + D2332
A3	WRDPSTLT	D2119
A3	WRPSDPLT	D2103 + D2104
A3	WRDPPALT	D2106 + D2107
A3	WRHOVRLT	D2108
A5	--	D1807
A8	SLOT2	D1419
A8	SLOT4	D1421 + D1422

At the outputs of mentioned latches a symmetrical square wave appears
with a repetition time of about 270 us.
Furtheron the alternating pattern is written to the following hardware:

Unit	Signal name	IC numbers
A3	Z + Interrupt timer	D2126
A5	Slow time base logic	D1801
A5	Acquisition control logic	D1802
A8	Control memory	D1426 + D1427 + D1428 + D1429

NOTE: - This test can be done without unit A8 fitted, if a diode
             link is made between MYSLØ3LT (pin B6) and DATRAKLT (pin
             C8) on connector X1701. The anode of the diode should be
             connected to pin C8.

The ADDRESS RANGE TEST writes and reads in sequence the hexadecimal
code 5555 to all addresses, followed by the same sequence with
hexadecimal code AAAA.
The complete test takes about 74 seconds and is repeated automatically.
Each address is read immediately after it is written. The read data
are not checked.
During this test all levels of the lines of the microprocessor busses
should change regularly.

NOTES: - Data and address bus lines to other units via the
             motherboard (unit A12) only change if the address range
             outside unit A6 is addressed.
           - This test can also be run with unit A6 removed from the
             oscilloscope and supplied by an external 5 Volt power
             supply.

11.5   RECALIBRATION AFTER REPAIR

After an electrical component has been renewed the calibration of that
particular circuit should be checked, as well as the calibration of
other closely-related circuits.

Since the power supply affects all circuits, calibration of the entire
instrument should be checked if work has been done in the power supply
or if the transformer has been renewed.

HANDLING OF COMPONENTS AND SOLDERING TECHNIQUES 12

HANDLING OF COMPONENTS AND SOLDERING TECHNIQUES

CONTENTS

12.0   HANDLING OF COMPONENTS AND SOLDERING TECHNIQUES

12.1   HANDLING OF COMPONENTS

12.1.1   Standard parts

Electrical and mechanical parts replacements can be obtained through your local PHILIPS organisation or representative. However, many of the standard electronic components can be obtained from other local suppliers. Before purchasing or ordering replacement parts, check chapter 15 "PARTS LISTS" for value, tolerance, rating and description.

NOTE: Physical size and shape of a component may affect instruments performance, particularly at high frequencies.
      Always use direct replacement components, unless it is known that a substitute will not degrade the instruments performance.

12.1.2   Special parts

In addition to the standard electronic components, some special components are used:

- Components, manufactured or selected by PHILIPS to meet specific performance requirements.
- Components which are important for the safety of the instrument.

ATTENTION: Both type of components may only be replaced by components obtained through your local PHILIPS organisation or representative.

12.1.3   Transistors and integrated circuits

- Return transistors and I.C.'s to their original positions, if removed during routine maintenance.

- Do not renew or switch semi-conductor devices unnecessary, as it may affect the calibration of the instrument.

- Any replacement component should be of the original type or a direct replacement. Bend the leads to fit in the socket or pcb-holes and cut the leads to the same length as on the component being renewed.

- When a device has been renewed, check the operation of the part of the instrument, that may be affected.

- When re-installing power-supply transistors, use silicon grease to increase the heat-transfer capabilities.

WARNING: Handle silicon grease with care. Avoid contact with the eyes. Wash hands thoroughly after use.

12

12.1.4 Static sensitive components

This instrument contains electrical components (like for example the P²CCD) that are suspectible to damage from static discharge. Servicing static-sensitive assemblies or components should be performed only at a static-free work station by qualified service personnel.

12.2 HANDLING OF MOS DEVICES

Though all our MOS integrated circuit incorporate protection against electrostatic discharges, they can nevertheless be damaged by accidental over-voltages. In storing and handling them, the following precautions are recommended.

CAUTION: Testing or handling and mounting call for special attention to personal safety. Personnel handling MOS devices should normally be connected to ground via a resistor.

12.2.1 Storage and transport

Store and transport the circuits in their original packing. Alternatively, use may be made of a conductive material or a special IC carrier that either short-circuits all leads or insulates them from external contact.

12.2.2 Testing or handling

Work on a conductive surface (e.g. metal table top) when testing the circuits or transferring them from one carrier to another. Electrically connect the person doing the testing or handling to the conductive surface, for example by a metal bracelet and a conductive cord to a chain. Connect all testing and handling equipment to the same surface. Signals should not be applied to the input while the device power supply is off. All unused input leads should be connected either to the supply voltage or to ground.

12.2.3 Mounting

Mount MOS integrated circuits on printed circuit boards after all other components have been mounted. Take care that the circuits themselves, metal parts of the board, mounting tools, and the person doing the mounting are kept at the same electric (ground) potential. If it is impossible to ground the printed-circuit board, the person mounting the circuit should touch the board before bringing the MOS circuits into contact with it.

12.2.4 Soldering

Soldering iron tips, including those of low voltage irons, or soldering baths should also be kept at the same potential as the MOS circuits and the board.

12.2.5 Static charges

Dress personnel in clothing of non-electrostatic material (no wool, silk or synthetic fibres). After the MOS circuits have been mounted, the proper handling precautions should still be observed.
Until the sub-assemblies are inserted into the complete system in which the proper voltages are supplied, the board is no more than an extension of the leads of the devices mounted on the board. To prevent static charges from being transmitted through the board wiring to the device it is recommended that conductive clips or conductive tape is put on the circuit board terminals.

12.2.6 Transient voltages

To prevent permanent damage due to transient voltages, do not insert or remove MOS devices, or printed circuit boards with MOS devices, from test sockets or systems with power on.

12.2.7 Voltage surges

Beware of voltage surges due to switching electrical equipment ON or OFF, relays and d.c. lines.

12.3 SOLDERING TECHNIQUES

Working method:

- Carefully unsolder one after the other the soldering tags of the semi-conductor.
- Remove all superfluous soldering material. Use a sucking iron or sucking litze wire.
- Check that the tags of the replacement part are clean and pre-tinned on the soldering places.
- Locate the replacement semi-conductor exactly on its place, and solder each tag to the relevant printed conductor on the circuit board.

NOTE: Bear in mind that the maximum permissible soldering time is 10 seconds during which the temperature of the tags must not exceed 250°C. The use of solder with a low melting point is therefore recommended.
Take care not to damage the plastic encapsulation of the semi-conductor (softening point of the plastic is 150°C).

ATTENTION: When you are soldering inside the instrument it is essential to use a low-voltage soldering iron, the tip of which must be earthed to the mass of the oscilloscope.

12

Suitable soldering irons are:

- ORYX micro-miniature soldering instrument, type 6 A, voltage 6 V, in
  combination with PLATO pin-point tip type O-569.
- ERSA miniature soldering iron, type minor 040 B, voltage 6 V.
- Low voltage mini soldering iron, type 800/12 W-6 V, power 12 W,
  voltage 6 V, order no. 4822 395 10004, in combination with 1 mm pin-
  point tip, order no. 4822 395 10012.

Ordinary 60/40 solder with core and 35- to 40 W pencil type soldering
iron can be used to accomplish the majority of the soldering. If a
higher wattage-rating soldering iron is used on the etched circuit
boards, excessive heat can cause the etched circuit wiring to
separate from the board base material.

12.3.1. Soldering and desoldering of surface mounted devices

Introduction

This description gives you a method for replacing surface mounted
devices (S.M.D.'s) and incorporates subjects such as:

- required tools and materials.
- how to arrange the S.M.D.-workshop. (see figure 12.1).
- general hints for S.M.D.-handling.
- interchanging S.M.D.'s with two or three connections.
- interchanging S.M.D.'s with four or more connections.

Figure 12.1 Arrangement of working area for S.M.D. exchange.

Required tools and materials

The following tools are necessary:

- A hot-air soldering/desoldering station for components with two or three leads: Weller AG 700 pick-a-chip.
- A vacuum, temperature controlled, soldering/desoldering station for components with four or more connections: Weller DS 701 EC.

- Desoldering accessories that can be attached to the Weller DS 701 EC-equipment: for dual-in-line S.M.D.'s VSO 14 and VSO 16 (with 14 and 16 connections such as used on the HF-attenuator p.c.b.) the types with Weller ordering code 587 13 701 and 587 13 702. For dual-in-line S.M.D.'s VSO 40 (with 40 connections such as used on the LCD-unit) the type with Weller ordering code 587 13 703. For QFP 24 S.M.D.'s (such as used on the time base chip unit) the type with Weller ordering code 587 13 704.
- A working area that has been secured against electro static discharge (E.S.D.).
- A pair of tweezers.

NOTE: The Weller equipment can be ordered via your local Weller-dealer.

The following material is necessary:

- "Fluittin" solder diameter of 0,8 mm, 15/35, Sn Pb 60.
- Solder paste 026.
- Components. Since not all the components are marked, they must be kept in their original packing in order to avoid interchanging them.
- Desoldering braided wire.

General hints for S.M.D.-mounting.

- Protection against E.S.D.: since the working area must be suitable for repair of MOS-devices, some precautions must be taken (see figure 12.1)
  All repairs must be done earthened which means that the repair surface, the soldering iron and the technician must be connected to the earth potential. This is achieved by using a C-MOS antistatic mat that must be connected to earth. The service-technician is connected to earth by wearing an antistatic wristband.
- Components: desoldered components cannot be used again since desoldering is done at a temperature of 350 degrees Celcius while they can only whitstand 240 degrees Celcius for max. 10 sec.
  Keep the new components as long as possible in their original packing in order to avoid damage and mixing up new and old S.M.D.'s.
- For an optimal supply of heat a working area must be used that does not lead away the heat: the antistatic mat in figure 12.1 meets this requirement.

12

Interchanging S.M.D.'s with two or three connections.

IMPORTANT: Before removing the component, observe very carefully its
position in order to aviod that the new component is
installed upside-down. This is especially important for
capacitors where the metallisation at both ends is longer
at the p.c.b. side than at the top side.

Use the equipment Weller AG 700 pick-a-chip and proceed as follows:

- Heat the component up equably with hot air of 350 degrees Celcius.
- Remove the component with a pair of tweezers.
- Clean the p.c.b. tracks, on which the new component has to be
  soldered, with braided wire or with the use of the vacuum
  desoldering equipment DS 701 EC.
- Put solder paste on the connections of the new component and
  position it on the p.c.b..
- Solder the component on to the p.c.b. with the solder described in
  the materials list. Soldering temperature must be 240 degrees
  Celsius, soldering time must not exceed 3 sec. per connection.
  The tip of your soldering iron must not touch the component, but
  must touch the p.c.b. track close to the component.

Interchanging S.M.D. s with four or more connections.

Use the equipment Weller DS 701 EC and attach a suitable desoldering
piece (VSO 14, VSO 16, VSO 40 or OFP 24). Then proceed as follows:

- Adjust the desoldering temperature to 350 degrees Celcius and place
  the desoldering piece on the IC that has to be removed. Take care
  that all connections of the IC are equally heated up).
- Switch the vacuum on and lift the component from the p.c.b.
- Clean the p.c.b. tracks, on which the new component has to be
  soldered, with braided wire or with the use of the vacuum
  desoldering equipment DS 701 EC.
- Put solder paste on the connections of the new component and
  position it on the p.c.b.
- Position the component by soldering first the outside connections in
  a crosswise manner. Soldering temperature must be 240 degrees
  Celcius. Keep the soldering time as short as possible.
- Solder now the other connections.
- If necessary you must remove superfluous rests of solder with the
  use of braided wire.

SERVICE TOOLS

CONTENTS

13.0   SERVICE TOOLS

13.1   RECOMMENDED TEST AND CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT

Type of instrument	Specification	Used for	Example of required instruments
1. Constant amplitude sine-wave generator.	Freq. 50 kHz.. 250 MHz Voltage 10 mV.. 5 V	Bandwidth check of vertical channels and triggering	Tektronix SG503
2. Time marker generator	Repetition rate 5 s ... 5 ns	Checking and adjusting of time base sweep rates including MAGN X10.	Tektronix TG501.
3. Square-wave calibration generator	Rise-time faster then 1 ns Voltage 10 mV up to (for prerefe- rence) 30 V Duty cycle 50%	Checking and adjusting of square-wave response of vertical channels and triggering	Generator with additional attenuators partly PG506.
4. LF sine-wave /sq.-wave generator	Sine-wave Freq.: 1 Hz... 1 MHz Voltage: 0... 30 V	Checking the LF trigger sensitivity	Philips PM5131
	Square-wave Freq.: 1 Hz... 1 MHz Voltage: 0... 30 V Rise time: faster then 100 ns	Checking and adjusting sq.- wave response of for instance attenuator unit	
5. Cables, T-piece, terminations and 10:1 attenuator for the generators	General Radio types for fast rise-time sq.- wave and high frequency sine- wave.	see point 1 and 3	
	BNC-type for other applications.	see point 2 and 4	

13

Type of instrument	Specification	Used for	Example of required instruments
6. Dummy probe 2:1	1 MOhm $\pm 0,1\%$//14 pF	Check of input capacitance	
7. Trimming tool kit	--	Adjustments	Philips SBC317 (ord. number 4822 310 50095)
8. Variable mains transformer.	Well-insulated Output voltage 90...264 VAC	Checking influence of mains voltage variations and adjustment of power supply.	Philips ord. number 2422 529 00005
9. Oscilloscope	The bandwidth must be the same or higher than the bandwidth of the instrument under test.	Checking and adjusting the instrument under test	Philips PM3295
10. Digital multimeter	Wide voltage, current and resistance ranges. Required accuracy 0,1%	Checking and adjusting the instrument under test	Philips PM2718
11. BNC probe tip adapter	—	Checking band-width of the oscilloscope via probe.	Philips 5322 263 50022
12. BNC banana adapter	--	Checking the variable gain balance.	Philips PM 9051
13. Stabilized power supply	0-12 V d.c./ 1 mA	Checking the penlift signal of the plot output.	Philips PE 1535
14. Plot out cable DIN/ 6x banana	—	Checking and adjusting of the plot output.	Philips 5322 321 20908
15. Constant sine-wave generator	245...1050 MHz	Checking the trigger sensi-tivity at 300 MHz.	Tektronix SG 504

13.2   DUMMY LOAD FOR POWER SUPPLY (unit A20)

Information for an easy access to the power supply and for safe
working conditions can be found in chapter 10 "DISASSEMBLING AND
ASSEMBLING". This chapter also explains how to measure the power
supplies in working condition.
The position of the rear side panel of the oscilloscope under test is
also indicated in chapter 10.

In order to be able to determine whether a certain fault condition is
initiated by the power supply itself or by the connected oscilloscope
circuits, a dummy load is listed in the table below. The table gives
also an example of the resistor types that can be used to compose the
dummy load: the resistors can be ordered at Concern Service.

The dummy load resistors must be mounted on a p.c.b. and connected via
a (flat)cable to X4604 on unit A20 (mounted on rear side panel).
The connector pins are also given in the diagram of chapter 8.20.
Electrolytic capacitors in the dummy load are not necessary because of
the capacitive values present on the power supply unit itself.

13

Supply Voltage	Connector pin(s) X4604 (A20)	Output Current	Power dissipation	Dummy load
+5 V (+5 D)	30A-30C-31A-31C-32A-32C	5 A	25W	10 resistors of 10 Ohm, 4 W in parallel: 4822 112 21054
-5 V (-5 D)	13A-13C-14A-14C-15A-15C	2,2 A	11 W	4 resistors of 10 Ohm, 4 W: 4822 112 21054 and 1 resistor of 39 Ohm, 4 W: 4822 112 21069 in parallel
+7 V	16A-16C	550 mA	3,9 W	2 resistors of 27 Ohm, 4 W: 4822 112 21065 in parallel
-7 V	17A-17C	1,2A	8,4 W	2 resistors of 12 Ohm, 7 W: 4822 112 41056 in parallel
+14 V	20A-20C-21A-21C	1,2A	16,8 W	2 resistors of 27 Ohm, 11 W: 4822 112 31065 and 1 resistor of 100 Ohm 4 W: 4822 112 21081 in parallel
-14 V	18A-18C-19A-19C	1A	14 W	2 resistors of 8,2 Ohm, 4 W: 4822 112 21052 in parallel, with 1 resistor of 10 Ohm 11 W: 4822 112 31054 in series
+19 V	23A-23C	150 mA	2,9 W	1 resistor of 100 Ohm, 4 W: 4822 112 21081 in series with 27 Ohm , 4 W: 4822 112 21065
-19 V	22A-22C	250 mA	4,8 W	2 resistors of 150 Ohm, 4 W: 4822 112 21085 in parallel
+40 V	24A-24C	120 mA	4,8 W	1 resistor of 330 Ohm, 7 W: 4822 112 41094
+100 V	12 A	20 mA	2 W	1 resistor of 4,7 kOhm, 4 W: 4822 112 21125
∮ 6,3 V a.c filament C.R.T.	X4602 pins 3 and 1	250 mA	1,6 W	lamp 6,3 V 250 mA: 4822 134 40007

3.3   SPECIAL TOOLS

13.3.1   Special tool for removal of BNC input connectors

A special tool is available for removal of the nuts that secure the
input BNC-connectors (service ordering code 5322 395 54023).
Information how to use this tool is given in chapter 13.3.2. For those
who want to make such a tool, a sketch is given with dimensions in mm
in figure 13.1. The material is silversteel N094, tempered 40-45 RC.

TOP VIEW

Figure 13.1 Dimensional drawing of tool for BNC input sockets.

13.3.2   Special tool for removing the small rotary knobs of the front panel.

A special tool is available for removing and fixing the small knobs,
ordering number 5322 395 54024.
This can also be done with a normal screwdriver as described in
chapter 10.
For those who want to make such a tool, a sketch is given below with
the dimensions in mm.
The material is silversteel N094, tempered 40-45RC.

TOP VIEW

13

Figure 13.2 Dimensional drawing of tool for slotted nut.

13.3.3 Special tool for removing the S.M.D. modules from the p.c.b.'s

To remove the S.M.D. modules from the vertical signal unit A32, CCD logic A26, P²CCD unit A33 and from the clock unit A34, a special cutnipper must be used for instance:

Lindström - Eskilstuna - Sweden type 3511 or
Erem - Geneve - type 504AE/110 (oblique cutnipper).
Service ordering number: 5322 395 90564

13.3.4 Extension board for the units A1 ... A11 and A20

For test and repair purposes the unit A1 ... A11 or A20 can be plugged in their connectors via an extension board available under codenumber 5322 216 51153
The position of the rear side panel with unit A20 connected to the management unit A25 via the above mentioned extension card is indicated in chapter 10.

13.3.5 Special tool for removing integrated circuits (DIL package)

For cutting the connection pins of integrated circuits a special cutnipper is available under ordering number 5322 395 71004

13.4   TRIMMING KIT SBC 317 4822 310 50095

The SBC 317 Trimming Kit matches every current trimming requirement on all products. The set contains 27 pieces (22 different bits, plus 3 bit holders and 2 extension pieces). The insulated holders and extension pieces make it easy to reach into a chassis and make accurate adjustments, without wasting time or risking shocks. The SBC 317 Trimming Kit is packed in a flat transparent case. Several of the most commonly required bits are duplicated. In addition, a spare set of 8 bits is separately available as replacement (4822 310 50016).

Figure 13.3 Trimming tool kit.

SAFETY INSPECTION AND TESTS AFTER REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE **14**

SAFETY INSPECTION AND TESTS AFTER REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE

CONTENTS

14.0   SAFETY INSPECTION AND TESTS AFTER REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE IN THE
        PRIMARY CIRCUIT

14.1   SAFETY INSPECTION AND TESTS

14.1.1 General directives

        - Take care that the creepage distances and clearances have not been
          reduced.
        - Before soldering, the wires should be bent through the holes of
          solder tags, or wrapped around the tag in the form of an open U, or,
          wiring rigidity shall be maintained by cable clamps or cable lacing.
        - Replace all insulating guards and -plates.

14.1.2 Safety components

        Components in the primary circuit may only be renewed by components
        selected by PHILIPS, see also clause 12.1.2.

14.1.3 Checking the protective earth connection

        The correct connection and condition is checked by visual control and
        by measuring the resistance between the protective lead connection at
        the plug and the cabinet/frame. The resistance shall not be more than
        0,1 Ohm. During measurement the mains cable should be removed from
        the mains. Resistance variations indicate a defect.

14.1.4 Checking the insulation resistance

        Measure the insulation resistance at $U = 500V$ dc between the mains
        connections and the protective lead connections. For this purpose set
        the mains switch to ON. The insulation resistance shall not be less
        than 2 MOhm.

        NOTE: 2 MOhm is a minimum requirement at $40^{\circ}C$ and 95% Relative
                 Humidity. Under normal conditions the insulation resistance
                 should be much higher (10 ... 20 MOhm).

14.1.5 Checking the leakage current

        The leakage current shall be measured between each pole of the mains
        supply in turn, and all accessible conductive parts connected together
        (including the measuring earth terminal).
        The leakage current is not excessive if the measured currents from the
        mentioned parts does not exceed 0,5 mA rms.

14

14.1.6 Voltage test

The instrument shall withstand, without electrical breakdown, the application of a test voltage between the supply circuit and accessible conductive parts that are likely to become energized. The test potential shall be 1500 V rms at supply-circuit frequency, applied for one second.
The test shall be conducted when the instrument is fully assembled, and with the primary switch in the ON position.
During the test, both sides of the primary circuit of the instrument are connected together and to one terminal of the voltage test equipment; the other voltage test equipment terminal is to be connected to the accessible conductive parts.

14.2 INSTRUMENT REPACKING

If the instrument is to be shipped to a Service Centre for service or repair, attach a tag showing the full addres and the name of the individual at the users firm that can be contacted. The Service Centre needs the complete instrument, its serial number and a fault description. If the original packing is not available, repack the instrument in such a way that no damage occurs during transport.

PARTS LISTS

CONTENTS

15.0   PARTS LISTS

SUBJECT TO ALTERATION WITHOUT NOTICE

In this chapter the mechanical and electrical parts are listed.

The item numbers of the parts are indicated in the figures of this chapter.

The opening of parts, or removal of covers, is likely to expose live conductors. The instrument should therefore be disconnected from all voltage sources before any opening of parts or removal of covers is started.
During and after dismantling, bear in mind that capacitors in the instrument may still be charged even if the instrument has been separated from all voltage sources.

15.1   MECHANICAL PARTS

15.1.1   Mechanical + electrical parts front side (figure 15.1)

Item	Qty/.instr.	Description		Ordering number
1	1	Green pushbutton cover for:		5322 414 20186
		S4229	AUTO SET	
2	11	Brown pushbutton cover (12,5 x 6,5) for:		5322 414 60037
		S4224	CURSOR	
		S4221	VERTICAL MODE	
		S4219	VERTICAL COUPLING	
		S4217	SAVE/PLOT	
		S4222	HORIZONTAL MODE	
		S4216	MAGNIFY	
		S4218	DISPLAY	
		S4226	FRONT NO	
		S4228	TRIGGER DELAY	
		S4223	TRIGGER COUPLING	
		S4227	TRIGGER SOURCE	
3	8	Brown pushbutton cover (12,5 x 6,5) for:		5322 414 20185
		S4	SOFTKEY 1	
		S5	SOFTKEY 2	
		S6	SOFTKEY 3	
		S7	SOFTKEY 4	
		S8	SOFTKEY 5	
		S9	SOFTKEY 6	
		S10	SOFTKEY 7	
		S11	SOFTKEY 8	

15

Item	Qty/. instr.	Description	Ordering number
4	4	Brown pushbutton cover assembly (6,5 x 6,5) with led window for: S4233 WRITE S4234 LOCK S4231 EXT CLOCK S4237 NEG SLOPE S2 DOTS S3 SMOOTH	5322 414 60038
5	2	Brown pushbutton cover and switch (6,5 x 6,5) for: S4236 CLEAR S4232 URQ	5322 276 11856
6	3	Brown UP/DOWN-control cover (18 x 6,5) and switch for: S4238 A AMP/DIV S4239 B AMP/DIV S4241 TIME/DIV	5322 277 10878
7	10	Brown knob dia 14 mm for rotary controls: CURSOR 1st CURSOR 2nd SHIFT A SHIFT B VARIABLE A VARIABLE B Y-POSITION X-POSITION X-EXPAND LEVEL	5322 414 30062
8	10	Brown cover for 14 mm knob for rotary controls:	5322 414 70015
9	1	Key unit (12 keys with numbered covers)	5322 218 41032
10	3	Brown knob dia 10 mm for: R1 ILLUM R3 INTENS TRACE R5 INTENS TEXT	5322 414 30044
11	3	Brown cover + line for: R1 - R3 and R5	5322 414 70016
12	2	Illumination lamp E1 and E2 (28 V - 80 mA)	5322 134 40534
13	1	Illumination lampholder	5322 255 24015
14	1	Illumination lamp unit including cable	5322 218 41033
15	1	POWER ON knob	5322 414 60142
16	1	Spring for POWER ON knob	5322 492 41354
17	1	POWER ON ledholder	5322 255 40231
18	1	POWER ON led CQW54-VI H1	5322 130 32704

19	7	Led CQY54-A-2 for:		4822 130 31128
		UNCAL A	H4204	
		UNCAL B	H4206	
		REMOTE	H4207	
		ALIASED	H4201	
		REP ONLY	H4202	
		NOT TRIG'D	H4203	
		UNCAL X-EXPAND	H4208	
20	1	X1 CAL BNC output socket		5322 267 10004
21	4	BNC input socket for:		5322 267 10191
		X2 A		
		X3 B		
		X4 EVENTS/EXT CLOCK		
		X6 EXT TRIG		
22	1	Knurled nut for earth connector X5		5322 505 14178
23	1	Thread end for earth connector X5		5322 535 84446
24	1	Front text plate (with adhesive backside)		5322 455 11009
25	1	Textplate under C.R.T. (with adhesive backside)		5322 455 11008
26	1	Textstrip above C.R.T. (with adhesive backside)		5322 455 11007
27	1	Blue contrast filter		5322 450 60976
28	1	Bezel (window for contrast filter)		5322 450 60977
29	2	Spring for bezel		5322 492 63719
30	1	Plastic front frame		5322 447 91377
-	1	Front cover (without inner plate)		5322 447 91378
-	1	Inner plate of front cover		5322 447 91376

Figure 15.1 Mechanical parts front side.

15.1.2   Mechanical + electrical parts rear side (figure 15.2 and 15.3)

Item	Qty/. instr.	Description	Ordering number
1	4	Distance piece for rear foot	5322 462 50385
2	2	Rear foot (without rubber feet)	5322 462 41135
3	4	Rubber foot for rear foot	5322 462 40765
4	4	Screw for rear foot	5322 502 12882
5	4	Distance peace for rear foot	5322 532 24591
6	4	Washer	5322 532 14593
7	4	Spring washer	4822 530 80163
8	1	Cover for battery holder	5322 462 40766
9	2	Battery holder	5322 256 64014
10	1	Rear textplate	5322 447 91374
11	1	PLOT output socket X17	4822 267 40039
12	1	Power inlet X19 (Fuse holder + mains input socket)	5322 265 20353
13	1	Fuse 2,5 A TZ Fl	4822 253 30026
14	1	Fan Ml	5322 361 10453
15	1	Fan protection grid	5322 466 30269
16	2	Rear profile (without strip and grounding joint)	5322 466 61552
17	70cm	HF grounding joint for rear profile	5322 466 61551

Figure 15.2 Mechanical parts rear side.

Figure 15.3 Mechanical parts rear side.

15

15.1.3   Carrying handle and housing (figure 15.4 and 15.5)

Carrying handle

Item	Qty/. instr.	Description	Ordering number
1	2	Locking pin	5322 535 74401
2	2	Spring	5322 492 54155
3	1	Handle arm left	5322 498 50225
4	1	Handle arm right	5322 498 50226
5	1	Metal carrying profile	5322 466 61554
6	1	Plastic carrying profile cover	5322 466 61555
7	1	Textstrip	5322 455 11011
8	4	Screw	4822 502 10064

Housing

Item	Qty/. instr.	Description	Ordering number
9	2	Beige side profile (left or right)	5322 466 61553
10	2	Beige handle ring	5322 498 50242
11	1	Top cover	5322 462 71475
12	4	Fixing part for pouch (top side)	5322 462 71476
13	1	Bottom cover	5322 447 91375
14	4	Foot (bottom side)	5322 462 50325

Figure 15.4 Carrying handle.

Figure 15.5 Housing.

15

15.1.4   Internal mechanical parts for front unit (figure 15.6)

Item	Qty/. instr.	Description	Ordering number
1	10	Prism for rotary shaft encoder	5322 256 91198
2	10	Lock for rotary shaft encoder	5322 532 51869
3	10	Rotary shaft encoder	5322 535 91823
4	10	Fixture for leds and fototransistors	5322 256 91199
5	4	Nut for textplate	5322 505 14186
6	4	Spacer for textplate	5322 532 21284
7	6	Distance piece M3 x 5 (between units)	5322 535 92336
8	6	Distance piece M3 x 20	5322 535 91905

Figure 15.6 Mechanical parts front unit.

15.1.5   C.R.T. fixing materials (figure 15.7)

Item	Qty/. instr.	Description	Ordering number
1	1	C.R.T. socket X1504	5322 255 40502
2	1	Earthing spring for C.R.T. shielding	5322 492 63718
3	6	Gummi parts in C.R.T. shielding	5322 466 61556
4	1	Plastic/rubber pressure support for C.R.T.	5322 462 41136
5	3	Gummi parts around C.R.T. front	5322 532 11588
6	1	Plastic clamping fork for front side of C.R.T.	5322 401 11112
7	1	Metal wedge for front side of C.R.T.	5322 535 20072
8	1	Metal clamping piece for front side of C.R.T.	5322 535 20071

Figure 15.7 C.R.T. fixing materials.

15

15.2 ELECTRICAL UNITS (Figures 15,8 and 15,9)

Item	Description	Ordering number
A1	Final amplifier unit	5322 216 51154
A2	Display dac unit	5322 216 51155
A3	Display control unit	5322 216 51156
A4	Display memory unit	5322 216 51157
A5	MRAM unit	5322 216 51158
A6	UPROC unit	5322 216 51159
A8	DPU control unit	5322 216 51161
A9	DPU unit	5322 216 51162
A11	ADC + T&H unit	5322 216 51163
A13	FRONT 1 unit	5322 216 51176
A14	FRONT 2 unit	5322 216 51178
A15	Z-amplifier unit	5322 216 51164
A16	C.R.T. control unit	5322 216 51179
A17	Softkey unit	5322 218 41031
A18	SMOOTH + DOTS unit	5322 216 51181
A19	POWER 1 unit	5322 216 51182
A20	POWER 2 unit	5322 216 51183
A26	CCD logic unit	5322 216 51165
A27	HF attenuator unit	5322 216 51081
A28	LF attenuator unit	5322 216 51184
A29	HF attenuator unit	5322 216 51081
A30	LF attenuator unit	5322 216 51184
A31	External trigger unit	5322 216 51185
A34	Clock unit	5322 216 51186
A38	Mini trigger select unit	5322 216 51166
A39	Mini trigger select unit	5322 216 51166
A40	Mini trigger filter unit	5322 216 51167
A41	Mini trigger amplifier unit	5322 216 51168
A42	Mini trigger logic unit	5322 216 51169
A43	Mini events/amplifier unit	5322 216 51171
A44	Mini vertical amplifier proc.	5322 216 51172
A46	Mini CCD unit	5322 216 51173
A47	Mini CCD unit	5322 216 51173
A48	Mini frequency doubler	5322 216 51174
A49	Mini CCD logic unit	5322 216 51175
A51	Attenuator relais unit	5322 216 51187
A65	Attenuator unit complete	5322 693 11073
-	Extension board	5322 216 51153
-	EHT unit	5322 216 51177

Figure 15.8 Position of electrical units.

Figure 15.9 Position of electrical units.

15.3   CABLES AND CONNECTORS

15.3.1   Flatcables and connectors

For the flatcables used in this oscilloscope, the required version
must be made by yourself with the following parts:

- Universal flatcable, 40 wires, length 60 cm   5322 323 50112

To get the required number of wires the flat cable must be split by
means of a pair of scissors or a knife.
The cable must be cut on the required length.

- Flatcable connectors

The connectors can be mounted on the flatcable by means of a pair of
pliers or in a bench-vice.

Attention: check the position of the flatcable in the connector
           before pressing the connector together.

The following connectors are available: Ordering number:

10 pole cable connector   5322 265 51117
20 pole cable connector   5322 265 54059
24 pole cable connector   5322 265 51114
26 pole cable connector   5322 267 60164
34 pole cable connector   5322 267 70163
40 pole cable connector   5322 267 70162

15.3.2   50 Ohm cables

The 50 Ohm coax-cables are standardized, so some cables are a little
bit too long.
The tules around the cable ends can have a different colour, but if
necessary it can be replaced by the original one.

Connectors	Remarks	Ordering number
	Cable length: 20 cm	5322 321 21291
	Cable length: 26 cm	5322 321 21293
	Cable length: 31 cm	5322 321 21292
	Cable length: 40 cm	5322 321 21297
	Cable length: 51 cm	5322 321 21294

15.3.3   50 Ohm coax-connector socket (35 connectors per instrument)

                                                Ordering number

Outer part (bush)   5322 268 24116
Inner part (pin)   5322 268 14141

15.3.4 P.c.b EURO connectors

Qty/. instr.	Description	Ordering number
7	64 – pole connector for: X607 – X1201 – X1401 – X1802 – X2301 – X2302 – X2501	5322 265 61025
2	64 – pole connector for: X501 – X2502	5322 265 61124
9	64 – pole connector for: X502 – X503 – X511 – X514 – X517 – X519 – X522 – X524 – X4604	5322 267 74092
8	96 – pole connector for: X1202 – X1401 – X1701 – X1801 – X2001 – X2002 – X2101 – X2102	5322 265 61029
11	96 – pole connector for: X504 – X506 – X507 – X508 – X509 – X512 – X513 – X516 – X518 – X521 – X523	5322 267 70167

15.3.5 Ribbon cable connectors

Qty/. instr.	Description	Ordering number
1	10 – pole connector for: X3301	5322 265 51191
1	14 – pole connector for: X2511	5322 267 60207
4	20 – pole connector for: X2506 – X2512 – X3302 – X3303	5322 265 61118
2	26 – pole connector for: X2504 – X2507	5322 267 60206
2	34 – pole connector for: X2503 – X2508	5322 267 70212

15.3.6 Other connectors

Qty/. instr.	Description	Ordering number
4	2 – pole jumper for: X1703 – X1704 – X1706 – X1707	5322 263 60062
2	3 – pole male header for: X3001 – X1503	5322 265 30433
4	3 – pole male header for: X4402 – X4601 – X4602 – X4603	5322 265 30434
4	3 – pole male header for: X1703 – X1704 – X1706 – X1707	5322 265 30392
3	4 – pole male header for: X103 – X104 – X3002	5322 265 30533
2	4 – pole male header for: X528 – X4404	5322 265 30534
1	4 – pole male header for: X1502	5322 265 30474
1	5 – pole male header for: X4401	5322 265 30436
1	5 – pole male header for: X2514	5322 265 30535

15

Qty/. Description instr.	Ordering number
1 7 - pole male header for: X6802	5322 265 40601
2 7 - pole panel socket for: X7454 - X7457	5322 267 50727
2 9 - pole panel socket for: X7453 - X7456	5322 267 50728
2 9 - pole male header for: X6903 - X4703	5322 265 40645
4 10 - pole male header for: X101 - X106 - X1702 - X3003	5322 265 51188
1 10 - pole male header for: X1501	5322 265 40485
1 10 - pole male header for: X2513	5322 265 40646
2 14 - pole male header for: X7451 - X7452	5322 265 51187
2 16 - pole male header for: X3004 - X4202	5322 265 61119
1 16 - pole male header for: X3051	5322 265 61117
1 20 - pole male header for: X4001	5322 265 61121
5 20 - pole male header for: X526 - X527 - X4201 - X4406 - X8507	5322 265 51129
1 26 - pole male header for: X7014	5322 265 61071
1 26 - pole male header for: X2601	5322 265 51189
1 34 - pole male header for: X5206	5322 265 61069
1 34 - pole male header for: X262	5322 265 61122
2 50 - pole male header for: X4403 - X4606	5322 265 61123

15.4   ELECTRICAL PARTS

The opening of parts, or removal of covers, is likely to expose live conductors. The instrument should therefore be disconnected from all voltage sources before any opening of parts or removal of covers is started.
During and after dismantling, bear in mind that capacitors in the instrument may still be charged even if the instrument has been separated from all voltage sources.

UNIT A1

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 2501	-10+50%	22UF	4822 124 20731
C 2502	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2503	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2504	-10+50%	22UF	4822 124 20731
C 2513	400V 10%	100NF	5322 121 44198
C 2514	2%	100PF	5322 122 32655
C 2522	-10+50%	47UF	4822 124 20699
C 2523	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2524	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2526	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2527	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2528	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2534	-10+50%	47UF	4822 124 20699
C 2536	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2537	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2547	-10+50%	100UF	4822 124 20679
C 2551	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2552	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2553	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2559	-10+50%	100UF	4822 124 20679
C 2561	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2562	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2563	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2564	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2566	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2572	-10+50%	100UF	4822 124 20679
C 2573	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2574	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2581	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2582	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2583	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2584	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2586	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2587	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2591	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 2592	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 2595	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 2596	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2597	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2613	0.25PF	0.56PF	5322 122 32107
C 2616	2%	330PF	4822 122 31353
C 2621	10%	470PF	4822 122 30034
C 2626	100V 10%	47NF	5322 121 42491
C 2627	2%	220PF	4822 122 30094
C 2632	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2633	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2642	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2643	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2646	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2651	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2652	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 2661	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2662	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2663	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2664	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2666	2%	47PF	4822 122 31072

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
D 2501	HEF4053BP	PEL	5322 209 10576
D 2502	PC74HCT390P	PEL	5322 209 11483
D 2503	PC74HCT74P	PEL	5322 209 11109
D 2504	PC74HCT86P	PEL	5322 209 11473
D 2506	OQ 0012		5322 209 85484
D 2507	OQ 0012		5322 209 85484
N 2503	LM358P	T.I	4822 209 81472
N 2506	TL082CP	T.I	5322 209 86064
N 2507	LF398N	N.S	5322 209 83291
N 2508	LF398N	N.S	5322 209 83291
R 2502	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 2503	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 2504	MRS25	1% 3K83	4822 116 53079
R 2506	MRS25	1% 3K83	4822 116 53079
R 2507	MRS25	1% 3K83	4822 116 53079
R 2508	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 2512	MRS25	1% 38K3	4822 116 53526
R 2513	MTP10	20% 47K	5322 101 14293
R 2514	MRS25	1% 38K3	4822 116 53526
R 2516	MTP10	20% 47K	5322 101 14293
R 2517	MRS25	1% 6K19	5322 116 53263
R 2518	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 2519	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 2521	MRS25	1% 287K	4822 116 53119
R 2522	MRS25	1% 287K	4822 116 53119
R 2523	MRS25	1% 42K2	5322 116 53431
R 2524	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 2526	MRS25	1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 2527	MRS25	1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 2528	MRS25	1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 2529	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 2531	MTP10	20% 1K	5322 101 10294
R 2532	MRS25	1% 31K6	5322 116 53262
R 2533	MTP10	20% 1K	5322 101 10294
R 2534	MRS25	1% 1K62	5322 116 53257
R 2535	MRS25	1% 1K62	5322 116 53257
R 2536	MRS25	1% 1K78	5322 116 53208
R 2537	MRS25	1% 5K62	5322 116 53495
R 2538	MRS25	1% 3K48	4822 116 53315
R 2539	MRS25	1% 196E	5322 116 53492
R 2541	MRS25	1% 5K62	5322 116 53495
R 2542	MRS25	1% 3K48	4822 116 53315
R 2543	MRS25	1% 196E	5322 116 53492
R 2544	MRS25	1% 5K62	5322 116 53495
R 2546	MRS25	1% 1M	4822 116 52843
R 2547	MRS25	1% 162K	5322 116 53535
R 2548	MRS25	1% 1M	4822 116 52843
R 2549	MRS25	1% 5K62	5322 116 53495
R 2550	MRS25	1% 422E	5322 116 53592
R 2551	MRS25	1% 422E	5322 116 53592
R 2552	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 2553	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 2554	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 2555	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 2556	MRS25	1% 287K	4822 116 53119
R 2557	MRS25	1% 287K	4822 116 53119
R 2558	MRS25	1% 42K2	5322 116 53431
R 2559	MRS25	1% 12K1	4822 116 52957
R 2560	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 2561	MRS25	1% 383E	5322 116 53332
R 2562	MRS25	1% 162E	5322 116 53523
R 2563	MRS25	1% 162E	5322 116 53523
R 2564	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 2565	MRS25	1% 31K6	5322 116 53262

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
R 2566	MTP10	20% 1K	5322 101 10294
R 2566	MRS25	1% 31K6	5322 116 53262
R 2567	MRS25	1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 2568	MRS25	1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 2569	MRS25	1% 31K6	5322 116 53262
R 2570	MRS25	1% 4K64	5322 116 53212
R 2571	MTP10	20% 4K7	5322 101 14067
R 2571	MRS25	1% 14K7	4822 116 53531
R 2572	MRS25	1% 4K64	5322 116 53212
R 2574	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 2576	MRS25	1% 12K1	4822 116 52957
R 2577	MRS25	1% 681E	4822 116 53123
R 2578	MRS25	1% 2K37	5322 116 53536
R 2579	MRS25	1% 12K1	4822 116 52957
R 2581	MRS25	1% 681E	4822 116 53123
R 2582	MRS25	1% 28K7	4822 116 53215
R 2583	MRS25	1% 1M	4822 116 52843
R 2584	MRS25	1% 75K	5322 116 53266
R 2586	MRS25	1% 1M	4822 116 52843
R 2587	MRS25	1% 28K7	4822 116 53215
R 2588	MRS25	1% 316E	5322 116 53514
R 2589	MRS25	1% 316E	5322 116 53514
R 2590	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 2591	MRS25	1% 5E11	4822 116 52999
R 2592	MRS25	1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 2593	MRS25	1% 5E11	4822 116 52999
R 2594	MRS25	1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 2595	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 2596	MRS25	1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 2597	MRS25	1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 2598	MRS25	1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 2599	MRS25	1% 5E11	4822 116 52999
R 2601	MRS25	1% 1M	4822 116 52843
R 2602	MRS25	1% 1M	4822 116 52843
R 2603	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 2604	MRS25	1% 1M	4822 116 52843
R 2606	MRS25	1% 619K	4822 116 53359
R 2607	MRS25	1% 681K	5322 116 53593
R 2608	MRS25	1% 56K2	5322 116 53222
R 2609	MTP10	20% 10K	5322 101 14066
R 2611	MRS25	1% 4K22	5322 116 53246
R 2612	MRS25	1% 75K	5322 116 53266
R 2613	MRS25	1% 21K5	5322 116 53241
R 2614	MRS25	1% 90K9	5322 116 53582
R 2616	MRS25	1% 3K48	4822 116 53315
R 2617	MRS25	1% 287E	5322 116 53221
R 2621	MRS25	1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 2622	MRS25	1% 909E	4822 116 53533
R 2623	MRS25	1% 4K64	5322 116 53212
R 2624	MRS25	1% 2K87	5322 116 53513
R 2626	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 2627	MRS25	1% 147E	5322 116 53569
R 2628	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 2636	MRS25	1% 21K5	5322 116 53241
R 2637	MTP10	20% 22K	5322 100 10118
R 2638	MRS25	1% 23K7	5322 116 53537
R 2639	MRS25	1% 3K48	4822 116 53315
R 2641	MRS25	1% 23K7	5322 116 53537
R 2642	MRS25	1% 750E	5322 116 53265
R 2643	MRS25	1% 100K	4822 116 52973
R 2644	MRS25	1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 2646	MRS25	1% 82E5	5322 116 53538
R 2647	MRS25	1% 1K33	5322 116 53512
R 2648	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 2651	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
R 2654	MRS25 1% 51K1	4822 116 53121
R 2655	MRS25 1% 56K2	5322 116 53222
R 2657	MRS25 1% 56K2	5322 116 53222
R 2658	MTP10 20% 22K	5322 100 10118
R 2659	MTP10 20% 22K	5322 100 10118
R 2660	MRS25 1% 38K3	4822 116 53526
R 2661	MRS25 1% 38K3	4822 116 53526
R 2663	MRS25 1% 51K1	4822 116 53121
R 2666	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 2671	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 2674	MRS25 1% 147K	5322 116 53256
R 2677	MRS25 1% 237K	5322 116 80145
R 2678	MTP10 20% 22K	5322 100 10118
R 2679	MRS25 1% 90K9	5322 116 53582
R 2681	MRS25 1% 215K	5322 116 53425
R 2682	MTP10 20% 22K	5322 100 10118
R 2683	MRS25 1% 110K	4822 116 52844
R 2686	MRS25 1% 147K	5322 116 53256
R 2688	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 2701	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 2702	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 2703	MTP10 20% 100E	5322 101 14072
R 2704	MRS25 1% 383E	5322 116 53332
R 2706	0.1% 50E	5322 116 53165
R 2707	MRS25 1% 750E	5322 116 53265
R 2721	MRS25 1% 1M	4822 116 52843
R 2722	MRS25 1% 1M	4822 116 52843
R 2723	MRS25 1% 287K	4822 116 53119
R 2726	MRS25 1% 13K3	5322 116 53489
R 2727	MRS25 1% 13K3	5322 116 53489
R 2728	MTP10 20% 4K7	5322 101 14067
R 2729	MRS25 1% 13K3	5322 116 53489
R 2731	MRS25 1% 1M	4822 116 52843
R 2732	MRS25 1% 1M	4822 116 52843
R 2733	MRS25 1% 750K	5322 116 53727
R 2736	MRS25 1% 38K3	4822 116 53526
R 2737	MRS25 1% 38K3	4822 116 53526
R 2738	MTP10 20% 1K	5322 101 10294
R 2739	MRS25 1% 4K22	5322 116 53246
R 2741	MRS25 1% 316E	5322 116 53514
R 2742	MRS25 1% 21K5	5322 116 53241
R 2743	MRS25 1% 100K	5322 116 52973
R 2744	MRS25 1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 2746	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 2748	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 2749	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 2751	MRS25 1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 2752	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 2753	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 2754	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 2756	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 2758	MRS25 1% 681E	4822 116 53123
R 2759	MRS25 1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
V 2501	BAW62 PEL	4822 130 30613
V 2502	BAW62 PEL	4822 130 30613
V 2503	BAW62 PEL	4822 130 30613
V 2506	BAW62 PEL	4822 130 30613
V 2507	BC548C PEL	4822 130 44196
V 2508	BC558B PEL	4822 130 44197
V 2509	BC548C PEL	4822 130 44196
V 2511	BF199 PEL	4822 130 44154
V 2512	BF199 PEL	4822 130 44154
V 2513	BZV46-C1V5 PEL	5322 130 34865
V 2514	BZV46-C1V5 PEL	5322 130 34865
V 2516	BF199 PEL	4822 130 44154

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
V 2517	BF199	PEL	4822 130 44154
V 2521	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 2522	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 2523	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 2524	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 2526	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 2527	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 2528	BF422	PEL	4822 130 41782
V 2529	BF422	PEL	4822 130 41782
V 2531	BZV46-C1V5	PEL	5322 130 34865
V 2532	BZV46-C1V5	PEL	5322 130 34865
V 2533	BF422	PEL	4822 130 41782
V 2534	BF422	PEL	4822 130 41782
V 2601	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 2602	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 2604	BZV46-C1V5	PEL	5322 130 34865
V 2605	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 2606	BF199	PEL	4822 130 44154
V 2607	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 2608	BSX20	PEL	4822 130 41705
V 2609	BZV46-C1V5	PEL	5322 130 34865
V 2611	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 2613	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 2616	BZX79-C3V9	PEL	4822 130 31981
V 2623	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 2626	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 2627	BF199	PEL	4822 130 44154
V 2628	BSX20	PEL	4822 130 41705
V 2631	BF450 TAPE	PEL	4822 130 44237
V 2632	BAT83	PEL	5322 130 32103
V 2633	BAT83	PEL	5322 130 32103
V 2634	BF450 TAPE	PEL	4822 130 44237
V 2636	BF450 TAPE	PEL	4822 130 44237
V 2637	BAT83	PEL	5322 130 32103
V 2638	BAT83	PEL	5322 130 32103
V 2639	BF450 TAPE	PEL	4822 130 44237
V 2646	BF423	PEL	4822 130 41646
V 2647	BAV21	PEL	4822 130 30842
V 2648	BAV21	PEL	4822 130 30842
V 2649	BF423	PEL	4822 130 41646
V 2651	BF423	PEL	4822 130 41646
V 2652	BAV21	PEL	4822 130 30842
V 2653	BAV21	PEL	4822 130 30842
V 2654	BF423	PEL	4822 130 41646
V 2661	BAT83	PEL	5322 130 32103
V 2662	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 2663	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 2664	BZX79-C4V7	PEL	4822 130 34174
V 2666	BZX79-C4V7	PEL	4822 130 34174
V 2671	BAT83	PEL	5322 130 32103
V 2674	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 2676	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 2677	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 2678	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 2679	BD435	PEL	5322 130 50405
V 2681	BZX79-C33	PEL	4822 130 34142

15

UNIT A2

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 2301	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 2302	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2306	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2319	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2321	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2322	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2323	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2327	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2334	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 2336	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2339	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 2341	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 2343	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 2351	2%	220PF	4822 122 30094
C 2352	2%	220PF	4822 122 30094
C 2353	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 2354	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2356	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 2357	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 2358	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2359	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 2361	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2363	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 2564	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2366	630V 1%	316PF	4822 121 50531
C 2367	630V 1%	316PF	4822 121 50531
C 2369	2%	330PF	4822 122 31353
C 2373	2%	39PF	4822 122 31069
C 2374	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 2376	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2377	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2378	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2379	630V 1%	316PF	4822 121 50531
C 2381	630V 1%	316PF	4822 121 50531
C 2382	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2383	2%	330PF	4822 122 31353
C 2384	2%	39PF	4822 122 31069
C 2389	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2391	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2392	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2393	25V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21961
C 2394	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 2397	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2398	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 2399	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2401	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 2402	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 2403	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2404	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2406	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2407	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2408	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2409	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
D 2303	PC74HCT244P PEL		5322 209 11116
D 2304	PC74HCT244P PEL		5322 209 11116
D 2306	PC74HCT257P PEL		5322 209 11114
D 2307	PC74HCT257P PEL		5322 209 11114
D 2308	PC74HCT257P PEL		5322 209 11114
D 2309	PC74HCT175P PEL		5322 209 11479
D 2311	PC74HCT257P PEL		5322 209 11114

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
D 2312	PC74HCT257P PEL	5322 209 11114
D 2313	PC74HCT257P PEL	5322 209 11114
D 2314	PC74HCT574P PEL	5322 209 11489
D 2316	PC74HCT574P PEL	5322 209 11489
D 2317	PC74HCT574P PEL	5322 209 11489
D 2318	PC74HCT574P PEL	5322 209 11489
D 2319	PC74HCT283P PEL	5322 209 11493
D 2321	PC74HCT283P PEL	5322 209 11493
D 2322	PC74HCT283P PEL	5322 209 11493
D 2323	PC74HCT283P PEL	5322 209 11493
D 2324	PC74HCT283P PEL	5322 209 11493
D 2326	PC74HCT283P PEL	5322 209 11493
D 2327	PC74HCT283P PEL	5322 209 11493
D 2328	PC74HCT283P PEL	5322 209 11493
D 2329	PC74HCT174P PEL	5322 209 11478
D 2331	PC74HCT174P PEL	5322 209 11478
D 2332	PC74HCT574P PEL	5322 209 11489
D 2333	SN74LS298N T.I	5322 209 85937
D 2334	SN74LS298N T.I	5322 209 85937
D 2336	SN74LS298N T.I	5322 209 85937
D 2337	PC74HCT00P PEL	5322 209 11105
D 2338	PC74HCT27P PEL	5322 209 11472
D 2339	PC74HCT08P PEL	5322 209 11265
D 2341	PC74HCT4053P	4822 209 71584
D 2342	PC74HCT4053P	4822 209 71584
D 2343	PC74HCT4053P	4822 209 71584
N 2301	DAC10FX PMI	5322 209 71665
N 2302	DAC-08EP PMI	5322 209 11263
N 2303	DAC10FX PMI	5322 209 71665
N 2304	LM358P T.I	4822 209 81472
N 2306	LM79L15ACZ N.S	5322 209 82751
N 2307	LM79L05ACZ N.S	5322 209 86434
R 2301	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 2302	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 2303	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 2304	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 2305	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 2306	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 2307	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 2308	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 2309	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 2310	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 2311	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 2312	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 2313	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 2314	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 2316	MRS25 1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 2317	MRS25 1% 2K61	5322 116 53327
R 2318	MRS25 1% 2K37	5322 116 53536
R 2319	MRS25 1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 2321	MRS25 1% 2K61	5322 116 53327
R 2322	MRS25 1% 2K37	5322 116 53536
R 2323	MRS25 1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 2324	MRS25 1% 2K37	5322 116 53536
R 2326	MRS25 1% 2K61	5322 116 53327
R 2327	NFR25 5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 2331	NFR25 5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 2332	NFR25 5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 2333	MRS25 1% 7K5	4822 116 53028
R 2334	MTP10 20% 22K	5322 100 10118
R 2336	MRS25 1% 7K5	4822 116 53028
R 2337	MRS25 1% 100K	5322 116 52973
R 2338	MRS25 1% 562E	5322 116 53214
R 2339	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 2341	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
R 2342	MRS25	1%	562E	5322 116 53214
R 2343	MRS25	1%	562E	5322 116 53214
R 2344	MRS25	1%	562E	5322 116 53214
R 2346	MRS25	1%	215E	5322 116 53325
R 2349	MRS25	1%	215E	5322 116 53325
R 2351	MRS25	1%	2K61	5322 116 53327
R 2352	MRS25	1%	750E	5322 116 53265
R 2353	MRS25	1%	2K61	5322 116 53327
R 2354	MRS25	1%	750E	5322 116 53265
R 2356	MRS25	1%	261E	5322 116 53549
R 2357	MRS25	1%	511E	5322 116 53135
R 2366	MRS25	1%	261E	5322 116 53549
R 2367	MRS25	1%	511E	5322 116 53135
R 2368	MRS25	1%	1K78	5322 116 53208
R 2369	MRS25	1%	6K19	5322 116 53263
R 2374	MRS25	1%	3K48	4822 116 53315
R 2376	MRS25	1%	7K5	4822 116 53028
R 2377	MTP10	20%	22K	5322 100 10118
R 2378	MRS25	1%	7K5	4822 116 53028
R 2379	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 2381	MRS25	1%	619E	5322 116 53337
R 2382	MRS25	1%	825E	5322 116 53541
R 2383	MRS25	1%	825E	5322 116 53541
R 2384	MRS25	1%	619E	5322 116 53337
R 2386	MRS25	1%	619E	5322 116 53337
R 2387	MRS25	1%	619E	5322 116 53337
R 2388	MRS25	1%	178E	5322 116 53572
R 2392	MRS25	1%	178E	5322 116 53572
R 2399	MRS25	1%	2K61	5322 116 53327
R 2401	MRS25	1%	750E	5322 116 53265
R 2402	MRS25	1%	2K61	5322 116 53327
R 2403	MRS25	1%	750E	5322 116 53265
R 2404	MRS25	1%	261E	5322 116 53549
R 2406	MRS25	1%	511E	5322 116 53135
R 2407	MRS25	1%	2K15	5322 116 53239
R 2408	MRS25	1%	464E	5322 116 53232
R 2409	MRS25	1%	121E	4822 116 52955
R 2411	MRS25	1%	2K15	5322 116 53239
R 2412	MRS25	1%	464E	5322 116 53232
R 2413	MRS25	1%	121E	4822 116 52955
R 2416	MRS25	1%	261E	5322 116 53549
R 2417	MRS25	1%	511E	5322 116 53135
R 2421	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 2422	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 2424	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 2451	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 2452	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 2453	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 2454	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 2456	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
V 2301	BC558B		PEL	4822 130 44197
V 2302	BC558B		PEL	4822 130 44197
V 2303	ON4057		PEL	5322 130 42366
V 2304	BC548C		PEL	4822 130 44196
V 2306	BSX20		PEL	4822 130 41705
V 2307	BC548C		PEL	4822 130 44196
V 2308	BSX20		PEL	4822 130 41705
V 2309	BC558B		PEL	4822 130 44197
V 2311	BC558B		PEL	4822 130 44197
V 2317	ON4057		PEL	5322 130 42366
V 2318	BC548C		PEL	4822 130 44196
V 2321	BC548C		PEL	4822 130 44196
V 2323	BZV12		PEL	5322 130 34269

UNIT A3

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 2101	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2102	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2103	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2104	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2106	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2107	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2108	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2112	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2113	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2121	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2122	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2123	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2124	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2126	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2128	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2129	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2134	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2136	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2137	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2139	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2141	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2142	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2146	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2148	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2149	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2151	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2154	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2156	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2157	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 2158	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2159	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 2161	10%	2.2NF	4822 122 30114
C 2162	-20+50%	4.7NF	4822 122 30128
C 2164	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2166	-20+50%	6.8NF	4822 122 31429
C 2167	10%	680PF	4822 122 30053
C 2168	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 2169	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 2171	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
D 2101	PC74HCT541P	PEL	5322 209 11487
D 2102	PC74HCT541P	PEL	5322 209 11487
D 2103	PC74HCT574P	PEL	5322 209 11489
D 2104	PC74HCT574P	PEL	5322 209 11489
D 2106	PC74HCT574P	PEL	5322 209 11489
D 2107	PC74HCT574P	PEL	5322 209 11489
D 2108	PC74HCT574P	PEL	5322 209 11489
D 2109	74F04PC	FSC	5322 209 81577
D 2111	PC74HCT191P	PEL	5322 209 11481
D 2112	PC74HCT191P	PEL	5322 209 11481
D 2113	PC74HCT191P	PEL	5322 209 11481
D 2114	PC74HCT109P	PEL	5322 209 11475
D 2116	PC74HCT74P	PEL	5322 209 11109
D 2117	PC74HCT02P	PEL	5322 209 11106
D 2118	PC74HCT257P	PEL	5322 209 11114
D 2119	PC74HCT08P	PEL	5322 209 11265
D 2121	PC74HCT244P	PEL	5322 209 11116
D 2122	PC74HCT244P	PEL	5322 209 11116
D 2123	PC74HCT244P	PEL	5322 209 11116
D 2124	PC74HCT244P	PEL	5322 209 11116
D 2126	P8254	INT	5322 209 82406

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
D 2127	PC74HCT123P	PEL	5322 209 11379
D 2128	SN74LS38N	T.I	5322 209 85605
D 2129	PC74HCT32P	PEL	5322 209 11266
D 2131	PC74HCT139P	PEL	5322 209 11112
D 2132	PC74HCT138P	PEL	5322 209 11111
D 2133	PC74HCT107P	PEL	5322 209 11108
D 2134	74F163APC	FSC	5322 209 83343
D 2136	74F04PC	FSC	5322 209 81577
D 2137	PC74HCT32P	PEL	5322 209 11266
D 2138	PC74HCT08P	PEL	5322 209 11265
D 2139	74F109PC	FSC	5322 209 81669
D 2141	74F109PC	FSC	5322 209 81669
D 2143	PC74HCT00P	PEL	5322 209 11105
D 2144	PC74HCT123P	PEL	5322 209 11379
D 2146	PC74HCT27P	PEL	5322 209 11472
D 2147	74F32PC	FSC	4822 209 82133
D 2148	74F74PC	FSC	5322 209 81474
D 2149	PC74HCT08P	PEL	5322 209 11265
D 2152	74F32PC	FSC	4822 209 82133
D 2153	74F11PC	FSC	5322 209 81536
D 2154	74F00PC	FSC	5322 209 81534
D 2156	PC74HCT174P	PEL	5322 209 11478
D 2157	PC74HCT27P	PEL	5322 209 11472
D 2158	74F32PC	FSC	4822 209 82133
R 2101	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 2102	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 2103	MRS25 1% 511E		5322 116 53135
R 2104	MRS25 1% 511E		5322 116 53135
R 2106	MRS25 1% 511E		5322 116 53135
R 2107	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 2108	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 2109	MRS25 1% 511E		5322 116 53135
R 2111	MRS25 1% 511E		5322 116 53135
R 2112	MRS25 1% 511E		5322 116 53135
R 2113	MRS25 1% 511E		5322 116 53135
R 2114	MRS25 1% 5K11		5322 116 53494
R 2116	MRS25 1% 5K11		5322 116 53494
R 2117	MRS25 1% 21K5		5322 116 53241
R 2118	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 2119	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 2120	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 2121	MRS25 1% 511E		5322 116 53135
R 2122	MRS25 1% 2K61		5322 116 53327
R 2123	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 2124	MRS25 1% 5K11		5322 116 53494
R 2126	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 2127	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 2128	MRS25 1% 511E		5322 116 53135
R 2129	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 2131	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 2132	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 2133	MRS25 1% 1K		4822 116 55108
R 2134	NFR25 5% 1E		4822 111 30483
R 2136	NFR25 5% 1E		4822 111 30483
R 2137	NFR25 5% 1E		4822 111 30483
R 2138	NFR25 5% 1E		4822 111 30483
R 2139	NFR25 5% 1E		4822 111 30483
R 2141	NFR25 5% 1E		4822 111 30483
V 2101	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 2102	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613

UNIT A4

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 2002	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2006	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2008	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2009	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2011	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2012	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2013	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2014	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2016	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2017	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2018	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2022	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2023	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2024	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2027	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2028	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2029	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2031	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2034	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2038	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2039	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 2041	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 2042	2%	68PF	4822 122 31349
C 2043	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 2044	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 2046	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 2047	0.25PF	5.6PF	5322 122 32163
D 2001	PC74HCT373P	PEL	5322 209 11118
D 2002	PC74HCT373P	PEL	5322 209 11118
D 2003	SN74LS652N	T.I	5322 209 71654
D 2004	SN74LS652N	T.I	5322 209 71654
D 2006	PC74HCT245P	PEL	5322 209 11117
D 2007	PC74HCT245P	PEL	5322 209 11117
D 2013	CD74HCT4066E	RC	5322 209 71655
D 2017	PC74HCT74P	PEL	5322 209 11109
D 2018	PC74HCT161P	PEL	5322 209 11476
D 2019	PC74HCT161P	PEL	5322 209 11476
D 2021	PC74HCT161P	PEL	5322 209 11476
D 2022	PC74HCT174P	PEL	5322 209 11478
D 2023	PC74HCT174P	PEL	5322 209 11478
D 2024	PC74HCT85P	PEL	5322 209 11484
D 2026	PC74HCT85P	PEL	5322 209 11484
D 2027	PC74HCT85P	PEL	5322 209 11484
D 2028	PC74HCT374P	PEL	5322 209 11119
D 2029	PC74HCT374P	PEL	5322 209 11119
D 2031	PC74HCT374P	PEL	5322 209 11119
D 2032	PC74HCT374P	PEL	5322 209 11119
D 2033	PC74HCT173P	PEL	5322 209 11477
D 2034	PC74HCT374P	PEL	5322 209 11119
D 2036	PC74HCT374P	PEL	5322 209 11119
D 2037	74F257APC	FSC	5322 209 71672
D 2038	74F257APC	FSC	5322 209 71672
D 2039	74F257APC	FSC	5322 209 71672
D 2041	PC74HCT173P	PEL	5322 209 11477
R 2001	MRS25 1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 2002	MRS25 1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 2003	MRS25 1%	511E	5322 116 53135
R 2004	MRS25 1%	511E	5322 116 53135
R 2006	MRS25 1%	511E	5322 116 53135
R 2007	MRS25 1%	10K	4822 116 53022

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
R 2008	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 2009	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 2011	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 2014	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 2016	MRS25 1% 4K64	5322 116 53212
R 2017	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 2018	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 2019	NFR25 5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 2021	NFR25 5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 2022	NFR25 5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 2023	NFR25 5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 2024	NFR25 5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 2026	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 2027	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 2028	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 2029	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 2031	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 2032	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 2033	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 2034	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 2036	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
V 2001	BSX20 PEL	4822 130 41705

UNIT A5

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 1801	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1802	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1803	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1804	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1806	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1807	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1808	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1809	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1811	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31416
C 1812	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1813	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1814	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1816	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1817	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1818	-28+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1819	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1821	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1822	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1823	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1824	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1826	-28+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1827	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1828	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1829	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1831	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1832	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1833	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1834	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1836	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1837	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1838	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1839	10V 20%	10UF	5322 124 21956
C 1841	10V 20%	10UF	5322 124 21956
C 1842	10V 20%	10UF	5322 124 21956
C 1843	10V 20%	10UF	5322 124 21956
C 1844	10V 20%	10UF	5322 124 21956
C 1846	10V 20%	10UF	5322 124 21956
C 1847	10V 20%	10UF	5322 124 21956
C 1851	2%	56PF	4822 122 32027
C 1852	2%	330PF	4822 122 31353
D 1801	P8254	INT	5322 209 82406
D 1802	P8254	INT	5322 209 82406
D 1806	PC74HCT139P	PEL	5322 209 11112
D 1807	PC74HCT574P	PEL	5322 209 11489
D 1808	74F163APC	FSC	5322 209 83343
D 1809	74F08PC	FSC	5322 209 81574
D 1811	PC74HCT574P	PEL	5322 209 11489
D 1812	PC74HCT04P	PEL	4822 209 82341
D 1813	HEF4731VP	PEL	5322 209 14859
D 1814	PC74HCT164P	PEL	5322 209 11268
D 1816	PC74HCT273P	PEL	5322 209 11485
D 1817	PC74HCT151P	PEL	5322 209 11442
D 1818	PC74HCT151P	PEL	5322 209 11442
D 1819	PC74HCT175P	PEL	5322 209 11479
D 1821	PC74HCT74P	PEL	5322 209 11109
D 1822	PC74HCT541P	PEL	5322 209 11487
D 1826	PC74HCT541P	PEL	5322 209 11487
D 1827	PC74HCT541P	PEL	5322 209 11487
D 1828	PC74HCT541P	PEL	5322 209 11487
D 1829	PC74HCT32P	PEL	5322 209 11266

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
D 1831	PC74HCT32P	PEL	5322 209 11266
D 1832	SN74LS38N	T.I	5322 209 85605
D 1833	CD74HCT4066E	RC	5322 209 71655
D 1841	PC74HCT14P	PEL	5322 209 11378
L 1801	2.2UH	TDK	4822 157 51757
L 1802	2.2UH	TDK	4822 157 51757
L 1803	2.2UH	TDK	4822 157 51757
L 1804	2.2UH	TDK	4822 157 51757
L 1806	2.2UH	TDK	4822 157 51757
L 1807	2.2UH	TDK	4822 157 51757
L 1808	2.2UH	TDK	4822 157 51757
R 1801	MRS25	1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 1802	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 1804	MRS25	1% 464E	5322 116 53232
R 1806	MRS25	1% 464E	5322 116 53232
R 1807	MRS25	1% 464E	5322 116 53232
R 1817	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 1818	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 1819	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 1821	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 1822	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 1823	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 1824	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 1826	MRS25	1% 121E	4822 116 52955
R 1827	MRS25	1% 121E	4822 116 52955
R 1828	MRS25	1% 121E	4822 116 52955
R 1829	MRS25	1% 121E	4822 116 52955
R 1831	MRS25	1% 121E	4822 116 52955
R 1832	MRS25	1% 121E	4822 116 52955
R 1833	MRS25	1% 121E	4822 116 52955
R 1834	MRS25	1% 121E	4822 116 52955
R 1836	MRS25	1% 121E	4822 116 52955
R 1837	MRS25	1% 121E	4822 116 52955
R 1838	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 1839	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 1841	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 1842	MRS25	1% 511E	5322 116 53135
V 1801	BAT85	PEL	4822 130 31983
V 1802	BAT85	PEL	4822 130 31983

UNIT A6

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
C 1701	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 1702	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 1704	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 1717	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 1718	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 1719	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 1721	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 1722	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 1723	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 1724	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 1726	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 1727	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 1728	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 1731	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 1746	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 1747	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 1751	10V 20%	33UF		5322 124 21957
C 1752	10V 20%	33UF		5322 124 21957
C 1753	10V 20%	33UF		5322 124 21957
C 1754	0.25PF	0.56PF		5322 122 32107
C 1756	2%	150PF		4822 122 31413
C 1757	2%	33PF		5322 122 32072
C 1758	2%	100PF		4822 122 31316
C 1759	2%	150PF		4822 122 31413
C 1761	2%	100PF		4822 122 31316
C 1762	0.25PF	6.8PF		4822 122 31049
C 1772	10V 20%	33UF		5322 124 21957
C 1773	10V 20%	33UF		5322 124 21957
C 1776	10V 20%	33UF		5322 124 21957
C 1777	10V 20%	33UF		5322 124 21957
C 1778	10V 20%	33UF		5322 124 21957
D 1702	74F04PC		FSC	5322 209 81577
D 1703	PC74HCT393P	PEL		4822 209 83045
D 1704	74F74PC		FSC	5322 209 81474
D 1706	PC74HCT390P	PEL		5322 209 11483
D 1707	PC74HCT390P	PEL		5322 209 11483
D 1708	SN74LS148N	T.I		4822 209 80452
D 1709	PC74HCT123P	PEL		5322 209 11379
D 1711	LM311N	N.S		5322 209 85503
D 1712	PC74HCT132P	PEL		4822 209 83044
D 1713	PC74HCT175P	PEL		5322 209 11479
D 1714	SN74LS05N	T.I		5322 209 84994
D 1716	PC74HCT03P	PEL		5322 209 11316
D 1717	MC68000RC8	MOT		5322 209 71666
D 1718	SN74LS541N	T.I		5322 209 71671
D 1719	SN74LS541N	T.I		5322 209 71671
D 1721	SN74LS541N	T.I		5322 209 71671
D 1722	SN74LS641N-1	T		5322 209 83215
D 1723	SN74LS641N-1	T		5322 209 83215
D 1729	PC74HCT04P	PEL		4822 209 82341
D 1731	C2606NQD	SIG		5322 209 71659
D 1732	PC74HCT32P	PEL		5322 209 11266
D 1733	PC74HCT00P	PEL		5322 209 11105
D 1734	PC74HCT08P	PEL		5322 209 11265
D 1736	PC74HCT74P	PEL		5322 209 11109
D 1737	PC74HCT10P	PEL		5322 209 11107
D 1738	PC74HCT32P	PEL		5322 209 11266
D 1739	PC74HCT32P	PEL		5322 209 11266
D 1741	PC74HCT139P	PEL		5322 209 11112
D 1742	PC74HCT02P	PEL		5322 209 11106

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
D 1743	PC74HCT30P	PEL	5322 209 11492
D 1744	PC74HCT138P	PEL	5322 209 11111
D 1746	SN74LS541N	T.I	5322 209 71671
D 1747	SN74LS541N	T.I	5322 209 71671
D 1748	PC74HCT164P	PEL	5322 209 11268
G 1701	LOCO16.0	PEL	5322 216 61456
L 1701	2.2UH	TDK	4822 157 51757
L 1702	2.2UH	TDK	4822 157 51757
L 1703	2.2UH	TDK	4822 157 51757
R 1701	-105-472	4K7	5322 111 90474
R 1702	MRS25 1% 100K		4822 116 52973
R 1703	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 1704	MRS25 1% 100K		4822 116 52973
R 1706	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 1707	MRS25 1% 5K11		5322 116 53494
R 1708	MRS25 1% 5K11		5322 116 53494
R 1709	MRS25 1% 511E		5322 116 53135
R 1711	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 1712	MRS25 1% 2K15		5322 116 53239
R 1713	MRS25 1% 562E		5322 116 53214
R 1714	MRS25 1% 100E		5322 116 53126
R 1716	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 1717	MRS25 1% 100E		5322 116 53126
R 1718	MRS25 1% 562E		5322 116 53214
R 1719	MRS25 1% 147E		5322 116 53569
R 1722	-105-472	4K7	5322 111 90474
R 1723	-105-472	4K7	5322 111 90474
R 1724	-105-472	4K7	5322 111 90474
R 1726	-105-222	2K2	5322 111 91245
R 1727	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 1728	MRS25 1% 511E		5322 116 53135
R 1731	MRS25 1% 511E		5322 116 53135
R 1732	MRS25 1% 511E		5322 116 53135
R 1733	MRS25 1% 511E		5322 116 53135
R 1741	MRS25 1% 562E		5322 116 53214
R 1742	MRS25 1% 909E		4822 116 53533
R 1743	MRS25 1% 562E		5322 116 53214
R 1744	MRS25 1% 909E		4822 116 53533
R 1746	MRS25 1% 562E		5322 116 53214
R 1747	MRS25 1% 909E		4822 116 53533
R 1772	NFR25 5% 1E		4822 111 30483
R 1773	NFR25 5% 1E		4822 111 30483
R 1779	MRS25 1% 10K		4822 116 53022
R 1781	MRS25 1% 1K		4822 116 53108
R 1782	MRS25 1% 1K		4822 116 53108
R 1783	MRS25 1% 1K		4822 116 53108
V 1701	BZV46-C2V0	PEL	4822 130 31248
V 1702	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 1703	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 1704	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 1706	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 1707	BAT85	PEL	4822 130 31983
V 1708	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 1709	BZX79-C3V9	PEL	4822 130 31981
V 1711	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 1712	BD140	PEL	4822 130 40824
V 1713	BZX79-C3V9	PEL	4822 130 31981
V 1714	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613

UNIT A8

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 1401	2%	330PF	4822 122 31353
C 1402	10V 20%	33UF	5322 124 21957
C 1403	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1404	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1406	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1407	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1408	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1409	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1411	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1412	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1413	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
D 1401	PC74HCT138P	PEL	5322 209 11111
D 1402	74F251APC	FSC	5322 209 71656
D 1403	74F251APC	FSC	5322 209 71656
D 1404	PC74HCT11P	PEL	4822 209 11427
D 1406	74F04PC	FSC	5322 209 81577
D 1407	74F08PC	FSC	5322 209 81574
D 1408	SN74LS38N	T.I	5322 209 85605
D 1409	74F257APC	FSC	5322 209 71672
D 1411	74F257APC	FSC	5322 209 71672
D 1412	74F257APC	FSC	5322 209 71672
D 1413	PC74HCT541P	PEL	5322 209 11487
D 1414	PC74HCT541P	PEL	5322 209 11487
D 1416	PC74HCT541P	PEL	5322 209 11487
D 1417	PC74HCT541P	PEL	5322 209 11487
D 1418	PC74HCT574P	PEL	5322 209 11489
D 1419	PC74HCT574P	PEL	5322 209 11489
D 1421	PC74HCT574P	PEL	5322 209 11489
D 1422	PC74HCT173P	PEL	5322 209 11477
D 1423	SN74LS125AN	T.I	5322 209 81569
D 1424	74F74PC	FSC	5322 209 81474
D 1426	TMM2016AP-90		5322 209 71653
D 1427	TMM2016AP-90		5322 209 71653
D 1428	TMM2016AP-90		5322 209 71653
D 1429	TMM2016AP-90		5322 209 71653
D 1431	SN74AS574N	T.I	5322 209 71658
D 1432	SN74AS574N	T.I	5322 209 71658
D 1433	SN74AS574N	T.I	5322 209 71658
D 1434	SN74AS574N	T.I	5322 209 71658
D 1437	74F174PC	FSC	5322 209 83326
D 1438	74F174PC	FSC	5322 209 83326
D 1439	74F174PC	FSC	5322 209 83326
D 1441	74F174PC	FSC	5322 209 83326
D 1442	74F174PC	FSC	5322 209 83326
D 1443	PC74HCT174P	PEL	5322 209 11478
D 1444	PC74HCT174P	PEL	5322 209 11478
D 1446	PC74HCT283P	PEL	5322 209 11493
D 1447	PC74HCT283P	PEL	5322 209 11493
D 1448	PC74HCT283P	PEL	5322 209 11493
D 1449	PC74HCT257P	PEL	5322 209 11114
D 1451	PC74HCT257P	PEL	5322 209 11114
D 1452	PC74HCT257P	PEL	5322 209 11114
D 1453	PC74HCT191P	PEL	5322 209 11481
D 1454	PC74HCT191P	PEL	5322 209 11481
D 1456	PC74HCT191P	PEL	5322 209 11481
D 1458	74F175PC	FSC	5322 209 81542
D 1459	74F175PC	FSC	5322 209 81542
D 1461	74F32PC	FSC	4822 209 82133
L 1401	2.2UH	TDK	4822 157 51757
R 1401	MRS25 1% 121E		4822 116 52955

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
R 1402	MRS25 1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 1403	MRS25 1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 1404	MRS25 1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 1406	MRS25 1% 464E	5322 116 53232
R 1407	MRS25 1% 464E	5322 116 53232
R 1408	MRS25 1% 464E	5322 116 53232
R 1409	MRS25 1% 464E	5322 116 53232
R 1411	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108

UNIT A9

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
C 1201	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1203	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1204	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1206	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1207	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1208	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1209	10V 20% 33UF	5322 124 21957
C 1216	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1217	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1219	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1223	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1224	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1227	10V 20% 33UF	5322 124 21957
C 1228	10V 20% 33UF	5322 124 21957
C 1229	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1231	10V 20% 33UF	5322 124 21957
C 1232	10V 20% 10UF	5322 124 21956
C 1233	10V 20% 33UF	5322 124 21957
C 1234	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1236	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1237	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1238	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1239	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1241	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1242	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1243	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1244	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1248	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1249	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1251	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1252	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1253	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 1254	10V 20% 33UF	5322 124 21957
C 1256	2% 82PF	4822 122 31237
C 1257	2% 82PF	4822 122 31237
C 1258	2% 56PF	4822 122 32027
C 1259	2% 56PF	4822 122 32027
D 1201	PC74HCT04P PEL	4822 209 82341
D 1202	PC74HCT11P PEL	4822 209 11427
D 1203	PC74HCT245P PEL	5322 209 11117
D 1204	PC74HCT243P PEL	5322 209 11474
D 1206	PC74HCT243P PEL	5322 209 11474
D 1207	PC74HCT373P PEL	5322 209 11118
D 1208	PC74HCT373P PEL	5322 209 11118
D 1209	74F08PC FSC	5322 209 81574
D 1211	PC74HCT86P PEL	5322 209 11473
D 1212	PC74HCT86P PEL	5322 209 11473
D 1213	PC74HCT86P PEL	5322 209 11473
D 1214	PC74HCT86P PEL	5322 209 11473
D 1216	PC74HCT273P PEL	5322 209 11485

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
D 1217	PC74HCT273P	PEL	5322 209 11485
D 1223	74F86PC	FSC	5322 209 81539
D 1224	PC74HCT374P	PEL	5322 209 11119
D 1226	PC74HCT374P	PEL	5322 209 11119
D 1227	PC74HCT32P	PEL	5322 209 11266
D 1228	74F00PC	FSC	5322 209 81534
D 1229	74F32PC	FSC	4822 209 82133
D 1231	74F74PC	FSC	5322 209 81474
D 1232	PC74HCT157P	PEL	5322 209 11263
D 1233	74F175PC	FSC	5322 209 81542
D 1234	74F257APC	FSC	5322 209 71672
D 1236	PC74HCT257P	PEL	5322 209 11114
D 1237	PC74HCT257P	PEL	5322 209 11114
D 1238	PC74HCT257P	PEL	5322 209 11114
D 1239	PC74HCT257P	PEL	5322 209 11114
D 1241	PC74HCT257P	PEL	5322 209 11114
D 1242	PC74HCT299P	PEL	5322 209 11486
D 1243	PC74HCT299P	PEL	5322 209 11486
D 1244	PC74HCT04P	PEL	4822 209 82541
D 1246	PC74HCT04P	PEL	4822 209 82541
D 1247	PC74HCT30P	PEL	5322 209 11492
D 1248	PC74HCT30P	PEL	5322 209 11492
D 1249	M6264P-10	HIT	5322 209 83327
D 1251	M6264P-10	HIT	5322 209 83327
D 1252	D2147H	INT	5322 209 11495
D 1253	D2147H	INT	5322 209 11495
R 1201	MRS25	1% 464E	5322 116 53232
R 1202	MRS25	1% 464E	5322 116 53232
R 1203	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 1204	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 1206	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 1207	MRS25	1% 464E	5322 116 53232
R 1208	MRS25	1% 464E	5322 116 53232
R 1209	MRS25	1% 464E	5322 116 53232
R 1211	MRS25	1% 464E	5322 116 53232
R 1212	NFR25	5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 1213	NFR25	5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 1214	NFR25	5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 1216	NFR25	5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 1217	NFR25	5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 1218	NFR25	5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 1219	NFR25	5% 1E	4822 111 30483

15

UNIT A11

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 0601	-10+50%	47UF	4822 124 20699
C 0602	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0603	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0604	2%	10PF	4822 122 32185
C 0606	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0609	-10+50%	47UF	4822 124 20699
C 0611	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0612	-10+50%	47UF	4822 124 20699
C 0613	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0614	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0616	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0617	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0618	-10+50%	47UF	4822 124 20699
C 0619	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0621	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0622	-10+50%	47UF	4822 124 20699
C 0623	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0624	-10+50%	100UF	4822 124 20701
C 0626	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0627	-10+50%	100UF	4822 124 20701
C 0628	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0629	-10+50%	100UF	4822 124 20701
C 0631	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0632	-10+50%	100UF	4822 124 20701
C 0633	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0634	-10+50%	100UF	4822 124 20701
C 0636	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0637	-10+50%	100UF	4822 124 20701
C 0638	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0639	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0641	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0642	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0643	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0644	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0646	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0647	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0648	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0649	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0651	-10+50%	47UF	4822 124 20699
C 0652	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0653	-10+50%	47UF	4822 124 20699
C 0654	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 0658	-10+50%	47UF	4822 124 20699
C 0659	-10+50%	47UF	4822 124 20699
D 0601	N74LS266N	SIG	5322 209 86163
D 0602	N74LS266N	SIG	5322 209 86163
D 0603	N74LS266N	SIG	5322 209 86163
D 0604	PC74HCT374P	PEL	5322 209 11119
D 0606	PC74HCT374P	PEL	5322 209 11119
D 0607	74F08PC	FSC	5322 209 81574
D 0608	PC74HCT74P	PEL	5322 209 11109
D 0609	PC74HCT74P	PEL	5322 209 11109
D 0611	PC74HCT161P	PEL	5322 209 11476
D 0612	ARRAY DQ 0127		5322 209 80992
D 0614	PC74HCT04P	PEL	5322 209 82341
N 0601	CA3086	RCA	5322 209 11225
N 0602	LM79L15ACZ	N.S	5322 209 82751
N 0603	LM78L15ACZ	N.S	4822 209 80889
N 0604	LM78L15ACZ	N.S	4822 209 80889
N 0606	ADC803CM	BBR	5322 209 71668

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
R 0601	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 0602	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 0603	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 0604	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 0606	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 0607	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 0608	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 0609	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 0611	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 0612	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 0613	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 0614	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 0616	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 0617	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 0618	MRS25	1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 0619	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 0621	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 0622	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 0623	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 0624	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 0626	MRS25	1% 2K37	5322 116 53536
R 0627	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 0628	MRS25	1% 619E	5322 116 53337
R 0629	MRS25	1% 215E	5322 116 53325
R 0631	MRS25	1% 1K1	5322 116 53473
R 0632	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 0633	MRS25	1% 162E	5322 116 53523
R 0634	MRS25	1% 825E	5322 116 53541
R 0635	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 0636	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 0637	MRS25	1% 7K5	4822 116 53028
R 0638	MRS25	1% 5E11	4822 116 52999
R 0639	MRS25	1% 8K25	5322 116 53267
R 0640	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 0641	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 0642	MRS25	1% 1K47	5322 116 55185
R 0643	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 0644	MRS25	1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 0646	MRS25	1% 196E	5322 116 53492
R 0647	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 0648	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 0649	MRS25	1% 619E	5322 116 53337
R 0651	MRS25	1% 619E	5322 116 53337
R 0652	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 0653	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 0654	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 0657	MRS25	1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 0658	MRS25	1% 121E	4822 116 52955
R 0659	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 0661	NFR25	5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 0662	NFR25	5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 0663	NFR25	5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 0664	NFR25	5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 0666	NFR25	5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 0667	NFR25	5% 1E	4822 111 30483
R 0668	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 0669	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 0671	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 0672	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 0673	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 0674	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 0676	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 0677	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
V 0601	BFQ22S	PEL	5322 130 42031
V 0602	BFQ22S	PEL	5322 130 42031

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
V 0603	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 0604	BFQ24	PEL	5322 130 41664
V 0606	BFQ24	PEL	5322 130 41664
V 0607	BFQ22S	PEL	5322 130 42031
V 0608	BFQ24	PEL	5322 130 41664
V 0609	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 0611	BF199	PEL	4822 130 44154
V 0612	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 0613	BZX79-C4V7	PEL	4822 130 34174
V 0614	BZX79-C4V7	PEL	4822 130 34174
V 0616	BZV46-C1V5	PEL	5322 130 34865
V 0617	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 0618	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 0619	BZX79-C5V1	PEL	4822 130 34233
V 0620	BZX79-C5V1	PEL	4822 130 34233

UNIT A12

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
R 0501	-104	330E/470E	5322 111 90836
R 0502	-104	330E/470E	5322 111 90836
R 0503	-104	330E/470E	5322 111 90836
R 0504	-104	330E/470E	5322 111 90836
R 0506	-104	330E/470E	5322 111 90836
R 0507	-104	330E/470E	5322 111 90836
R 0508	-104	330E/470E	5322 111 90836

UNIT A13

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 4206	-10+50%	150UF	4822 124 20672
C 4207	-10+50%	150UF	4822 124 20672
C 4208	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4209	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4211	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4212	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4213	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4214	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4216	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4217	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
D 4201	PC74HCT4051P		5322 209 71662
D 4202	PC74HCT27P	PEL	5322 209 11472
D 4203	SN74LS245N	T.I	5322 209 86225
D 4204	PC74HCT138P	PEL	5322 209 11111
D 4206	PC74HCT374P	PEL	5322 209 11119
D 4207	PC74HCT374P	PEL	5322 209 11119
H 4201	CQY54A-2	PEL	4822 130 31128
H 4202	CQY54A-2	PEL	4822 130 31128
H 4203	CQY54A-2	PEL	4822 130 31128
H 4204	CQY54A-2	PEL	4822 130 31128
H 4206	CQY54A-2	PEL	4822 130 31128
H 4207	CQY54A-2	PEL	4822 130 31128
H 4208	CQY54A-2	PEL	4822 130 31128
R 4201	MRS25 1% 1K47		5322 116 55185
R 4202	-105-103 10K		5322 111 90473
R 4203	MRS25 1% 1K96		5322 116 53237
R 4204	-105-102 1K		5322 111 90463
R 4206	MRS25 1% 287E		5322 116 53221
R 4207	MRS25 1% 287E		5322 116 53221
R 4208	MRS25 1% 287E		5322 116 53221
R 4209	MRS25 1% 287E		5322 116 53221
R 4211	MRS25 1% 287E		5322 116 53221
R 4212	MRS25 1% 287E		5322 116 53221
R 4213	MRS25 1% 287E		5322 116 53221
R 4214	MRS25 1% 287E		5322 116 53221
R 4216	MRS25 1% 287E		5322 116 53221
R 4217	MRS25 1% 287E		5322 116 53221
R 4218	MRS25 1% 287E		5322 116 53221
R 4219	MRS25 1% 287E		5322 116 53221
R 4221	MRS25 1% 287E		5322 116 53221
R 4222	-105-102 1K		5322 111 90463
R 4223	MRS25 1% 1E		4822 116 52976
R 4224	MRS25 1% 1E		4822 116 52976
S 4216			5322 276 14338
S 4217			5322 276 14338
S 4218			5322 276 14338
S 4219			5322 276 14338
S 4221			5322 276 14338
S 4222			5322 276 14338
S 4223			5322 276 14338
S 4224			5322 276 14338
S 4226			5322 276 14338
S 4227			5322 276 14338
S 4228			5322 276 14338
S 4229			5322 276 14338
S 4231	2-P MET LED		5322 276 11459
S 4232			5322 276 11856
S 4233	2-P MET LED		5322 276 11459
S 4234	2-P MET LED		5322 276 11459
S 4236			5322 276 11856

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
S 4237	2-P MET LED		5322 276 11459
S 4238	BR		5322 277 10878
S 4239	BR		5322 277 10878
S 4241	BR		5322 277 10878
V 4201	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4202	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4203	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4204	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4206	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4207	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4208	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4209	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4211	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4212	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4213	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4214	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4216	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4217	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4218	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4219	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4221	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4222	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4223	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4224	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4226	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4227	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4228	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4229	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4231	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4232	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4233	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4234	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4236	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4237	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4238	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4239	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4241	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4242	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4243	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4244	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4246	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4247	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4248	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4249	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4251	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4252	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4253	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4254	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4256	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4257	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4258	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613

UNIT A14

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 4001	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4002	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4003	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4004	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4006	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4007	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4008	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4009	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4011	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4012	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4013	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4014	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4016	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4017	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4018	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4019	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4021	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4022	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4023	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4024	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4026	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4027	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 4028	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4029	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4031	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4032	-10+50%	150UF	4822 124 20672
C 4033	-10+50%	150UF	4822 124 20672
C 4034	-10+50%	150UF	4822 124 20672
C 4036	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4037	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4038	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4039	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4041	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4042	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4043	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4044	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4046	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4047	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4048	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
D 4001	HEF40106BP	PEL	4822 209 10318
D 4002	HEF40106BP	PEL	4822 209 10318
D 4003	HEF4070BP	PEL	4822 209 10265
D 4004	HEF4070BP	PEL	4822 209 10265
D 4006	HEF4082BP	PEL	4822 209 10271
D 4007	HEF4070BP	PEL	4822 209 10265
D 4008	HEF40106BP	PEL	4822 209 10318
D 4009	PC74HCT374P	PEL	5322 209 11119
D 4011	PC74HCT374P	PEL	5322 209 11119
D 4012	PC74HCT374P	PEL	5322 209 11119
D 4013	PC74HCT138P	PEL	5322 209 11111
D 4014	HEF4073BP	PEL	4822 209 10266
D 4016	HEF4013BP	PEL	4822 209 10248
D 4017	HEF40106BP	PEL	4822 209 10318
H 4001	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4002	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4003	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4004	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4006	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4007	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4008	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
H 4009	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4011	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4012	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4013	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4014	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4016	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4017	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4018	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4019	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4021	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4022	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4023	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4024	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4026	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4027	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4028	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4029	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4031	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4032	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4033	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4034	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4036	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4037	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4038	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4039	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4041	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4042	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4043	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4044	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4046	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4047	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4048	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4049	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4051	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
H 4052	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4053	CQY58A	PEL	5322 130 31643
H 4054	BPW22A-I	PEL	4822 130 41541
R 4001	MRS25	1% 110E	4822 116 52906
R 4002	MRS25	1% 110E	4822 116 52906
R 4003	MRS25	1% 110E	4822 116 52906
R 4004	MRS25	1% 110E	4822 116 52906
R 4006	MRS25	1% 110E	4822 116 52906
R 4007	MRS25	1% 110E	4822 116 52906
R 4008	MRS25	1% 110E	4822 116 52906
R 4009	MRS25	1% 110E	4822 116 52906
R 4011	MRS25	1% 110E	4822 116 52906
R 4012	MRS25	1% 110E	4822 116 52906
R 4013	MRS25	1% 110E	4822 116 52906
R 4014	MRS25	1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 4016	MRS25	1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 4017	MRS25	1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 4018	MRS25	1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 4019	MRS25	1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 4021	-101-333	33K	5322 111 90881
R 4022	-101-333	33K	5322 111 90881
R 4023	-105-103	10K	5322 111 90473
R 4024	-105-103	10K	5322 111 90473
R 4026	-105-103	10K	5322 111 90473
R 4027	-105-103	10K	5322 111 90473
R 4028	-101-333	33K	5322 111 90881
R 4029	-101-333	33K	5322 111 90881

UNIT A15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
C 2801	400V 10%	100NF		5322 121 44198
C 2802	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 2803	20%	470PF		5322 122 50086
C 2804	2%	100PF		4822 122 31316
C 2805	-20+50%	10NF		5322 122 50091
C 2806	20%	1NF		5322 122 50077
C 2807	400V 10%	100NF		5322 121 44198
C 2808	-20+50%	10NF		5322 122 50091
C 2809	-10+10%	220PF		5322 122 33079
C 2810	-20+50%	10NF		5322 122 50091
C 2811	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 2812	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 2813	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
R 2801	MRS25	1%	10E	5322 116 52891
R 2802	MRS25	1%	511K	5322 116 53334
R 2803	MRS25	1%	21K5	5322 116 53241
R 2804	MRS25	1%	68K1	5322 116 53338
R 2806	MRS25	1%	237E	5322 116 53259
R 2807	MRS25	1%	100K	4822 116 52973
R 2808	MRS25	1%	1M	4822 116 52843
R 2809	MRS25	1%	1M	4822 116 52843
R 2811	MRS25	1%	31K6	5322 116 53262
R 2812	VR25	5%	10M	4822 110 72214
R 2813	MRS25	1%	511E	5322 116 53135
R 2814	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 2816	MRS25	1%	68K1	5322 116 53338
R 2821	VR37	5%	3M3	4822 110 42201
R 2822	VR37	5%	4M7	4822 110 42205
R 2823	VR25	5%	2M2	4822 110 72196
R 2824	VR25	5%	2M2	4822 110 72196
R 2826	VR25	5%	2M2	4822 110 72196
R 2827	VR25	5%	2M2	4822 110 72196
R 2828	MRS25	1%	100E	5322 116 53126
R 2831	MRS25	1%	38K3	4822 116 53526
R 2832	MTP10	20%	10K	5322 101 14066
R 2833	MRS25	1%	681K	5322 116 53593
R 2834	MRS25	1%	681K	5322 116 53593
R 2836	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
V 2801	BF422		PEL	4822 130 41782
V 2802	BF422		PEL	4822 130 41782
V 2803	BF423		PEL	4822 130 41646
V 2804	BAV21		PEL	4822 130 30842
V 2806	BAV21		PEL	4822 130 30842
V 2807	BZX79-C7V5		PEL	4822 130 30861
V 2808	BF422		PEL	4822 130 41782
V 2809	BF422		PEL	4822 130 41782
V 2816	BF423		PEL	4822 130 41646
V 2817	BF423		PEL	4822 130 41646
V 2818	BF423		PEL	4822 130 41646
V 2819	BF423		PEL	4822 130 41646
V 2821	BAW62		PEL	4822 130 30613

15

UNIT A16   UNIT A17   UNIT A18

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
R 0001	CPP12	20%	47K	5322 101 20945
R 0002	CPP12	20%	47K	5322 101 20946
R 0003	CPP12	20%	47K	5322 101 20945
R 0004	CPP12	20%	47K	5322 101 20946
R 0005	CPP12	20%	47K	5322 101 20945
R 3001	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 3002	MRS25	1%	383E	5322 116 53332
S 0002	2-P MET LED			5322 276 11459
S 0003	2-P MET LED			5322 276 11459
S 0004				5322 276 14338
S 0005				5322 276 14338
S 0006				5322 276 14338
S 0007				5322 276 14338
S 0008				5322 276 14338
S 0009				5322 276 14338
S 0010				5322 276 14338
S 0011				5322 276 14338
V 3001	BC548C	PEL		4822 130 44196
V 3002	BC558B	PEL		4822 130 44197
V 3003	BD140	PEL		4822 130 40824

UNIT A19

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
C 4401	250V 10%	220NF		5322 121 44142
C 4402	ME275 20%	2.2NF		5322 121 42978
C 4403	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 4404	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 4406	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 4407	ME275 20%	2.2NF		5322 121 42978
C 4408	63V 10%	470NF		5322 121 42979
C 4409	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 4411	63V 10%	100NF		5322 121 42492
C 4412	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 4413	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 4414	63V 10%	100NF		5322 121 42492
C 4416	-20+20%	330UF		5322 124 21472
C 4417	-20+20%	330UF		5322 124 21472
C 4418	-20+20%	150UF		4822 124 21695
C 4419	160V 1%	33NF		5322 121 50997
C 4422	2000V 5%	2.2NF		4822 121 41339
C 4423	63V 10%	100NF		5322 121 42492
C 4424	-10+50%	33UF		4822 124 20712
C 4427	2%	220PF		4822 122 30094
C 4428	-20+50%	10NF		4822 122 31414
C 4429	-20+20%	6800UF		4822 124 40692
C 4430	100V 10%	22NF		5322 121 42496
C 4431	-20+20%	6800UF		4822 124 40692
C 4432	-20+20%	6800UF		4822 124 40692
C 4433	-20+20%	6800UF		4822 124 40692
C 4434	-10+50%	680UF		4822 124 20685
C 4436	-20+20%	6800UF		4822 124 40692
C 4437	-10+50%	680UF		4822 124 20685
C 4438	-20+20%	6800UF		4822 124 40692
C 4439	-10+50%	680UF		4822 124 20685
C 4442	63V 10%	470NF		5322 121 42979
C 4443	-20+20% 10000UF			5322 124 21343
C 4446	-10+50%	470UF		4822 124 20695
C 4447	-20+20% 10000UF			5322 124 21343

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
C 4449	-10+50%		470UF	4822 124 20695
C 4451	-10+50%		330UF	4822 124 20705
C 4452	-10+50%		330UF	4822 124 20705
C 4453	-10+50%		330UF	4822 124 20705
C 4454	-10+50%		330UF	4822 124 20705
C 4456	-10+50%		22UF	5322 124 21768
C 4457	-10+50%		100UF	4822 124 20735
C 4458	-10+50%		22UF	4822 124 20731
C 4459	-10+50%		10UF	4822 124 21129
C 4461	-10+50%		100UF	4822 124 20679
C 4462	63V 10%		100NF	5322 121 42492
C 4471		10%	1NF	4822 122 30027
C 4472	100V 10%		680NF	5322 121 40233
C 4473		10%	1NF	4822 122 30027
C 4474	100V 10%		22NF	5322 121 42496
C 4476		2%	100PF	5322 122 32655
C 4477		2%	100PF	5322 122 32655
C 4478		2%	100PF	5322 122 32655
C 4479		-20+50%	1.5NF	5322 122 50092
H 4401	CNX35		PEL	5322 130 90137
L 4402	47UH		TDK	4822 152 10106
L 4403	47UH		TDK	4822 152 10106
L 4406	5.6UH			5322 140 10322
L 4409	TRANSFORMER			5322 157 53017
L 4411	3.3UH		TDK	5322 157 53017
L 4412	3.3UH		TDK	5322 157 53017
L 4413	TRANSFORMER			5322 140 10321
L 4414	10UH		TDK	5322 157 52513
L 4416	22UH		TDK	5322 157 52707
L 4417	22UH		TDK	5322 157 52707
L 4418	22UH		TDK	5322 157 52707
L 4419	22UH		TDK	5322 157 52707
L 4421	10UH		TDK	5322 157 53016
L 4423	10UH		TDK	5322 157 53016
L 4424	82UH			4822 158 10563
L 4426	10UH		TDK	5322 157 53016
N 4401	LM358P		T.I	4822 209 81472
R 4401	MRS25	1%	100K	4822 116 52973
R 4402	1.7A	20%	82E	4822 116 30069
R 4403	1.7A	20%	82E	4822 116 30069
R 4404	MRS25	1%	10E	4822 116 52891
R 4406	MRS25	1%	316K	5322 116 53058
R 4407	MRS25	1%	1M	4822 116 52843
R 4408	MRS25	1%	215K	5322 116 53425
R 4409	MRS25	1%	21K5	5322 116 53241
R 4411	MRS25	1%	34K8	5322 116 53429
R 4412	MRS25	1%	38K3	4822 116 53526
R 4413	MRS25	1%	26K1	5322 116 53261
R 4414	MRS25	1%	1M	4822 116 52843
R 4416	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 4417	MRS25	1%	100K	4822 116 52973
R 4418	MRS25	1%	383K	5322 116 53576
R 4419	MRS25	1%	383K	5322 116 53576
R 4421	MRS25	1%	100K	4822 116 52973
R 4422	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 4423	MRS25	1%	215K	5322 116 53425
R 4424	MRS25	1%	215K	5322 116 53425
R 4426	MRS25	1%	100E	5322 116 53126
R 4427	MRS25	1%	51K1	4822 116 53121
R 4428	MRS25	1%	51K1	4822 116 53121
R 4429	MRS25	1%	51K1	4822 116 53121
R 4431	MRS25	1%	51K1	4822 116 53121
R 4432	MRS25	1%	2E15	5322 116 53722
R 4434	MRS25	1%	215K	5322 116 53425
R 4436	MRS25	1%	215K	5322 116 53425

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
R 4437	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 4438	MRS25	1% 464E	5322 116 53222
R 4439	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 4440	MRS25	1% 21E5	5322 116 53426
R 4441	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 4442	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 4443	MRS25	1% 14K7	5322 116 53531
R 4444	0.5W	10% 1K5	4822 116 30248
R 4446	MRS25	1% 215E	5322 116 53325
R 4447	MRS25	1% 215E	5322 116 53325
R 4448	MRS25	1% 1E1	4822 116 52908
R 4449	MRS25	1% 1E1	4822 116 52908
R 4451	MRS25	1% 1E1	4822 116 52908
R 4452	MRS25	1% 1E1	4822 116 52908
R 4454	MRS25	1% 21K5	5322 116 53241
R 4456	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 4459	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 4461	MRS25	1% 100K	4822 116 52973
R 4462	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 4463	MRS25	1% 4K64	5322 116 53212
R 4464	MRS25	1% 100K	4822 116 52973
R 4466	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 4467	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 4468	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 4469	70 DEG C		5322 116 40093
R 4471	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 4472		0.25% 14K	5322 116 53194
R 4473	MRS25	1% 348E	5322 116 53591
R 4474		0.25% 10K	5322 116 80232
R 4476	MRS25	1% 348E	5322 116 53591
R 4477		0.25% 10K	5322 116 80232
R 4478		0.25% 14K	5322 116 53194
R 4479	MRS25	1% 100K	4822 116 52973
R 4481	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 4481		10% 4.7NF	4822 122 31125
R 4482		10% 1NF	4822 122 30027
R 4483		0.25% 10K	5322 116 80232
R 4483	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
R 4484		0.25% 4K48	5322 116 80237
R 4484		10% 1NF	4822 122 30027
R 4486	MRS25	1% 750E	5322 116 53265
R 4487		0.25% 10K	5322 116 80232
R 4488		0.25% 4K48	5322 116 80237
R 4489	MRS25	1% 750E	5322 116 53265
R 4491	MRS25	1% 8K25	5322 116 53267
R 4492	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 4493	MRS25	1% 14E7	4822 116 53057
R 4494	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 4496	MRS25	1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 4497	MRS25	1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 4498	MRS25	1% 21E5	5322 116 53426
R 4499	MRS25	1% 21E5	5322 116 53426
T 4401	TRANSFORMER		5322 146 21245
V 4401	BYW95C	PEL	4822 130 41602
V 4402	BYW95C	PEL	4822 130 41602
V 4403	BYW95C	PEL	4822 130 41602
V 4404	BYW95C	PEL	4822 130 41602
V 4406	BF423	PEL	4822 130 41646
V 4407	BF423	PEL	4822 130 41646
V 4408	BF423	PEL	4822 130 41646
V 4409	BZX79-C15	PEL	4822 130 34281
V 4411	BYW56	PEL	5322 130 34973
V 4412	BYW56	PEL	5322 130 34973
V 4413	BT151-500R	PEL	5322 130 24081
V 4414	BT149-E	PEL	5322 130 80268

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
V 4416	BT149-E	PEL	5322 130 80268
V 4417	BT151-500R	PEL	5322 130 24081
V 4418	BYV26C	PEL	4822 130 32343
V 4419	BYV28-150	PEL	5322 130 32043
V 4422	BYV26C	PEL	4822 130 32343
V 4423	BYV26C	PEL	4822 130 32343
V 4424	BUZ41A	PEL	5322 130 60065
V 4426	BUZ41A	PEL	5322 130 60065
V 4427	BZX79-C15	PEL	4822 130 34281
V 4428	BYV26C	PEL	4822 130 32343
V 4429	BUW13A	PEL	5322 130 42047
V 4431	BYV27-150	PEL	4822 130 31628
V 4433	BC337	PEL	4822 130 40855
V 4434	BAX12	PEL	5322 130 33756
V 4436	BZX79-C3V6	PEL	5322 130 34834
V 4437	BAX12	PEL	5322 130 33756
V 4438	BAX12	PEL	5322 130 33756
V 4439	BZX79-C15	PEL	4822 130 34281
V 4441	BRY39	PEL	5322 130 40482
V 4442	BAX12	PEL	5322 130 33756
V 4443	BZX79-C5V6	PEL	4822 130 34173
V 4444	BZT03-C220	PEL	5322 130 80269
V 4446	BZT03-C220	PEL	5322 130 80269
V 4447	BYV43-45	PEL	5322 130 33656
V 4448	BYV43-45	PEL	5322 130 33656
V 4449	BYV95C	PEL	4822 130 41487
V 4451	BYV95C	PEL	4822 130 41487
V 4452	BYV95C	PEL	4822 130 41487
V 4453	BYV95C	PEL	4822 130 41487
V 4454	BYV95C	PEL	4822 130 41487
V 4455	BYV19-45	PEL	5322 130 32703
V 4456	BYV19-45	PEL	5322 130 32703
V 4457	BYV19-45	PEL	5322 130 32703
V 4459	BAX12	PEL	5322 130 33756
V 4461	BYV28-150	PEL	5322 130 32043
V 4462	BYV28-150	PEL	5322 130 32043
V 4463	BYV28-150	PEL	5322 130 32043
V 4464	BYV28-150	PEL	5322 130 32043
V 4466	BYV95C	PEL	4822 130 41487
V 4467	BYV95C	PEL	4822 130 41487
V 4468	BYV95C	PEL	4822 130 41487
V 4469	BYV95C	PEL	4822 130 41487
V 4471	BZX79-C7V5	PEL	4822 130 30861
V 4472	BAX12	PEL	5322 130 33756
V 4473	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 4474	BC327	PEL	4822 130 40854
V 4476	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 4477	BAX12	PEL	5322 130 33756
V 4478	BZX79-C5V1	PEL	4822 130 34233
V 4479	BZX79-C15	PEL	4822 130 34281
V 4481	BAX12	PEL	5322 130 33756
V 4482	BZX79-C9V1	PEL	4822 130 30862
V 4483	BAX12	PEL	5322 130 33756
V 4484	BAX12	PEL	5322 130 33756
V 4486	BC327	PEL	4822 130 40854

15

UNIT A20

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 4601	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 4602	-10+50%	68UF	4822 124 20689
C 4603	10%	4.7NF	4822 122 31125
C 4604	-10+10%	33PF	5322 122 33081
C 4606	100V 10%	47NF	5322 121 42491
C 4607	2%	47PF	4822 122 31072
C 4608	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 4609	10%	4.7NF	4822 122 31125
C 4611	10%	1NF	4822 122 30027
C 4613	-10+50%	68UF	4822 124 20734
C 4614	-20+50%	10NF	5322 122 50091
C 4616	-20+50%	2.2NF	5322 122 50093
C 4617	63V 10%	220NF	5322 121 42493
C 4618	-10+50%	10UF	4822 124 20742
C 4619	100V 10%	47NF	5322 121 42491
C 4621	-10+50%	33UF	4822 124 20712
C 4622	63V 10%	680NF	5322 121 42494
C 4623	10%	1NF	4822 122 30027
C 4624	-10+50%	150UF	4822 124 20716
C 4626	-10+50%	33UF	4822 124 20712
C 4627	-10+50%	33UF	4822 124 20712
C 4628	-10+50%	33UF	4822 124 20712
C 4629	-20+20%	2200UF	4822 124 21324
D 4601	H.S.MULTIPLIER		5322 216 51177
L 4601	1500UH	TDK	5322 157 53018
L 4602	0.01H	TDK	5322 157 53019
L 4603	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 4604	82UH		4822 158 10563
N 4601	UA324PC	FSC	5322 209 82561
N 4602	LM339AN	N.S	4822 209 80631
R 4601	MRS25	1% 1K47	5322 116 53185
R 4602	MRS25	1% 196K	5322 116 53661
R 4603	MRS25	1% 422E	5322 116 53592
R 4604	MRS25	1% 3K48	4822 116 53315
R 4606	MRS25	1% 26K1	5322 116 53261
R 4607	MTP10	20% 10K	5322 100 10113
R 4608	MRS25	1% 6K81	5322 116 53252
R 4609		0.1% 147K	5322 116 80246
R 4611	VR37	1% 31M6	5322 116 64103
R 4612	MRS25	1% 681K	5322 116 53593
R 4613	MRS25	1% 16K2	5322 116 53589
R 4614	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 4616	MRS25	1% 464E	5322 116 53232
R 4617	MRS25	1% 4K64	5322 116 53212
R 4618	MRS25	1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 4619	MRS25	1% 46K4	5322 116 53314
R 4621	MRS25	1% 215E	5322 116 53325
R 4622	MRS25	1% 4K64	5322 116 53212
R 4623	MRS25	1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 4624	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 4626	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 4627	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 4628	MRS25	1% 19K6	5322 116 53258
R 4629	MRS25	1% 19K6	5322 116 53258
R 4631	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 4632	MRS25	1% 1M	4822 116 52843
R 4633	MRS25	1% 287K	4822 116 53119
R 4634	MRS25	1% 147K	5322 116 53256
R 4636	MRS25	1% 100K	5322 116 52973
R 4637	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
R 4638	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 4639	MRS25	1%	11K	4822 116 52907
R 4641	MRS25	1%	16K2	5322 116 53589
R 4643	MRS25	1%	2K87	5322 116 53513
R 4644	MRS25	1%	100K	4822 116 52973
R 4646	MRS25	1%	3K48	4822 116 53315
R 4647	MRS25	1%	28K7	4822 116 53215
R 4648	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 4649	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 4651	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 4652	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 4653	MRS25	1%	3K16	4822 116 53021
R 4654	MRS25	1%	750E	5322 116 53265
R 4656	0.5W	10%	3K3	5322 116 30234
R 4657	MRS25	1%	196E	5322 116 53492
R 4658	MRS25	1%	12K1	4822 116 52957
R 4659	MRS25	1%	2K15	5322 116 53239
R 4661	MRS25	1%	1K47	5322 116 53185
R 4662	MRS25	1%	681E	4822 116 53123
R 4663	MRS25	1%	10E	4822 116 52891
R 4664	MRS25	1%	10E	4822 116 52891
R 4666	MRS25	1%	3K16	4822 116 53021
T 4601	TRANSFORMER			5322 146 30592
V 4601	BZV12		PEL	5322 130 34269
V 4602	BAX12		PEL	5322 130 33756
V 4603	BC337		PEL	4822 130 40855
V 4604	BZX79-C22		PEL	4822 130 34441
V 4606	BAV21		PEL	4822 130 30842
V 4607	BAV21		PEL	4822 130 30842
V 4608	BC327		PEL	4822 130 40854
V 4609	BAV21		PEL	4822 130 30842
V 4611	BYV27-150		PEL	4822 130 31628
V 4612	BUV26A		PEL	5322 130 42722
V 4613	BY509		PEL	4822 130 41485
V 4616	BAX12		PEL	5322 130 33756
V 4617	BSV78		PEL	5322 130 44093
V 4618	BZX79-C22		PEL	4822 130 34441
V 4619	BAX12		PEL	5322 130 33756
V 4621	BC639		PEL	4822 130 41053
V 4622	BC639		PEL	4822 130 41053
V 4623	BZX79-C27		PEL	4822 130 34379
V 4624	BAX12		PEL	5322 130 33756

15

UNIT A25

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
C 0401	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0402	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0403	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0404	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0406	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0407	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0408	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0409	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0411	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0412	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0413	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0414	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0416	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0417	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0418		2%	27PF	4822 122 30045
C 0419	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0421	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0422	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0424	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0426	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0427	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0428	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0429	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0431	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0432	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0433		10%	680PF	4822 122 30053
C 0434	100V	10%	10NF	5322 121 42495
C 0436	100V	10%	10NF	5322 121 42495
C 0437	100V	10%	10NF	5322 121 42495
C 0438	100V	10%	10NF	5322 121 42495
C 0439	-10+50%		68UF	4822 124 20689
C 0441	-10+50%		150UF	4822 124 20672
C 0442	-10+50%		150UF	4822 124 20672
C 0443	-10+50%		100UF	4822 124 20679
C 0444	-10+50%		100UF	4822 124 20679
C 0446	-10+50%		68UF	4822 124 20689
C 0447	-10+50%		68UF	4822 124 20689
C 0448	-10+50%		100UF	4822 124 20679
C 0449	-10+50%		100UF	4822 124 20679
C 0451	-10+50%		68UF	4822 124 20689
C 0452	-10+50%		68UF	4822 124 20689
C 0453	-10+50%		47UF	4822 124 20699
C 0454	-10+50%		150UF	4822 124 20672
C 0456	-10+50%		150UF	4822 124 20672
C 0457	-10+50%		100UF	4822 124 20679
C 0458	-10+50%		68UF	4822 124 20689
C 0459	-10+50%		68UF	4822 124 20689
C 0461	-10+50%		150UF	4822 124 20672
C 0462	-10+50%		15UF	4822 124 20729
C 0463	-10+50%		100UF	4822 124 20679
C 0464	-10+50%		100UF	4822 124 20679
C 0466	-10+50%		68UF	4822 124 20689
C 0467	-10+50%		68UF	4822 124 20689
C 0468	-10+50%		47UF	4822 124 20699
C 0469	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0471	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0472	-10+50%		100UF	4822 124 20679
C 0473	-10+50%		68UF	4822 124 20689
C 0474	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0476	63V	10%	100NF	5322 121 42492

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
C 0477	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0478	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0479	-10+50% 68UF	4822 124 20689
C 0481	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0482	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0483	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0484	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0486	-10+50% 47UF	4822 124 20699
C 0487	-10+50% 150UF	4822 124 20672
C 0488	-10+50% 150UF	4822 124 20672
C 0489	-10+50% 150UF	4822 124 20672
C 0491	-10+50% 150UF	4822 124 20672
C 0492	100V 10% 1NF	5322 121 42495
C 0493	100V 10% 1NF	5322 121 42495
C 0494	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0496	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0497	CAP 63V 1% 6.81NF	4822 121 50538
C 0498	CAP 63V 1% 6.81NF	4822 121 50538
C 0499	CAP 63V 1% 6.81NF	4822 121 50538
C 0501	CAP 63V 1% 6.81NF	4822 121 50538
C 0502	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0503	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0504	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0506	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0507	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0508	630V 1% 100PF	4822 121 50562
C 0509	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0511	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0512	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0513	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0514	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0516	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0517	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0518	100V 10% 1NF	5322 121 42495
C 0519	10% 1NF	4822 122 30027
C 0521	10% 680PF	4822 122 30053
C 0522	100V 10% 1NF	5322 121 42495
C 0523	100V 10% 1NF	5322 121 42495
C 0524	100V 10% 1NF	5322 121 42495
C 0526	100V 10% 1NF	5322 121 42495
C 0527	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0528	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0529	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0531	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0532	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0533	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0534	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0536	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0537	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0538	100V 10% 1NF	5322 121 42495
C 0539	10% 1NF	4822 122 30027
C 0541	10% 680PF	4822 122 30053
C 0542	100V 10% 1NF	5322 121 42495
C 0543	100V 10% 1NF	5322 121 42495
C 0544	100V 10% 1NF	5322 121 42495
C 0546	100V 10% 1NF	5322 121 42495
C 0547	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0548	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0549	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0551	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0552	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0553	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0554	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0556	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0557	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
C 0558	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 0559	10% 1NF	4822 122 30027
C 0560	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 0561	10% 680PF	4822 122 30053
C 0562	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 0563	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 0564	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 0565	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 0566	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 0567	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0568	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0569	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0571	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0572	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0573	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0574	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0576	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0577	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 0578	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 0579	10% 1NF	4822 122 30027
C 9001	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 9002	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 9003	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 9007	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 9008	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 9009	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 9012	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 9013	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 9014	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 9018	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 9019	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 9021	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 9031	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 9032	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 9033	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 9034	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 9036	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 9039	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 9041	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 9042	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 9043	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 9044	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
C 9046	100V 10% 10NF	5322 121 42495
D 0401	SN74LS245N T.I	5322 209 86225
D 0402	SN74LS245N T.I	5322 209 86225
D 0403	PC74HCT573P PEL	5322 209 11488
D 0404	74F32PC FSC	4822 209 82133
D 0406	PC74HCT138P PEL	5322 209 11111
D 0407	PC74HCT238P PEL	5322 209 11482
D 0408	PC74HCT14P PEL	5322 209 11378
D 0409	PC74HCT574P PEL	5322 209 11489
D 0411	PC74HCT574P PEL	5322 209 11489
D 0412	PC74HCT574P PEL	5322 209 11489
D 0413	PC74HCT574P PEL	5322 209 11489
D 0414	N7407N SIG	5322 209 84761
D 0416	N7407N SIG	5322 209 84761
D 0417	PC74HCT574P PEL	5322 209 11489
D 0419	PC74HCT541P PEL	5322 209 11487
D 0421	PC74HCT574P PEL	5322 209 11489
D 0422	PC74HCT574P PEL	5322 209 11489
D 0423	CD74HCT4066E RC	5322 209 71655
D 0424	PC74HCT299P PEL	5322 209 11486
D 0426	PC74HCT299P PEL	5322 209 11486
D 0427	PC74HCT574P PEL	5322 209 11489
D 0428	PC74HCT107P PEL	5322 209 11108

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
D 0429	PC74HCT574P	PEL	5322 209 11489
D 0431	PC74HCT574P	PEL	5322 209 11489
D 0432	PC74HCT123P	PEL	5322 209 11379
D 0433	PC74HCT238P	PEL	5322 209 11482
D 0434	PC74HCT541P	PEL	5322 209 11487
D 0436	PC74HCT574P	PEL	5322 209 11489
D 0437	0Q0044		5322 209 11008
L 0401	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0402	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0403	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0404	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0406	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0407	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0408	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0409	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0411	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0412	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0413	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0414	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0416	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0417	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0418	10UH	TDK	5322 157 53016
L 0419	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0421	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0422	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0423	1500UH	TDK	4822 156 21293
L 0424	1500UH	TDK	4822 156 21293
L 0426	1500UH	TDK	4822 156 21293
L 0427	1500UH	TDK	4822 156 21293
L 0428	COIL	1500UH	4822 156 21293
L 0429	COIL	1500UH	4822 156 21293
L 0431	1500UH	TDK	4822 156 21293
L 0432	1500UH	TDK	4822 156 21293
L 0436	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0437	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0438	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0439	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0441	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0442	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 0443	1500UH	TDK	4822 156 21293
N 0401	AD7541AJN	AND	5322 209 83292
N 0402	AD7574JN	AND	5322 209 82102
N 0403	TDA1540P	PEL	4822 209 81453
N 0404	TDA1540P	PEL	4822 209 81453
N 0406	TDA1540P	PEL	4822 209 81453
N 0407	TDA1540P	PEL	4822 209 81453
N 0408	UA714TC	FSC	5322 209 70275
N 0409	UA714TC	FSC	5322 209 70275
N 0411	UA714TC	FSC	5322 209 70275
N 0412	LF398N	N.S	5322 209 83291
N 0413	LF398N	N.S	5322 209 83291
N 0414	LF398N	N.S	5322 209 83291
N 0416	LF398N	N.S	5322 209 83291
N 0417	UA714TC	FSC	5322 209 70275
N 0418	UA714TC	FSC	5322 209 70275
N 0419	UA714TC	FSC	5322 209 70275
N 0421	UA714TC	FSC	5322 209 70275
N 0422	UA714TC	FSC	5322 209 70275
N 0423	UA714TC	FSC	5322 209 70275
N 0424	UA714TC	FSC	5322 209 70275
N 0426	UA714TC	FSC	5322 209 70275
R 0401	MRS25 1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0402	MRS25 1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0403	MRS25 1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0404	MRS25 1%	1K	4822 116 53108

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
R 0406	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0407	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0408	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 0409	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0411	MRS25	1%	511E	5322 116 53135
R 0412	RES.	-105-102 2K2		5322 111 91245
R 0413	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0414	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0417	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0418	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0419	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0421	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0427	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0428	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0429	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0431	-105-102		1K	5322 111 90463
R 0432	-105-102		1K	5322 111 90463
R 0433	-105-102		1K	5322 111 90463
R 0437	-105-332		3K3	5322 111 91353
R 0438	-105-332		3K3	5322 111 91353
R 0439	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0441	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0442	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 0443	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 0444	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 0446	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 0447	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 0448	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 0449	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 0451	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 0452	MRS25	1%	4E64	4822 116 52997
R 0453	MRS25	1%	10E	4822 116 52891
R 0454	MRS25	1%	10E	4822 116 52891
R 0456	MRS25	1%	10E	4822 116 52891
R 0457	MRS25	1%	121E	4822 116 52955
R 0458	MRS25	1%	215K	5322 116 53425
R 0459	MRS25	1%	23K7	5322 116 53537
R 0460	MRS25	1%	2K37	5322 116 53536
R 0461	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0463	MRS25	1%	4K64	5322 116 53212
R 0464	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 0468	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 0469	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 0471	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 0472	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 0473	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 0476	MRS25	1%	5K11	5322 116 53494
R 0477	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 0478	MRS25	1%	5K11	5322 116 53494
R 0479	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 0481	MRS25	1%	110K	4822 116 52844
R 0482	MRS25	1%	121E	4822 116 52955
R 0483	MRS25	1%	121E	4822 116 52955
R 0484	MRS25	1%	121E	4822 116 52955
R 0486	MRS25	1%	121E	4822 116 52955
R 0487	MRS25	1%	121E	4822 116 52955
R 0488	MRS25	1%	3K16	4822 116 53021
R 0489	MRS25	1%	2K37	5322 116 53536
R 0491	MRS25	1%	3K16	4822 116 53021
R 0492	MRS25	1%	2K37	5322 116 53536
R 0493	MRS25	1%	100K	4822 116 52973
R 0494	MRS25	1%	100K	4822 116 52973
R 0496	MRS25	1%	2K61	5322 116 53327
R 0497	MRS25	1%	82E5	5322 116 53538
R 0498	MRS25	1%	681E	4822 116 53123

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
R 0499	MRS25 1% 121E	4822 116 52955
R 0502	MRS25 1% 19K6	5322 116 53258
R 0503	0.25% 1K28	5322 116 80241
R 0504	0.25% 10K	5322 116 80232
R 0506	0.25% 10K	5322 116 80232
R 0511	MRS25 1% 422E	5322 116 53592
R 0512	MRS25 1% 2K61	5322 116 53327
R 0514	MRS25 1% 19K6	5322 116 53258
R 0516	0.25% 1K28	5322 116 80241
R 0517	0.25% 10K	5322 116 80232
R 0518	0.25% 10K	5322 116 80232
R 0519	MRS25 1% 82E5	5322 116 53538
R 0521	MRS25 1% 681E	4822 116 53123
R 0527	MRS25 1% 422E	5322 116 53592
R 0528	MRS25 1% 100K	4822 116 52973
R 0529	MRS25 1% 100K	4822 116 52973
R 0531	MRS25 1% 2K61	5322 116 53327
R 0533	MRS25 1% 19K6	5322 116 53258
R 0534	0.25% 1K28	5322 116 80241
R 0536	0.25% 10K	5322 116 80232
R 0537	0.25% 10K	5322 116 80232
R 0538	MRS25 1% 82E5	5322 116 53538
R 0539	MRS25 1% 681E	4822 116 53123
R 0546	MRS25 1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 0547	MRS25 1% 2K61	5322 116 53327
R 0551	0.25% 1K28	5322 116 80241
R 0553	MRS25 1% 82E5	5322 116 53538
R 0554	MRS25 1% 681E	4822 116 53123
R 0557	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 0558	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 0559	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 0568	MRS25 1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 0569	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 0571	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 0572	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 0577	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 9001	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9002	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9003	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9007	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9008	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9009	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9011	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9012	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9013	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9014	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9018	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9019	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9021	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9022	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9023	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9024	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9026	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9027	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9028	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9029	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9031	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9032	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9033	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9034	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9036	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9037	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9038	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9039	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 9041	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
R 9042	MRS25	1%	100E	5322 116 53126
R 9043	MRS25	1%	100E	5322 116 53126
R 9044	MRS25	1%	100E	5322 116 53126
R 9046	MRS25	1%	100E	5322 116 53126
V 0401	BAT83		PEL	5322 130 32103
V 0402	BAT83		PEL	5322 130 32103
V 0403	BZV12		PEL	5322 130 34269
V 0404	BAW62		PEL	4822 130 30613
V 0406	BAW62		PEL	4822 130 30613
V 0407	BZV46-C2V0		PEL	4822 130 31248
V 0408	BZV46-C2V0		PEL	4822 130 31248
V 0409	BZV46-C2V0		PEL	4822 130 31248
V 0411	BZV46-C2V0		PEL	4822 130 31248
V 0412	BAT83		PEL	5322 130 32103
V 0413	BAT83		PEL	5322 130 32103
V 0414	BAT83		PEL	5322 130 32103

```
UNIT A26

POSNR   DESCRIPTION            ORDERING CODE

C 6001   -10+50%    150UF      4822 124 20672
C 6002   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6003   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6004   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6006   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492

C 6007   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6008   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6009   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6012   -10+50%    150UF      4822 124 20672
C 6013   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492

C 6014   -10+50%    150UF      4822 124 20672
C 6016   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6017   -10+50%    6.8UF      4822 124 20741
C 6018   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6019   -10+50%    6.8UF      4822 124 20741

C 6021        10%    1NF       4822 122 30027
C 6022   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6023        10%    1NF       4822 122 30027
C 6026   -20+50%    10NF       4822 122 31414
C 6027   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492

C 6032   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6033   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6034   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6036   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6037   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492

C 6038   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6039   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6041   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6042   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6043   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492

C 6044   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6046   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6047   63V 10%    100NF      5322 121 42492
C 6049        10%    1NF       4822 122 30027
D 6002   60Z14A020H  SPR       5322 209 71673

D 6003   60Z14A020H  SPR       5322 209 71673
D 6006   PC74HCT138P PEL       5322 209 11111
D 6007   PC74HCT00P  PEL       5322 209 11105
D 6008   PC74HCT123P PEL       5322 209 11379
D 6009   PC74HCT74P  PEL       5322 209 11109

D 6011   PC74HCT14P  PEL       5322 209 11378
D 6012   74F00PC     FSC       5322 209 81534
D 6016   PC74HCT191P PEL       5322 209 11481
D 6017   PC74HCT191P PEL       5322 209 11481
D 6018   PC74HCT191P PEL       5322 209 11481

D 6019   PC74HCT191P PEL       5322 209 11481
D 6021   PC74HCT20P  PEL       5322 209 11471
D 6022   74F191PC    FSC       5322 209 81676
D 6026   PC74HCT191P PEL       5322 209 11481
D 6027   PC74HCT191P PEL       5322 209 11481

D 6028   PC74HCT191P PEL       5322 209 11481
D 6029   PC74HCT191P PEL       5322 209 11481
D 6031   PC74HCT574P PEL       5322 209 11489
D 6032   PC74HCT574P PEL       5322 209 11489
D 6033   PC74HCT574P PEL       5322 209 11489

D 6034   PC74HCT574P PEL       5322 209 11489
D 6036   PC74HCT574P PEL       5322 209 11489
D 6037   PC74HCT574P PEL       5322 209 11489
L 6003   2.2UH       TDK       4822 157 51757
L 6004   2.2UH       TDK       4822 157 51757
```

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
H 6001	LM337T		N.S	5322 209 81236
R 6001	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 6002	NFR25	5%	1E	4822 111 30483
R 6006	MRS25	1%	5K11	5322 116 53494
R 6009	MRS25	1%	464E	5322 116 53232
R 6011	MRS25	1%	464E	5322 116 53232
R 6014	MRS25	1%	121E	4822 116 52955
R 6016	MRS25	1%	71E5	5322 116 53528
R 6017	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 6018	MRS25	1%	23K7	5322 116 53537
R 6019	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 6021	MRS25	1%	909E	4822 116 53533
H 6022	MRS25	1%	51E1	5322 116 53213
R 6023	MRS25	1%	511E	5322 116 53135
R 6024	MRS25	1%	3K16	4822 116 53021
R 6026	MRS25	1%	1K33	5322 116 53512
R 6027	MRS25	1%	215E	5322 116 53325
H 6028	MRS25	1%	178E	5322 116 53572
R 6029	MRS25	1%	215E	5322 116 53325
R 6031	MRS25	1%	178E	5322 116 53572
R 6032	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 6033	MRS25	1%	51E1	5322 116 53213
R 6034	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 6036	MRS25	1%	825E	5322 116 53541
R 6037	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 6038	MRS25	1%	825E	5322 116 53541
R 6039	MRS25	1%	825E	5322 116 53541
R 6042	MRS25	1%	100K	4822 116 52973
R 6043	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 6051	MRS16T	1%	46E4	5322 116 53106
H 6052	MRS16T	1%	46E4	5322 116 53106
R 6053	MRS16T	1%	46E4	5322 116 53106
R 6054	MRS16T	1%	46E4	5322 116 53106
R 6056	MRS16T	1%	46E4	5322 116 53106
R 6057	MRS16T	1%	46E4	5322 116 53106
R 6058	MRS16T	1%	46E4	5322 116 53106
R 6059	MRS16T	1%	46E4	5322 116 53106
V 6001	BC548C		PEL	4822 130 44196
V 6002	BC548C		PEL	4822 130 44196
V 6003	BAW62		PEL	4822 130 30613
V 6004	BC548C		PEL	4822 130 44196
V 6006	BC558B		PEL	4822 130 44197
V 6007	BAW62		PEL	4822 130 30613
V 6008	BFQ22S		PEL	5322 130 42031
V 6009	BFQ24		PEL	5322 130 41664
V 6011	BAW62		PEL	4822 130 30613
V 6012	BFQ22S		PEL	5322 130 42031
V 6013	BFQ24		PEL	5322 130 41664
V 6014	BAW62		PEL	4822 130 30613
V 6016	BFQ22S		PEL	5322 130 42031
V 6017	BFQ24		PEL	5322 130 41664
V 6018	BAT83		PEL	5322 130 32103

UNIT A27   UNIT A29

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 6802	63V	2.5-5PF	5322 125 50305
C 6803	50V 5%	33PF	5322 122 32659
C 6804	50V 5%	18PF	5322 122 32965
C 6806	50V 5%	2.7PF	5322 122 31873
C 6807	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6808	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6812	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6813	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6816	50V 5%	22PF	5322 122 32658
C 6817	63V	3.5-10PF	5322 125 50506
C 6818	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6819	50V 5%	100PF	5322 122 32532
C 6821	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6822	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6823	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6824	-10+50%	68UF	4822 124 20689
C 6827	50V 5%	100PF	5322 122 32532
C 6828	50V 10%	1NF	5322 122 32662
C 6829	50V 5%	2.7PF	5322 122 31873
C 6833	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6834	-10+50%	68UF	4822 124 20689
C 6837	-10+50%	68UF	4822 124 20689
C 6839	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6841	-10+50%	68UF	4822 124 20689
C 6844	50V 10%	100NF	5322 122 32657
C 6846	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6847	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6848	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6849	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6853	-10+50%	68UF	4822 124 20689
D 6801	HEF4052BT	PEL	5322 209 11102
N 6803	LM358D	MOT	5322 209 82941
N 6804	OM545		5322 209 83451
R 6801	MCR18	1% 180E	5322 111 90242
N 6802	MCR18	1% 39E	4822 111 90361
R 6803	MCR18	1% 13E	4822 111 90343
R 6804	0,125N	5% 100M	5322 111 30376
R 6805	MCR18	1% 68K	4822 111 90202
R 6806	MCR18	1% 100E	5322 111 91134
N 6807	MCR18	1% 150E	5322 111 90098
R 6808	MCR18	1% 10K	4822 111 90249
N 6809	MCR18	1% 47E	4822 111 90217
R 6810	MCR18	1% 100E	5322 111 91134
R 6811	MCR18	1% 10K	4822 111 90249
N 6812	0,125W	5% 100M	5322 111 30376
R 6813	MCR18	1% 1K	5322 111 90092
R 6814	MCR18	1% 68K	4822 111 90202
N 6815	MCR18	1% 150E	5322 111 90098
R 6817	MCR18	1% 68E	4822 111 90203
R 6818	MCR18	1% 100E	5322 111 91134
R 6819	MCR18	1% 10K	4822 111 90249
N 6820	MCR18	1% 150E	5322 111 90098
N 6821	MCR18	1% 68K	4822 111 90202
R 6822	MCR18	1% 15E	4822 111 90344
R 6823	MCR18	1% 15E	4822 111 90344
R 6824	MCR18	1% 47E	4822 111 90217
R 6825	0,125W	5% 100M	5322 111 30376
R 6826	MCR18	1% 27K	4822 111 90542
R 6827	MCR18	1% 10K	4822 111 90249
R 6828	MCR18	1% 560E	5322 111 90113

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
R 6829	MCR18	1% 120E	4822 111 90339
R 6830	MCR18	1% 110E	4822 111 90335
R 6831	MCR18	1% 270E	4822 111 90154
R 6833	MCR18	1% 180E	5322 111 90242
R 6834	MCR18	1% 33E	4822 111 90357
R 6835	MCR18	1% 1K	5322 111 90092
R 6836	MCR18	1% 47E	4822 111 90217
R 6837	MCR18	1% 1K	5322 111 90092
R 6838	MCR18	1% 100E	5322 111 91134
R 6839	MCR18	1% 470E	5322 111 90109
R 6841	RC-01	5% 6E8	4822 111 90254
R 6842	MCR18	1% 10K	4822 111 90249
R 6843	MCR18	1% 10K	4822 111 90249
R 6844	MCR18	1% 270E	4822 111 90154
R 6845	MCR18	1% 1K8	5322 111 90101
R 6846	MCR18	1% 3K9	5322 111 91135
R 6847	MCR18	1% 180E	5322 111 90242
R 6848	MCR18	1% 680E	4822 111 90162
R 6849	MCR18	1% 10E	5322 111 90095
R 6850	0.3W	25% 100E	5322 105 20029
R 6851	MCR18	1% 110E	4822 111 90335
R 6852	MCR18	1% 220E	4822 111 90178
R 6853	MCR18	1% 390E	5322 111 91205
R 6854	0.3W	25% 470E	5322 105 20028
R 6855	MCR18	1% 22E	4822 111 90186
R 6856	MCR18	1% 180E	5322 111 90242
R 6857	MCR18	1% 1K5	4822 111 90151
R 6858	MCR18	1% 2K2	4822 111 90248
R 6859	MCR18	1% 470E	5322 111 90109
R 6860	MCR18	1% 10K	4822 111 90249
R 6861	MCR18	1% 10K	4822 111 90249
R 6862	MCR18	1% 4K7	5322 111 90111
R 6863	MCR18	1% 33E	4822 111 90357
R 6864	MCR18	1% 270E	4822 111 90154
R 6865	MCR18	1% 33E	4822 111 90357
R 6866	MCR18	1% 33E	4822 111 90357
R 6867	MRS25	1% 162E	5322 116 53523
R 6868	MRS25	1% 536E	5322 116 53335
R 6869	MCR18	1% 330E	5322 111 90106
R 6870	MCR18	1% 10K	4822 111 90249
R 6871	MCR18	1% 4K7	5322 111 90111
R 6872	MCR18	1% 680E	4822 111 90162
R 6873	MCR18	1% 10K	4822 111 90249
R 6874	MCR18	1% 10K	4822 111 90249
R 6875	MCR18	1% 1K5	4822 111 90151
R 6876	MCR18	1% 120K	4822 111 90168
R 6877	MCR18	1% 68K	4822 111 90202
R 6878	MCR18	1% 10K	4822 111 90249
R 6879	MCR18	1% 15K	4822 111 90196
R 6880	MCR18	1% 1K5	4822 111 90151
R 6881	MCR18	1% 15K	4822 111 90196
R 6882	MCR18	1% 6K8	4822 111 90544
R 6883	MCR18	1% 100E	5322 111 91134
R 6884	MCR18	1% 1K	5322 111 90092
R 6885	MCR18	1% 68K	4822 111 90202
R 6886	MCR18	1% 220K	4822 111 90197
R 6887	MCR18	1% 3K3	4822 111 90157
R 6889	MCR18	1% 10K	4822 111 90249
R 6890	MCR18	1% 1K	5322 111 90092
R 6894	MCR18	1% 1K	5322 111 90092
U 6802	LM339D	SIG	5322 209 70684
V 6801	BF512	PEL	5322 130 44875
V 6802	BCW30	TAPE PEL	5322 130 44335
V 6803	BFR92	PEL	5322 130 42145
V 6804	BAS45	PEL	5322 130 32256

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
V 6806	BF512	PEL	5322 130 44875
V 6807	BCW30R TAPE	PEL	5322 130 44341
V 6808	BAT17	PEL	5322 130 31544
V 6809	BFR92	PEL	5322 130 42145
V 6811	BAV70 TAPE	PEL	5322 130 34331
V 6812	BAV70 TAPE	PEL	5322 130 34331
V 6813	BAS45	PEL	5322 130 32256
V 6814	BF512	PEL	5322 130 44875
V 6816	BCW30 TAPE	PEL	5322 130 44335
V 6817	BFR92R	PEL	5322 130 44606
V 6818	BFR92	PEL	5322 130 42145
V 6819	BFR93R	PEL	5322 130 44802
V 6821	BAV70 TAPE	PEL	5322 130 34331
V 6822	BFR92R	PEL	5322 130 44606
V 6823	BFS20	PEL	5322 130 42718
V 6824	BCW33R TAPE	PEL	5322 130 44342
V 6826	BCW33R TAPE	PEL	5322 130 44342
V 6827	BCW30R TAPE	PEL	5322 130 44341
V 6828	BCW30R TAPE	PEL	5322 130 44341
V 6829	BFR93 TAPE	PEL	5322 130 44801
V 6831	BAV70 TAPE	PEL	5322 130 34331
V 6833	BFT93	PEL	5322 130 44824
V 6834	BAW56 TAPE	PEL	5322 130 30691
V 6836	BFS20R	PEL	5322 130 44177
V 6837	BFT92	PEL	5322 130 44711
V 6838	BAV99 TAPE	PEL	5322 130 34337
V 6839	BFQ19	PEL	4822 130 42707
V 6841	BSR56	PEL	4822 130 42633
V 6842	BSR56	PEL	4822 130 42633
V 6843	BAV70 TAPE	PEL	5322 130 34331
V 6846	BCW30 TAPE	PEL	5322 130 44335
C 6801	CAP 400V 3P3		5322 122 33092
C 6809	CAP 400V 33P		5322 122 33093
C 6814	CAP 400V 3P3		5322 122 33092
K 6902	RELAY CONTACT		5322 280 24135
K 6903	RELAY CONTACT		5322 280 24135
K 6904	RELAY CONTACT		5322 280 24135
K 6906	RELAY CONTACT		5322 280 24135
C 6929	10% 1NF		4822 122 30027
R 6901	0.1% 1M		5322 116 51605

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE

UNIT A28   UNIT A30

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
C 6901	400V 10%	22NF		5322 121 40308
C 6902	63V 10%	100NF		5322 121 42492
C 6903	63V 10%	100NF		5322 121 42492
C 6904	63V 10%	100NF		5322 121 42492
C 6906	2%	22PF		5322 122 32143
C 6907	2%	220PF		5322 122 34047
C 6908	10%	2.2NF		4822 122 30114
C 6912	63V 10%	100NF		5322 121 42492
C 6913	63V 10%	100NF		5322 121 42492
C 6914	63V 10%	100NF		5322 121 42492
C 6916	63V 10%	100NF		5322 121 42492
C 6917	63V 10%	100NF		5322 121 42492
C 6918	63V 10%	100NF		5322 121 42492
C 6919	-10+50%	68UF		4822 124 20689
C 6921	63V 10%	100NF		5322 121 42492
C 6922	-10+50%	68UF		4822 124 20689
C 6923	63V 10%	100NF		5322 121 42492
C 6924	63V 10%	100NF		5322 121 42492
C 6926	63V 10%	100NF		5322 121 42492
C 6927	63V 10%	100NF		5322 121 42492
D 6901	HEF4052BP	PEL		4822 209 10263
K 6901	REED RELAIS			5322 280 20145
K 6902	RI20-SI			5322 280 24135
K 6903	RI20-SI			5322 280 24135
K 6904	RI20-SI			5322 280 24135
K 6906	RI20-SI			5322 280 24135
N 6901	UA714TC	FSC		5322 209 70275
N 6903	ULN2003A	SPR		5322 209 86299
R 6902	MRS25	1%	2K87	5322 116 53513
R 6903	MRS25	1%	1M	4822 116 52843
R 6904	MRS25	1%	100K	4822 116 52973
R 6905	MRS25	1%	10E	4822 116 52891
R 6906	MRS25	1%	100K	4822 116 52973
R 6907	VR25	10%	22M	5322 116 51785
R 6908	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
N 6909		0.1%	866K	5322 116 53174
R 6911	MRS25	1%	422E	5322 116 53592
N 6912		0.1%	95K3	5322 116 80244
R 6913		0.1%	8K66	5322 116 51778
R 6914	MRS25	1%	422K	5322 116 53577
R 6916		0.1%	110K	5322 116 80245
R 6917	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 6918	MRS25	1%	17K8	5322 116 53235
R 6919	MRS25	1%	100K	4822 116 52973
R 6920		0.1%	1M	5322 116 80243
R 6921	MRS25	1%	100K	4822 116 52973
R 6922		0.1%	10K	5322 116 51702
N 6923	MRS25	1%	100K	4822 116 52973
R 6924	MRS25	1%	10E	4822 116 52891
R 6926	MRS25	1%	100E	5322 116 53126
R 6927	MRS25	1%	750E	5322 116 53265
V 6901	BAW62	PEL		4822 130 30613
V 6902	BAW62	PEL		4822 130 30613
V 6903	BSV81	PEL		5322 130 44041
V 6904	BSV81	PEL		5322 130 44041
V 6906	BSV80	PEL		5322·130 34044
V 6907	BSV80	PEL		5322 130 34044
V 6909	BC558B	PEL		4822 130 44197
V 6911	BSV81	PEL		5322 130 44041
V 6912	BSV80	PEL		5322 130 34044
V 6913	BSV80	PEL		5322 130 34044
V 6914	BZX79-C9V1	PEL		4822 130 30862

UNIT A31

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
C 4701	CAP 400V 4P7	5322 122 33091
C 4702	50V 5% 15PF	5322 122 32481
C 4703	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4704	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4706	0.25PF 4.7PF	5322 122 33082
C 4707	CAP 400V 2P7	5322 122 33089
C 4708	50V 5% 22PF	5322 122 32658
C 4709	50V 5% 4.7PF	5322 122 32451
C 4711	50V 5% 15PF	5322 122 32481
C 4712	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4713	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4714	50V 5% 1PF	5322 122 32447
C 4716	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4717	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4718	50V 5% 5.6PF	5322 122 32967
C 4720	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4721	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4722	50V 5% 1NF	5322 122 32531
C 4723	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4724	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4726	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4727	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4728	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4729	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4731	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4732	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4733	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4734	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4736	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4737	-10+50% 68UF	4822 124 20689
C 4738	-10+50% 68UF	4822 124 20689
C 4739	-10+50% 68UF	4822 124 20689
C 4741	-10+50% 68UF	4822 124 20689
C 4742	400V 10% 22NF	5322 121 40308
C 4743	63V 10% 100NF	5322 121 42492
C 4744	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4746	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4747	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4748	2% 22PF	5322 122 32143
C 4749	2% 220PF	4822 122 30094
C 4751	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4752	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4753	2% 220PF	4822 122 30094
C 4754	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4756	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4757	-10+50% 68UF	4822 124 20689
C 4758	-10+50% 68UF	4822 124 20689
C 4759	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4761	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4765	50V 5% 1NF	5322 122 32531
C 4766	50V 5% 1NF	5322 122 32531
C 4801	CAP 400V 4P7	5322 122 33091
C 4802	50V 5% 15PF	5322 122 32481
C 4803	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4804	50V 10% 22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4806	0.25PF 4.7PF	5322 122 33082
C 4807	CAP 400V 2P7	5322 122 33089
C 4808	50V 5% 22PF	5322 122 32658
C 4809	50V 5% 4.7PF	5322 122 32451
C 4811	50V 5% 15PF	5322 122 32481

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
C 4812	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4813	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4814	50V	5%	1PF	5322 122 32447
C 4816	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4817	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4818	50V	5%	5.6PF	5322 122 32967
C 4820	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4821	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4822	50V	5%	1NF	5322 122 32531
C 4823	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4824	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4826	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4827	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4828	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4829	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4831	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4832	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4833	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4834	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4836	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4837	-10+50%		68UF	4822 124 20689
C 4838	-10+50%		68UF	4822 124 20689
C 4839	-10+50%		68UF	4822 124 20689
C 4841	-10+50%		68UF	4822 124 20689
C 4847	-20+50%		10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4848		2%	22PF	5322 122 32143
C 4849		2%	220PF	4822 122 30094
C 4851	-20+50%		10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4854	-20+50%		10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4856	-20+50%		10NF	4822 122 31414
C 4857	-10+50%		68UF	4822 124 20689
C 4858	-10+50%		68UF	4822 124 20689
C 4861	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 4865	50V	5%	1NF	5322 122 32531
C 4866	50V	5%	1NF	5322 122 32531
K 4701	REED RELAIS			5322 280 20145
N 4701	UA714TC		FSC	5322 209 70275
N 4702	UA324PC		FSC	5322 209 82561
N 4801	UA714TC		FSC	5322 209 70275
R 4701	MCR18	1%	120E	5322 111 90339
R 4702	MCR18	1%	20E	4822 111 90352
R 4703	0,125W	5%	100M	5322 111 30376
R 4704	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 4706	MCR18	1%	150E	5322 111 90098
R 4707	MCR18	1%	100K	4822 111 90214
R 4708	MCR18	1%	180E	5322 111 90242
R 4709	MCR18	1%	22E	4822 111 90186
R 4711	MCR18	1%	15K	4822 111 90344
R 4712	MCR18	1%	22E	4822 111 90186
R 4713	0,125W	5%	100M	5322 111 30376
R 4714	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 4716	MCR18	1%	150E	5322 111 90098
R 4717	MCR18	1%	100K	4822 111 90214
R 4718	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 4719	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 4721	MCR18	1%	820E	4822 111 90171
R 4722	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 4723	MCR18	1%	270E	4822 111 90154
R 4724	MCR18	1%	220E	4822 111 90178
R 4726	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 4727	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 4728	MCR18	1%	1K2	5322 111 90096
R 4729	MCR18	1%	820E	4822 111 90171
R 4731	MCR18	1%	470E	5322 111 90109
R 4732	MCR18	1%	8K2	5322 111 90118

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
R 4733	MCR18 1% 1K	5322 111 90092
R 4734	MCR18 1% 2K7	4822 111 90569
R 4736	MCR18 1% 180E	5322 111 90242
R 4737	MCR18 1% 1K2	5322 111 90096
R 4738	MCR18 1% 680E	4822 111 90162
R 4739	MCR18 1% 10K	4822 111 90249
R 4741	MCR18 1% 47E	4822 111 90217
R 4742	MCR18 1% 2K7	4822 111 90569
R 4743	MCR18 1% 180E	5322 111 90242
R 4744	MCR18 1% 1K2	5322 111 90096
R 4746	MCR18 1% 680E	4822 111 90162
R 4747	MCR18 1% 10K	4822 111 90249
R 4748	MCR18 1% 47E	4822 111 90217
R 4749	MCR18 1% 270E	4822 111 90154
R 4750	MCR18 1% 560E	5322 111 90113
R 4751	0.3W 25% 100E	5322 105 20029
R 4752	MCR18 1% 560E	5322 111 90113
R 4753	0.3W 25% 100E	5322 105 20029
R 4754	MCR18 1% 56E	4822 111 90239
R 4755	MCR18 1% 56E	4822 111 90239
R 4756	MCR18 1% 270E	4822 111 90154
R 4757	MCR18 1% 56E	4822 111 90239
R 4758	MCR18 1% 33E	4822 111 90357
R 4759	MRS25 1% 215E	5322 116 53325
R 4760	MCR18 1% 56E	4822 111 90239
R 4761	MRS25 1% 866E	5322 116 53474
R 4762	MCR18 1% 10K	4822 111 90249
R 4763	MCR18 1% 27K	4822 111 90542
R 4764	MCR18 1% 27K	4822 111 90542
R 4766	MCR18 1% 82K	4822 111 90575
R 4767	MCR18 1% 27K	4822 111 90542
R 4768	MCR18 1% 82K	4822 111 90575
R 4769	MCR18 1% 27K	4822 111 90542
R 4771	MCR18 1% 10K	4822 111 90249
R 4772	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 4773	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 4774	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 4776	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 4777	0.1% 1M	5322 116 51605
R 4778	MRS25 1% 2K87	5322 116 53513
R 4779	VR25 10% 22M	5322 116 51785
R 4781	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 4782	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 4783	0.1% 196K	5322 116 52386
R 4784	0.1% 23K7	5322 116 53169
R 4785	MRS25 1% 261K	5322 116 53609
R 4786	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 4787	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 4788	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 4789	MRS25 1% 681K	5322 116 53593
R 4790	MRS25 1% 750K	5322 116 53727
R 4791	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 4792	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 4793	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 4794	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 4796	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 4801	MCR18 1% 120E	4822 111 90339
R 4802	MCR18 1% 20E	4822 111 90352
R 4803	0.125W 5% 100M	5322 111 30376
R 4804	MCR18 1% 100E	5322 111 91134
R 4806	MCR18 1% 150E	5322 111 90098
R 4807	MCR18 1% 100K	4822 111 90214
R 4808	MCR18 1% 180E	5322 111 90242
R 4809	MCR18 1% 22E	4822 111 90186
R 4811	MCR18 1% 15E	4822 111 90344

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
R 4812	MCR18	1%	22E	4822 111 90186
R 4813	0.125W	5%	100M	5322 111 30376
R 4814	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 4816	MCR18	1%	150E	5322 111 90098
R 4817	MCR18	1%	100K	4822 111 90214
R 4818	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 4819	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 4821	MCR18	1%	820E	4822 111 90171
R 4822	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 4823	MCR18	1%	270E	4822 111 90154
R 4824	MCR18	1%	220E	4822 111 90178
R 4826	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 4827	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 4828	MCR18	1%	1K2	5322 111 90096
R 4829	MCR18	1%	820E	4822 111 90171
R 4834	MCR18	1%	2K7	4822 111 90569
R 4836	MCR18	1%	180E	5322 111 90242
R 4837	MCR18	1%	1K2	5322 111 90096
R 4838	MCR18	1%	680E	4822 111 90162
R 4839	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 4841	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 4842	MCR18	1%	2K7	4822 111 90569
R 4843	MCR18	1%	180E	5322 111 90242
R 4844	MCR18	1%	1K2	5322 111 90096
R 4846	MCR18	1%	680E	4822 111 90162
R 4847	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 4848	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 4849	MCR18	1%	270E	4822 111 90154
R 4850	MCR18	1%	560E	5322 111 90113
R 4851	0.3W	25%	100E	5322 105 20029
R 4852	MCR18	1%	560E	5322 111 90113
R 4853	0.3W	25%	100E	5322 105 20029
R 4854	MCR18	1%	56E	4822 111 90239
R 4855	MCR18	1%	56E	4822 111 90239
R 4856	MCR18	1%	270E	4822 111 90154
R 4857	MCR18	1%	56E	4822 111 90239
R 4858	MCR18	1%	33E	4822 111 90357
R 4859	MRS25	1%	215E	5322 116 53325
R 4860	MCR18	1%	56E	4822 111 90239
R 4861	MRS25	1%	866E	5322 116 53474
R 4862	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 4863	MCR18	1%	27K	4822 111 90542
R 4864	MCR18	1%	27K	4822 111 90542
R 4866	MCR18	1%	82K	4822 111 90575
R 4867	MCR18	1%	27K	4822 111 90542
R 4868	MCR18	1%	82K	4822 111 90575
R 4869	MCR18	1%	27K	4822 111 90542
R 4871	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 4872	MRS25	1%	100E	5322 116 53126
R 4873	MRS25	1%	10E	4822 116 52891
R 4874	MRS25	1%	10E	4822 116 52891
R 4876	MRS25	1%	100E	5322 116 53126
R 4877		0.1%	1M	5322 116 51605
R 4883		0.1%	196K	5322 116 52386
R 4884		0.1%	23K7	5322 116 53169
R 4885	MRS25	1%	261K	5322 116 53609
R 4886	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 4887	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 4888	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 4894	MRS25	1%	10E	4822 116 52891
R 4896	MRS25	1%	10E	4822 116 52891
R 4897	MRS25	1%	1M	4822 116 52843
R 4898	MRS25	1%	110K	4822 116 52844
V 4701	BF512		PEL	5322 130 44875
V 4702	BAS45		PEL	5322 130 32256

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
V 4703	BFR92	PEL	5322 130 42145
V 4704	BAV70	TAPE PEL	5322 130 34331
V 4706	BF512	PEL	5322 130 44875
V 4707	BFR92R	PEL	5322 130 44606
V 4708	BAW56	TAPE PEL	5322 130 30691
V 4709	BFR92R	PEL	5322 130 44606
V 4711	BFT92R	PEL	5322 130 44713
V 4712	BAW56	TAPE PEL	5322 130 30691
V 4713	BFR92R	PEL	5322 130 44606
V 4714	BCW30R	TAPE PEL	5322 130 44341
V 4717	BFT92R	PEL	5322 130 44713
V 4718	BFQ19	PEL	4822 130 42707
V 4719	BCW33R	TAPE PEL	5322 130 44342
V 4721	BFR92	PEL	5322 130 42145
V 4722	BFR92	PEL	5322 130 42145
V 4723	BFR92	PEL	5322 130 42145
V 4724	BFR92R	PEL	5322 130 44606
V 4726	BCW33	TAPE PEL	5322 130 44337
V 4727	BAV70	TAPE PEL	5322 130 34331
V 4728	BCW30	TAPE PEL	5322 130 44335
V 4729	BAV70	TAPE PEL	5322 130 34331
V 4731	BCW30R	TAPE PEL	5322 130 44341
V 4732	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4733	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4734	BSV80	PEL	5322 130 34044
V 4736	BSV80	PEL	5322 130 34044
V 4737	BSV80	PEL	5322 130 34044
V 4738	BSV80	PEL	5322 130 34044
V 4739	BSV80	PEL	5322 130 34044
V 4741	BSV80	PEL	5322 130 34044
V 4742	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 4743	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4744	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4746	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4747	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4748	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 4801	BF512	PEL	5322 130 44875
V 4802	BAS45	PEL	5322 130 32256
V 4803	BFR92R	PEL	5322 130 44606
V 4804	BAV70	TAPE PEL	5322 130 34331
V 4806	BF512	PEL	5322 130 44875
V 4807	BFR92	PEL	5322 130 42145
V 4808	BAW56	TAPE PEL	5322 130 30691
V 4809	BFR92	PEL	5322 130 42145
V 4811	BFT92	PEL	5322 130 44711
V 4812	BAW56	TAPE PEL	5322 130 30691
V 4813	BFR92	PEL	5322 130 42145
V 4817	BFT92	PEL	5322 130 44711
V 4818	BFQ19R	PEL	5322 130 42719
V 4819	BCW33	TAPE PEL	5322 130 44337
V 4821	BFR92R	PEL	5322 130 44606
V 4822	BFR92R	PEL	5322 130 44606
V 4823	BFR92R	PEL	5322 130 44606
V 4824	BFR92	PEL	5322 130 42145
V 4826	BCW33R	TAPE PEL	5322 130 44342
V 4827	BAV70	TAPE PEL	5322 130 34331
V 4828	BCW30R	TAPE PEL	5322 130 44341
V 4831	BCW30	TAPE PEL	5322 130 44335
V 4832	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4833	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 4837	BSV80	PEL	5322 130 34044
V 4838	BSV80	PEL	5322 130 34044
V 4841	BSV80	PEL	5322 130 34044
V 4842	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 4846	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613

15

UNIT A32

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
R 5001	MRS25 1% 2K87	5322 116 53513
R 5002	MRS25 1% 6K81	5322 116 53252
R 5003	MRS25 1% 26K1	5322 116 53261
R 5004	MRS25 1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 5005	MRS25 1% 3K83	4822 116 53079
R 5006	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 5007	MRS25 1% 1K33	5322 116 53512
R 5008	MRS25 1% 4K22	5322 116 53246
R 5009	MRS25 1% 2K61	5322 116 53327
R 5010	MRS25 1% 681E	4822 116 53123
R 5011	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 5012	MRS25 1% 1K78	5322 116 53208
R 5013	0.1% 158E	5322 116 53172
R 5014	0.1% 200E	5322 116 51701
R 5016	0.1% 100E	5322 116 51701
R 5017	0.1% 158E	5322 116 53172
R 5018	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 5019	MRS25 1% 21K5	5322 116 53241
R 5020	MRS25 1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 5026	MRS25 1% 42K2	5322 116 53431
R 5027	MRS25 1% 42K2	5322 116 53431
R 5028	MRS25 1% 42K2	5322 116 53431
R 5029	MRS25 1% 3K48	4822 116 53315
R 5031	MRS25 1% 4K22	5322 116 53246
R 5032	MRS25 1% 1K47	5322 116 53185
R 5033	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 5034	MRS25 1% 237E	5322 116 53259
R 5036	MRS25 1% 1K62	5322 116 53257
R 5037	MRS25 1% 68E1	5322 116 53264
R 5038	MRS25 1% 6K19	5322 116 53263
R 5039	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 5041	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 5042	MRS25 1% 121K	4822 116 52958
R 5043	MRS25 1% 1K62	5322 116 53257
R 5044	MRS25 1% 1K21	4822 116 52956
R 5047	MRS25 1% 2K61	5322 116 53327
R 5048	MRS25 1% 3K16	4822 116 53021
R 5049	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 5051	MRS25 1% 1K47	5322 116 53185
R 5052	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 5053	MRS25 1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 5054	MRS25 1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 5056	MRS25 1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 5057	MRS25 1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 5058	MRS25 1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 5101	MRS25 1% 2K87	5322 116 53513
R 5103	MRS25 1% 21K5	5322 116 53241
R 5104	MRS25 1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 5105	MRS25 1% 3K83	4822 116 53079
R 5106	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 5107	MRS25 1% 1K33	5322 116 53512
R 5108	MRS25 1% 4K22	5322 116 53246
R 5109	MRS25 1% 2K61	5322 116 53327
R 5110	MRS25 1% 681E	4822 116 53123
R 5111	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 5112	MRS25 1% 1K78	5322 116 53208
R 5113	0.1% 158E	5322 116 53172
R 5114	0.1% 100E	5322 116 51701
R 5116	0.1% 100E	5322 116 51701
R 5117	0.1% 158E	5322 116 53172

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
R 5118	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 5119	MRS25	1% 21K5	5322 116 53241
R 5120	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 5126	MRS25	1% 42K2	5322 116 53431
R 5127	MRS25	1% 42K2	5322 116 53431
R 5128	MRS25	1% 42K2	5322 116 53431
R 5129	MRS25	1% 3K48	4822 116 53315
R 5131	MRS25	1% 4K22	5322 116 53246
R 5132	MRS25	1% 1K47	5322 116 53185
R 5133	MRS25	1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 5134	MRS25	1% 237E	5322 116 53259
R 5136	MRS25	1% 1K62	5322 116 53257
R 5137	MRS25	1% 68E1	5322 116 53264
R 5138	MRS25	1% 6K19	5322 116 53263
R 5139	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 5141	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 5142	MRS25	1% 121K	4822 116 52958
R 5143	MRS25	1% 1K62	5322 116 53257
R 5144	MRS25	1% 1K21	4822 116 52956
R 5147	MRS25	1% 2K61	5322 116 53327
R 5148	MRS25	1% 3K16	4822 116 53021
R 5149	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 5151	MRS25	1% 1K47	5322 116 53185
R 5152	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 5153	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 5154	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 5156	MRS25	1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 5157	MRS25	1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 5158	MRS25	1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 5201	1/4W 0.25% 16K2		5322 116 80231
R 5202	0.25% 3K16		5322 116 80242
R 5203	MRS25	1% 56K2	5322 116 53222
R 5204	0.25% 3K16		5322 116 80242
R 5206	1/4W 0.25% 19K6		5322 116 80233
R 5207	MRS25	1% 2K61	5322 116 53327
R 5208	MRS25	1% 2K61	5322 116 53327
R 5209	MRS25	1% 3K83	4822 116 53079
R 5211	MRS25	1% 3K83	4822 116 53079
R 5212	MRS25	1% 9K09	5322 116 53253
R 5213	MRS25	1% 619E	5322 116 53337
R 5214	MRS25	1% 825E	5322 116 53541
R 5216	MRS25	1% 215E	5322 116 53325
R 5217	MRS25	1% 681E	4822 116 53123
R 5218	MRS25	1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 5219	MRS25	1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 5221	MRS25	1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 5222	MRS25	1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 5223	MRS25	1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 5224	MRS25	1% 1K33	5322 116 53512
R 5226	MRS25	1% 75E	5322 116 53339
R 5227	MRS25	1% 75E	5322 116 53339
R 5228	MRS25	1% 75E	5322 116 53339
R 5229	MRS25	1% 75E	5322 116 53339
R 5231	MRS25	1% 2K61	5322 116 53327
R 5232	MRS25	1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 5233	MRS25	1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 5234	MRS25	1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 5236	1/4W 0.25% 19K6		5322 116 80233
R 5237	MRS25	1% 56K2	5322 116 53222
R 5238	0.25% 3K16		5322 116 80242
R 5242	1/4W 0.25% 16K2		5322 116 80231
R 5243	0.25% 3K16		5322 116 80242
R 5244	MRS25	1% 681E	4822 116 53123
R 5246	MRS25	1% 215E	5322 116 53325
R 5247	MRS25	1% 825E	5322 116 53541

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE		
R 5248	MRS25	1%	619E	5322	116	53337
R 5271	MRS25	1%	2E15	5322	116	53722
R 5272	MRS25	1%	1E	4822	116	52976
R 5273	MRS25	1%	1E	4822	116	52976
R 5274	MRS25	1%	2E15	5322	116	53722
R 5276	MRS25	1%	2E15	5322	116	53722
R 5277	MRS25	1%	1E	4822	116	52976
R 5278	MRS25	1%	1E	4822	116	52976
R 7001		0.25%	475E	5322	116	80238
R 7002		0.25%	475E	5322	116	80238
R 7003	MRS25	1%	46E4	5322	116	53248
R 7004	MRS25	1%	2K15	5322	116	53239
R 7006	MRS25	1%	100E	5322	116	53126
R 7007	MRS25	1%	46E4	5322	116	53248
R 7008	MRS25	1%	2K15	5322	116	53239
R 7009	MRS25	1%	2K15	5322	116	53239
R 7010	MRS25	1%	4K64	5322	116	53212
R 7011	MRS25	1%	237E	5322	116	53259
R 7012	MRS25	1%	237E	5322	116	53259
R 7013	MRS25	1%	4K64	5322	116	53212
R 7014		0.25%	196E	5322	116	80239
R 7016	MRS25	1%	46E4	5322	116	53248
R 7017	MRS25	1%	46E4	5322	116	53248
R 7018		0.25%	196E	5322	116	80239
R 7021	MRS25	1%	31K6	5322	116	53262
R 7023	MRS25	1%	31K6	5322	116	53262
R 7024	MRS25	1%	10K	4822	116	53022
R 7026		0.25%	316E	5322	116	80236
R 7027		0.25%	316E	5322	116	80236
R 7028	MRS25	1%	1K33	5322	116	53512
R 7029	MRS25	1%	562E	5322	116	53214
R 7031		0.25%	196E	5322	116	80239
R 7032	MRS25	1%	1K	4822	116	53108
R 7033	MRS25	1%	1K78	5322	116	53208
R 7034	MRS25	1%	31K6	5322	116	53262
R 7037	MRS25	1%	31K6	5322	116	53262
R 7038	MRS25	1%	10K	4822	116	53022
R 7039		0.25%	196E	5322	116	80239
R 7041	MRS25	1%	3K48	4822	116	53315
R 7042	MRS25	1%	12K1	4822	116	52957
R 7043	MRS25	1%	4K22	5322	116	53246
R 7044	MRS25	1%	5K62	5322	116	53495
R 7045	MRS25	1%	1M	4822	116	52843
R 7047	VR25	5%	10M	4822	110	72214
R 7048	VR25	5%	10M	4822	110	72214
R 7049	VR25	5%	10M	4822	110	72214
R 7051	VR25	5%	10M	4822	110	72214
R 7053	VR25	5%	2M7	4822	110	72198
R 7054		0.25%	249K	5322	116	53205
R 7056		0.25%	249K	5322	116	53205
R 7057		0.25%	249K	5322	116	53205
R 7058		0.25%	249K	5322	116	53205
R 7059	MRS25	1%	10K	4822	116	53022
R 7062	MRS25	1%	10K	4822	116	53022
R 7063	MRS25	1%	68E1	5322	116	53264
R 7064	MRS25	1%	46E4	5322	116	53248
R 7066	MRS25	1%	46E4	5322	116	53248
R 7067		0.25%	150E	5322	116	53399
R 7068		0.25%	150E	5322	116	53399
R 7069	MRS25	1%	68E1	5322	116	53264
R 7070	MRS25	1%	681E	4822	116	53123
R 7071	MRS25	1%	10K	4822	116	53022
R 7072	MRS25	1%	110E	4822	116	52906
R 7073	MRS25	1%	110E	4822	116	52906
R 7074	MRS25	1%	110E	4822	116	52906

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
R 7076	MRS25 1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 7077	MRS25 1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 7078	0.25% 562E	5322 116 80235
R 7079	0.25% 562E	5322 116 80235
R 7081	0.25% 562E	5322 116 80235
R 7082	0.25% 562E	5322 116 80235
R 7083	MRS25 1% 26K1	5322 116 53261
R 7086	MRS25 1% 26K1	5322 116 53261
R 7087	MRS25 1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 7088	MRS25 1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 7089	MRS25 1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 7091	MRS25 1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 7094	MRS25 1% 383E	5322 116 53332
R 7096	MRS25 1% 383E	5322 116 53332
R 7097	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 7098	0.25% 375E	5322 116 53407
R 7099	0.25% 375E	5322 116 53407
R 7103	0.25% 375E	5322 116 53407
R 7104	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 7106	0.25% 375E	5322 116 53407
R 7107	MRS25 1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 7108	MRS25 1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 7109	MRS25 1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 7110	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 7111	MRS25 1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 7112	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 7113	MRS25 1% 16K2	5322 116 53589
R 7114	MRS25 1% 3K83	4822 116 53079
R 7117	MRS25 1% 2K37	5322 116 55536
R 7118	MRS25 1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 7119	MRS25 1% 147E	5322 116 55569
R 7121	MRS25 1% 3K83	4822 116 53079
R 7122	MRS25 1% 11K	4822 116 52907
R 7123	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 7124	MRS25 1% 100K	4822 116 52973
R 7126	MRS25 1% 100K	4822 116 52973
R 7127	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 7128	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 7131	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 7132	0.25% 475E	5322 116 80238
R 7133	0.25% 475E	5322 116 80238
R 7134	0.25% 475E	5322 116 80238
R 7136	0.25% 475E	5322 116 80238
R 7137	MRS25 1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 7138	MRS25 1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 7139	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 7141	MRS25 1% 4K64	5322 116 53212
R 7142	MRS25 1% 100K	4822 116 52973
R 7143	MRS25 1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 7144	MRS25 1% 34K8	5322 116 53429
R 7146	MRS25 1% 681E	4822 116 53123
R 7147	MRS25 1% 90K9	5322 116 53582
R 7148	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 7149	MRS25 1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 7151	MRS25 1% 681E	4822 116 53123
R 7152	MRS25 1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 7153	MRS25 1% 4K64	5322 116 53212
R 7154	MRS25 1% 4K64	5322 116 53212
R 7161	MRS25 1% 4K64	5322 116 53212
R 7162	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 7163	MRS25 1% 3E48	4822 116 52994
R 7164	MRS25 1% 6E81	4822 116 53009
R 7166	MRS25 1% 2E15	5322 116 53722
R 7168	MRS25 1% 2E15	5322 116 53722
R 7169	MRS25 1% 1E47	5322 116 80247

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
R 7171	MRS25	1%	121E	4822 116 52955
R 7172	MRS25	1%	71E5	5322 116 53528
R 7173	MRS25	1%	121E	4822 116 52955
R 7174	MRS25	1%	71E5	5322 116 53528
R 7176	MRS25	1%	100E	5322 116 53126
R 7177	MRS25	1%	1E	4822 116 52976
R 7178	MRS25	1%	1E47	5322 116 80247
R 7179	MRS25	1%	2E15	5322 116 53722
R 7181	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 7182	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 7452	MRS25	1%	511K	5322 116 53334
R 7453	MRS25	1%	21K5	5322 116 53241
R 7456	MRS25	1%	511K	5322 116 53334
R 7457	MRS25	1%	21K5	5322 116 53241
V 5001	BZV12		PEL	5322 130 34269
V 5009	BZV12		PEL	5322 130 34269
V 5011	BAW62		PEL	4822 130 30613
V 5012	BAW62		PEL	4822 130 30613
V 5101	BZV12		PEL	5322 130 34269
V 5109	BZV12		PEL	5322 130 34269
V 5111	BAW62		PEL	4822 130 30613
V 5112	BAW62		PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7001	BZX79-C3V9		PEL	5322 130 31981
V 7006	BAW62		PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7009	BZX79-C15		PEL	4822 130 34281
V 7017	BAW62		PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7033	BZV12		PEL	5322 130 34269
V 7036	BZV12		PEL	5322 130 34269
C 5001	-20+50%		10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5002	-20+50%		10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5003	-20+50%		10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5004	0.25PF		01.8PF	5322 122 32162
C 5005	-20+50%		10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5007	63V 10%		100NF	5322 121 42492
C 5008	63V 10%		100NF	5322 121 42492
C 5009	63V 10%		100NF	5322 121 42492
C 5011	100V 10%		33NF	5322 121 42497
C 5012	10%		4.7NF	4822 122 31125
C 5013	63V 10%		470NF	5322 121 42979
C 5014	10%		2.2NF	4822 122 30114
C 5015	63V 10%		470NF	5322 121 42979
C 5017	2%		10PF	4822 122 32185
C 5018	2%		10PF	4822 122 32185
C 5020	100V 10%		10NF	5322 121 42495
C 5021	-20+50%		10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5022	-20+50%		10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5023	-20+50%		10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5024	-20+50%		10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5025	63V 10%		100NF	5322 121 42492
C 5101	-20+50%		10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5102	-20+50%		10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5103	-20+50%		10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5104	0.25PF		01.8PF	5322 122 32162
C 5105	-20+50%		10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5107	63V 10%		100NF	5322 121 42492
C 5108	63V 10%		100NF	5322 121 42492
C 5109	63V 10%		100NF	5322 121 42492
C 5111	100V 10%		33NF	5322 121 42497
C 5112	10%		4.7NF	4822 122 31125
C 5113	63V 10%		470NF	5322 121 42979
C 5114	10%		2.2NF	4822 122 30114
C 5115	63V 10%		470NF	5322 121 42979
C 5117	2%		10PF	4822 122 32185

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 5118	2%	10PF	4822 122 32185
C 5120	100V 10%	10NF	5322 121 42495
C 5121	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5122	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5123	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5124	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5125	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 5201	25V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21961
C 5202	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5203	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5204	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5205	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5206	63V 10%	470NF	5322 121 42979
C 5210	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5211	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 5212	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5213	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 5221	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 5222	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5223	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 5231	10V 20%	33UF	5322 124 21957
C 5232	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5233	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5241	10V 20%	33UF	5322 124 21957
C 5242	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5244	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5251	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 5252	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 5253	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5254	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5256	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5257	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5261	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 5262	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 5263	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5264	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5266	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5267	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5268	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5269	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5271	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5272	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5273	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5274	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 5276	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7001	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7002	6.3V 20%	68UF	5322 124 21955
C 7003	6.3V 20%	68UF	5322 124 21955
C 7004	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7006	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7007	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7008	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7009	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7011	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 7012	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7013	63V 10%	220NF	5322 121 42493
C 7014	63V 10%	220NF	5322 121 42493
C 7015	10V 20%	33UF	5322 124 21957
C 7016	63V 10%	220NF	5322 121 42493
C 7017	63V 10%	220NF	5322 121 42493
C 7019	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7021	63V 10%	220NF	5322 121 42493
C 7022	2%	150PF	4822 122 31413
C 7023	63V 10%	220NF	5322 121 42493
C 7024	10%	1NF	4822 122 30027

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 7026	10%	4.7NF	4822 122 31125
C 7027	10%	1NF	4822 122 30027
C 7028	2%	220PF	4822 122 30094
C 7029	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 7031	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7032	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7033	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31914
C 7034	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7036	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7037	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7038	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7039	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7041	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7042	−10+50%	150UF	4822 124 20691
C 7043	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 7044	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7046	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7047	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7048	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7049	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7051	−10+50%	150UF	4822 124 20691
C 7052	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7053	−10+50%	150UF	4822 124 20691
C 7054	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7056	−10+50%	220UF	4822 124 20681
C 7057	10V 20%	10UF	5322 124 21956
C 7058	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7059	−10+50%	220UF	4822 124 20681
C 7061	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7062	−10+50%	220UF	4822 124 20681
C 7063	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7064	−10+50%	150UF	4822 124 20691
C 7066	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7067	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7068	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7069	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7070	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7071	−10+50%	220UF	4822 124 20681
C 7072	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7073	10V 20%	10UF	5322 124 21956
C 7074	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7075	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7076	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7077	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7078	−10+50%	220UF	4822 124 20681
C 7079	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7081	−20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7451	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 7452	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 7453	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 7454	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
D 5001	HEF4066BP	PEL	5322 209 10357
D 5201	ARRAY 0Q 0127		5322 209 80992
D 7003	PC74HCT123P	PEL	5322 209 11379
D 7004	PC74HCT74P	PEL	5322 209 11109
I 5101	HEF4066BP	PEL	5322 209 10357
N 5001	NE5532P	T.I	5322 209 83339
N 5002	NE5532P	T.I	5322 209 83339
N 5101	NE5532P	T.I	5322 209 83339
N 5201	CA3086	RCA	5322 209 11225
N 7001	UA324PC	FSC	5322 209 82561
N 7002	UA324PC	FSC	5322 209 82561
N 7003	UA324PC	FSC	5322 209 82561

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
N 7006	LM337T	N.S	5322 209 81236
N 7007	LM317LZ	MOT	5322 209 82943
N 7008	LM337LZ	NSC	5322 209 83228
R 5021	0.3W 25%	22K	5322 105 20035
R 5022	0.3W 25%	22K	5322 105 20035
R 5023	0.3W 25%	22K	5322 105 20035
R 5024	0.3W 25%	22K	5322 105 20035
R 5030	0.3W 25%	10K	4822 105 10455
R 5046	0.3W 25%	2K2	5322 105 20033
R 5102	0.3W 25%	10K	4822 105 10455
R 5121	0.3W 25%	22K	5322 105 20035
R 5122	0.3W 25%	22K	5322 105 20035
R 5123	0.3W 25%	22K	5322 105 20035
R 5124	0.3W 25%	22K	5322 105 20035
R 5130	0.3W 25%	10K	4822 105 10455
R 5146	0.3W 25%	2K2	5322 105 20033
R 7019	0.3W 25%	100K	5322 105 20038
R 7022	0.3W 25%	100K	5322 105 20038
R 7036	0.3W 25%	100K	5322 105 20038
R 7046	0.3W 25%	100K	5322 105 20038
R 7052	0.3W 25%	100K	5322 105 20038
R 7084	0.3W 25%	100K	5322 105 20038
R 7116	0.3W 25%	470E	5322 105 20028
R 7129	0.3W 25%	47K	5322 105 20036
R 7156	0.3W 25%	10K	4822 105 10455
N 7158	0.3W 25%	100K	5322 105 20038
R 7159	0.3W 25%	22K	5322 105 20035
R 7451	MTP10 20%	10K	5322 101 14066
R 7454	MTP10 20%	10K	5322 101 14066
V 5002	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 5003	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 5004	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 5005	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 5006	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 5007	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 5008	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 5013	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 5014	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 5102	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 5103	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 5104	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 5105	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 5106	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 5107	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 5108	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 5113	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 5114	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 5201	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 5202	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 5203	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 5204	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 5206	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 7002	BCY88	PEL	5322 130 41805
V 7003	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 7004	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 7007	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 7008	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 7011	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 7012	BF450 TAPE	PEL	4822 130 44237
V 7013	BF450 TAPE	PEL	4822 130 44237
V 7018	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
V 7019	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 7021	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 7022	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 7023	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 7024	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 7026	BCY88	PEL	5322 130 41805
V 7027	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 7028	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 7029	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 7031	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 7032	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 7034	BCY88	PEL	5322 130 41805
V 7037	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 7038	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 7039	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197

UNIT A33

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 7501	0.25PF	4.7PF	4822 122 31822
C 7502	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7503	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7507	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7508	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7509	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7511	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7512	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 7513	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 7514	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 7516	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7517	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7518	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 7519	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 7521	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 7522	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7522	2%	10PF	4822 122 32185
C 7523	2%	10PF	4822 122 32185
C 7701	0.25PF	4.7PF	4822 122 31822
C 7702	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7703	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7708	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7709	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7711	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7712	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 7713	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 7714	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 7716	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7717	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7718	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 7719	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 7721	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 7722	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7722	2%	10PF	4822 122 32185
C 7723	2%	10PF	4822 122 32185
C 7851	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7852	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7853	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7854	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7856	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7858	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7861	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7862	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7868	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 7869	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 7873	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 7874	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 7878	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7879	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7882	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7884	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7886	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7887	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7901	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7902	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7903	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7904	25V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21961
C 7906	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7907	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7908	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 7909	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7911	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7912	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7913	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7914	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7916	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7917	16V 20%	15UF	5322 124 21958
C 7918	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7919	16V 20%	15UF	5322 124 21958
C 7921	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7922	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 7923	16V 20%	15UF	5322 124 21958
C 7924	10%	1NF	4822 122 30027
C 7926	25V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21961
C 7927	16V 20%	15UF	5322 124 21958
C 7928	10%	1NF	4822 122 30027
C 7929	25V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21961
C 7931	63V 10%	220NF	5322 121 42493
C 7932	63V 10%	220NF	5322 121 42493
C 7933	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 7934	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7936	10V 20%	33UF	5322 124 21957
C 7937	10V 20%	33UF	5322 124 21957
C 7938	10V 20%	33UF	5322 124 21957
C 7939	10V 20%	33UF	5322 124 21957
C 7941	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7942	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 7943	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8101	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8102	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8106	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8107	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8108	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8109	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8111	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8112	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8113	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8114	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8116	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8117	16V 20%	15UF	5322 124 21958
C 8118	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8119	16V 20%	15UF	5322 124 21958
C 8121	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8122	16V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 8123	16V 20%	15UF	5322 124 21958
C 8124	10%	1NF	4822 122 30027
C 8126	25V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21961
C 8127	16V 20%	15UF	5322 124 21958
C 8128	10%	1NF	4822 122 30027
C 8129	25V 20%	6.8UF	5322 124 21961
C 8131	63V 10%	220NF	5322 121 42493
C 8132	63V 10%	220NF	5322 121 42493
C 8134	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8136	10V 20%	33UF	5322 124 21957
C 8137	10V 20%	33UF	5322 124 21957
C 8138	10V 20%	33UF	5322 124 21957
C 8139	10V 20%	33UF	5322 124 21957
C 8141	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8142	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8143	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8301	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8302	10%	470PF	4822 122 30034
C 8303	10%	470PF	4822 122 30034
C 8304	10%	470PF	4822 122 30034
C 8306	10%	470PF	4822 122 30034

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
C 8307	10% 470PF	4822 122 30034
C 8308	10% 470PF	4822 122 30034
C 8309	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8311	10% 1NF	4822 122 30027
C 8312	16V 20% 6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 8314	2% 100PF	4822 122 31316
C 8316	2% 100PF	4822 122 31316
C 8317	2% 10PF	4822 122 32185
C 8318	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8331	10% 1NF	4822 122 30027
C 8332	16V 20% 6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 8333	2% 100PF	4822 122 31316
C 8334	2% 100PF	4822 122 31316
C 8336	2% 100PF	4822 122 31316
C 8337	2% 10PF	4822 122 32185
C 8338	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8351	10% 1NF	4822 122 30027
C 8352	16V 20% 6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 8354	2% 100PF	4822 122 31316
C 8356	2% 100PF	4822 122 31316
C 8357	2% 10PF	4822 122 32185
C 8358	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8371	10% 1NF	4822 122 30027
C 8372	16V 20% 6.8UF	5322 124 21763
C 8374	2% 100PF	4822 122 31316
C 8376	2% 100PF	4822 122 31316
C 8377	2% 10PF	4822 122 32185
C 8378	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8401	2% 10PF	4822 122 32185
C 8411	2% 10PF	4822 122 32185
C 8421	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8422	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8423	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8424	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8426	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8427	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8428	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8429	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8431	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8432	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8433	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8434	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8436	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8437	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8438	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8439	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8441	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8442	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8443	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8444	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8446	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8447	-20+50% 10NF	4822 122 31414
D 7501	0M688	5322 209 71711
D 7502	PEAK DETECTOR	5322 209 71709
D 7504	PEAK DETECTOR	5322 209 71709
D 7506	0M688	5322 209 71711
D 7507	0Q0208	5322 209 71707
D 7508	0Q0208	5322 209 71707
D 7701	0M688	5322 209 71711
D 7702	PEAK DETECTOR	5322 209 71709
D 7704	PEAK DETECTOR	5322 209 71709
D 7706	0M688	5322 209 71711
D 7707	0Q0208	5322 209 71707
D 7708	0Q0208	5322 209 71707
D 7852	PC74HCT02P PEL	5322 209 11106

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
D 7853	PC74HCT04P	PEL	4822 209 82341
D 7854	PC74HCT157P	PEL	5322 209 11263
D 8302	74F112PC	FSC	5322 209 70101
D 8303	PAL.20R8-AC-JS		5322 209 51266
D 8304	74F163APC	FSC	5322 209 83343
D 8306	74F08PC	FSC	5322 209 81574
D 8307	PAL16R8ACN	MMI	5322 209 51265
D 8308	74F257APC	FSC	5322 209 71672
D 8309	74F163APC	FSC	5322 209 83343
D 8311	CD74HCT4066E	RC	5322 209 71655
D 8331	CD74HCT4066E	RC	5322 209 71655
D 8351	CD74HCT4066E	RC	5322 209 71655
D 8371	CD74HCT4066E	RC	5322 209 71655
D 8401	PC74HCT4051P		5322 209 71662
N 7503	CA3086	RCA	5322 209 11225
N 7703	CA3086	RCA	5322 209 11225
N 7851	LM337LZ	NSC	5322 209 83228
N 7911	LF356N	N.S	5322 209 86422
N 7912	LF356N	N.S	5322 209 86422
N 7913	UA324PC	FSC	5322 209 82561
N 8111	LF356N	N.S	5322 209 86422
N 8112	LF356N	N.S	5322 209 86422
N 8113	UA324PC	FSC	5322 209 82561
N 8311	HA3-2525-5	HAR	5322 209 71661
N 8331	HA3-2525-5	HAR	5322 209 71661
N 8351	HA3-2525-5	HAR	5322 209 71661
N 8371	HA3-2525-5	HAR	5322 209 71661
N 8401	HA3-2525-5	HAR	5322 209 71661
N 8411	HA3-2525-5	HAR	5322 209 71661
R 7511	MRS25 1% 46E4		5322 116 53248
R 7512	0.3W 25% 100K		5322 105 20038
R 7513	0.3W 25% 100K		5322 105 20038
R 7566	0.3W 25% 10K		4822 105 10455
R 7583	0.3W 25% 1K		5322 105 20032
R 7584	0.3W 25% 1K		5322 105 20032
R 7592	0.3W 25% 220K		5322 105 20039
R 7596	MRS16T 1% 100E		4822 116 52757
R 7597	MRS16T 1% 100E		4822 116 52757
R 7601	-105-103 1MK		5322 111 90473
R 7602	-105-103 10K		5322 111 90473
R 7603	0.3W 25% 220K		5322 105 20039
R 7606	0.3W 25% 220K		5322 105 20039
R 7612	0.3W 25% 1K		5322 105 20032
R 7711	MRS25 1% 46E4		5322 116 53248
R 7712	0.3W 25% 100K		5322 105 20038
R 7713	0.3W 25% 100K		5322 105 20038
R 7766	0.3W 25% 10K		4822 105 10455
R 7783	0.3W 25% 1K		5322 105 20032
R 7784	0.3W 25% 1K		5322 105 20032
R 7792	0.3W 25% 220K		5322 105 20039
R 7796	MRS16T 1% 100E		4822 116 52757
R 7797	MRS16T 1% 100E		4822 116 52757
R 7801	-105-103 10K		5322 111 90473
R 7802	-105-103 10K		5322 111 90473
R 7803	0.3W 25% 220K		5322 105 20039
R 7806	0.3W 25% 220K		5322 105 20039
R 7939	0.3W 25% 22K		5322 105 20035
R 7953	0.3W 25% 4K7		5322 105 20034
R 7959	0.3W 25% 4K7		5322 105 20034
R 8139	0.3W 25% 22K		5322 105 20035
R 8153	0.3W 25% 4K7		5322 105 20034
R 8159	0.3W 25% 4K7		5322 105 20034
R 8319	0.3W 25% 10K		4822 105 10455
R 8322	0.3W 25% 1K		5322 105 20032
R 8339	0.3W 25% 10K		4822 105 10455

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
R 8342	0.3W 25%	1K	5322 105 20032
R 8359	0.3W 25%	10K	4822 105 10455
R 8362	0.3W 25%	1K	5322 105 20032
R 8379	0.3W 25%	10K	4822 105 10455
R 8382	0.3W 25%	1K	5322 105 20032
V 7501	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 7502	BFQ22S	PEL	5322 130 42031
V 7503	BFQ22S	PEL	5322 130 42031
V 7511	BFQ24	PEL	5322 130 41664
V 7512	BFQ24	PEL	5322 130 41664
V 7513	BFQ24	PEL	5322 130 41664
V 7514	BFQ24	PEL	5322 130 41664
V 7522	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 7523	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 7556	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 7701	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 7702	BFQ22S	PEL	5322 130 42031
V 7703	BFQ22S	PEL	5322 130 42031
V 7711	BFQ24	PEL	5322 130 41664
V 7712	BFQ24	PEL	5322 130 41664
V 7713	BFQ24	PEL	5322 130 41664
V 7714	BFQ24	PEL	5322 130 41664
V 7913	BC337	PEL	4822 130 40855
V 7917	BC337	PEL	4822 130 40855
V 7919	BF324	PEL	4822 130 41448
V 7922	BF324	PEL	4822 130 41448
V 7926	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 7927	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 7928	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 8113	BC337	PEL	4822 130 40855
V 8117	BC337	PEL	4822 130 40855
V 8119	BF324	PEL	4822 130 41448
V 8122	BF324	PEL	4822 130 41448
V 8126	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 8127	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 8128	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 8311	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 8312	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 8331	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 8332	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 8351	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 8352	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 8371	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 8372	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
R 7501	MRS25	1% 19K6	5322 116 53258
C 7857	-10+50%	150UF	4822 124 20672
C 7888	-10+50%	150UF	4822 124 20672
R 7502	MRS25	1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 7503	MRS25	1% 4K22	5322 116 53246
R 7504	MRS25	1% 2K87	5322 116 53513
R 7506	MRS25	1% 681E	4822 116 53123
R 7507	MRS25	1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 7508	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 7509	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 7516	MRS25	1% 100K	4822 116 52973
R 7517	MRS25	1% 100K	4822 116 52973
R 7519	MRS25	1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 7521	MRS25	1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 7522	MRS25	1% 147E	5322 116 53569
R 7523	MRS25	1% 348E	5322 116 53591
R 7524	MRS25	1% 1K78	5322 116 53208
R 7526	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
R 7527	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 7528	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 7529	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 7531	MRS25 1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 7532	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 7533	MRS25 1% 1K78	5322 116 53208
R 7534	MRS25 1% 147E	5322 116 53569
R 7536	MRS25 1% 348E	5322 116 53591
R 7537	MRS25 1% 1K78	5322 116 53208
R 7538	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 7539	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 7541	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 7542	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 7543	MRS25 1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 7544	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 7546	MRS25 1% 1K78	5322 116 53208
R 7547	MRS25 1% 100K	4822 116 52973
R 7548	MRS25 1% 100K	4822 116 52973
R 7554	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 7556	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 7557	MRS25 1% 3K16	4822 116 53021
R 7558	MRS25 1% 3K16	4822 116 53021
R 7559	MRS25 1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 7561	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 7562	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 7563	MRS25 1% 261E	5322 116 53549
R 7564	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 7569	MRS25 1% 1K62	5322 116 53257
R 7571	MRS25 1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 7572	MRS25 1% 1K	5322 116 53108
R 7573	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 7574	MRS25 1% 261E	5322 116 53549
R 7576	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 7577	MRS25 1% 1K1	5322 116 53473
R 7578	MRS25 1% 110E	4822 116 52906
R 7579	MRS25 1% 261E	5322 116 53549
R 7581	MRS25 1% 619E	5322 116 53337
R 7582	MRS25 1% 619E	5322 116 53337
R 7586	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 7587	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 7588	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 7589	MRS25 1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 7596	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 7597	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 7598	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 7611	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 7613	MRS25 1% 1K47	5322 116 53185
R 7614	MRS25 1% 1K47	5322 116 53185
R 7702	MRS25 1% 1K96	5322 116 53237
R 7703	MRS25 1% 4K22	5322 116 53246
R 7704	MRS25 1% 2K87	5322 116 53513
R 7706	MRS25 1% 681E	4822 116 53123
R 7707	MRS25 1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 7708	MRS25 1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 7709	MRS25 1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 7716	MRS25 1% 100K	4822 116 52973
R 7717	MRS25 1% 100K	4822 116 52973
R 7719	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 7721	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 7722	MRS25 1% 147E	5322 116 53569
R 7723	MRS25 1% 348E	5322 116 53591
R 7724	MRS25 1% 1K78	5322 116 53208
R 7726	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 7727	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 7728	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
R 7729	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 7731	MRS25 1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 7732	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 7733	MRS25 1% 1K78	5322 116 53208
R 7734	MRS25 1% 147E	5322 116 53569
R 7736	MRS25 1% 348E	5322 116 53591
R 7737	MRS25 1% 1K78	5322 116 53208
R 7738	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 7739	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 7741	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 7742	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 7743	MRS25 1% 46E4	5322 116 53248
R 7744	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 7746	MRS25 1% 1K78	5322 116 53208
R 7747	MRS25 1% 100K	4822 116 52973
R 7748	MRS25 1% 100K	4822 116 52973
R 7754	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 7756	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 7761	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 7762	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 7763	MRS25 1% 261E	5322 116 53549
R 7764	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 7769	MRS25 1% 1K62	5322 116 53257
R 7771	MRS25 1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 7772	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 7773	MRS25 1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 7774	MRS25 1% 261E	5322 116 53549
R 7776	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 7777	MRS25 1% 1K1	5322 116 53473
R 7778	MRS25 1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 7779	MRS25 1% 261E	5322 116 53549
R 7781	MRS25 1% 619E	5322 116 53337
R 7782	MRS25 1% 619E	5322 116 53337
R 7786	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 7787	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 7788	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 7789	MRS25 1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 7796	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 7797	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 7798	MRS25 1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 7851	MRS25 1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 7852	MRS25 1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 7853	MRS25 1% 5E11	4822 116 52999
R 7854	MRS25 1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 7856	MRS25 1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 7857	MRS25 1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 7858	MRS25 1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 7859	MRS25 1% 5E11	4822 116 52999
R 7861	MRS25 1% 215E	5322 116 53325
R 7862	MRS25 1% 464E	5322 116 53232
R 7863	MRS25 1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 7864	MRS25 1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 7866	MRS25 1% 1K47	5322 116 53185
R 7867	MRS25 1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 7868	MRS25 1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 7901	MRS25 1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 7902	MRS25 1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 7904	MRS25 1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 7906	MRS25 1% 1E	4822 116 52976
R 7911	MRS25 1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 7912	MRS25 1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 7913	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 7914	MRS25 1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 7916	MRS25 1% 422E	5322 116 53592
R 7917	MRS25 1% 61E9	5322 116 53645

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
R 7918	MRS25	1%	61E9	5322 116 53645
R 7919	MRS25	1%	1K1	5322 116 53473
R 7921	MRS25	1%	51E1	5322 116 53213
R 7922	MRS25	1%	51E1	5322 116 53213
R 7923	MRS25	1%	10E	4822 116 52891
R 7924	MRS25	1%	10E	4822 116 52891
R 7926	MRS25	1%	750E	5322 116 53265
R 7927	MRS25	1%	68E1	5322 116 53264
R 7928	MRS25	1%	68E1	5322 116 53264
R 7929	MRS25	1%	1K1	5322 116 53473
R 7931	MRS25	1%	287E	5322 116 53221
R 7932	MRS25	1%	287E	5322 116 53221
R 7933	MRS25	1%	287E	5322 116 53221
R 7934	MRS25	1%	287E	5322 116 53221
R 7936	MRS25	1%	287E	5322 116 53221
R 7937	MRS25	1%	287E	5322 116 53221
R 7938	MRS25	1%	7K5	4822 116 53028
R 7941	MRS25	1%	14K7	4822 116 53531
R 7942	MRS25	1%	1K62	5322 116 53257
R 7943	MRS25	1%	1K1	5322 116 53473
R 7944	MRS25	1%	1K1	5322 116 53473
R 7946	MRS25	1%	23K7	5322 116 53537
R 7947	MRS25	1%	1K62	5322 116 53257
R 7948	MRS25	1%	1K1	5322 116 53473
R 7949	MRS25	1%	1K1	5322 116 53473
R 7951	MRS25	1%	23K7	5322 116 53537
R 7952	MRS25	1%	3K48	4822 116 53315
R 7954	MRS25	1%	3K16	4822 116 53021
R 7956	MRS25	1%	51K1	4822 116 53121
R 7957	MRS25	1%	1K96	5322 116 53237
R 7958	MRS25	1%	100E	5322 116 53126
R 7961	MRS25	1%	51K1	4822 116 53121
R 7962	MRS25	1%	4K22	5322 116 53246
R 7963	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 7964	MRS25	1%	3K16	4822 116 53021
R 7966	MRS25	1%	10K	4822 116 53022
R 7967	MRS25	1%	2K15	5322 116 53239
R 7968	MRS25	1%	1K	4822 116 53108
R 8111	MRS25	1%	51E1	5322 116 53213
R 8112	MRS25	1%	51E1	5322 116 53213
R 8113	MRS25	1%	10E	4822 116 52891
R 8114	MRS25	1%	10E	4822 116 52891
R 8116	MRS25	1%	422E	5322 116 53592
R 8117	MRS25	1%	61E9	5322 116 53645
R 8118	MRS25	1%	61E9	5322 116 53645
R 8119	MRS25	1%	1K1	5322 116 53473
R 8121	MRS25	1%	51E1	5322 116 53213
R 8122	MRS25	1%	51E1	5322 116 53213
R 8123	MRS25	1%	10E	4822 116 52891
R 8124	MRS25	1%	10E	4822 116 52891
R 8126	MRS25	1%	750E	5322 116 53265
R 8127	MRS25	1%	68E1	5322 116 53264
R 8128	MRS25	1%	68E1	5322 116 53264
R 8129	MRS25	1%	1K1	5322 116 53473
R 8131	MRS25	1%	287E	5322 116 53221
R 8132	MRS25	1%	287E	5322 116 53221
R 8133	MRS25	1%	287E	5322 116 53221
R 8134	MRS25	1%	287E	5322 116 53221
R 8136	MRS25	1%	287E	5322 116 53221
R 8137	MRS25	1%	287E	5322 116 53221
R 8138	MRS25	1%	7K5	4822 116 53028
R 8141	MRS25	1%	14K7	4822 116 53531
R 8142	MRS25	1%	1K62	5322 116 53257
R 8143	MRS25	1%	1K1	5322 116 53473
R 8144	MRS25	1%	1K1	5322 116 53473

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
R 8146	MRS25	1% 23K7	5322 116 53537
R 8147	MRS25	1% 1K62	5322 116 53257
R 8148	MRS25	1% 1K1	5322 116 53473
R 8149	MRS25	1% 1K1	5322 116 53473
R 8151	MRS25	1% 23K7	5322 116 53537
R 8152	MRS25	1% 3K48	4822 116 53315
R 8154	MRS25	1% 3K16	4822 116 53021
R 8156	MRS25	1% 51K1	4822 116 53121
R 8157	MRS25	1% 1K96	5322 116 53237
R 8158	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 8161	MRS25	1% 51K1	4822 116 53121
R 8162	MRS25	1% 4K22	5322 116 53246
R 8163	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 8164	MRS25	1% 3K16	4822 116 53021
R 8166	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 8167	MRS25	1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 8168	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 8301	MRS25	1% 1K62	5322 116 53257
R 8302	MRS25	1% 3K83	4822 116 53079
R 8303	MRS25	1% 3K83	4822 116 53079
R 8304	MRS25	1% 3K83	4822 116 53079
R 8306	MRS25	1% 3K83	4822 116 53079
R 8307	MRS25	1% 3K83	4822 116 53079
R 8308	MRS25	1% 3K83	4822 116 53079
R 8309	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 8311	MRS25	1% 31E6	5322 116 54964
R 8312	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 8313	MRS25	1% 31E6	5322 116 54964
R 8314	MRS25	1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 8316	MRS25	1% 1K78	5322 116 53208
R 8317	MRS25	1% 17K8	5322 116 53235
R 8318	MRS25	1% 51K1	4822 116 53121
R 8321	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 8331	MRS25	1% 31E6	5322 116 54964
R 8332	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 8333	MRS25	1% 31E6	5322 116 54964
R 8334	MRS25	1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 8336	MRS25	1% 1K78	5322 116 53208
R 8337	MRS25	1% 17K8	5322 116 53235
R 8338	MRS25	1% 51K1	4822 116 53121
R 8341	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 8351	MRS25	1% 31E6	5322 116 54964
R 8352	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 8353	MRS25	1% 31E6	5322 116 54964
R 8354	MRS25	1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 8356	MRS25	1% 1K78	5322 116 53208
R 8357	MRS25	1% 17K8	5322 116 53235
R 8358	MRS25	1% 51K1	4822 116 53121
R 8361	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 8371	MRS25	1% 31E6	5322 116 54964
R 8372	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 8373	MRS25	1% 31E6	5322 116 54964
R 8374	MRS25	1% 511E	5322 116 53135
R 8376	MRS25	1% 1K78	5322 116 53208
R 8377	MRS25	1% 17K8	5322 116 53235
R 8378	MRS25	1% 51K1	4822 116 53121
R 8381	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 8401		0.25% 2K21	5322 116 80234
R 8402		0.25% 2K21	5322 116 80234
R 8403		0.25% 2K21	5322 116 80234
R 8404		0.25% 2K21	5322 116 80234
R 8411		0.25% 2K21	5322 116 80234
R 8412		0.25% 2K21	5322 116 80234
R 8413		0.25% 2K21	5322 116 80234
R 8414		0.25% 2K21	5322 116 80234

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
R 8421	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 8422	MRS25	1% 5K11	5322 116 53494
R 8423	MRS25	1% 121E	4822 116 52955
V 7504	BZX79-C3V3	PEL	5322 130 31504
V 7506	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7507	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7508	BZX79-C6V2	PEL	4822 130 34167
V 7509	BZX79-C6V2	PEL	4822 130 34167
V 7516	BZX79-C3V3	PEL	5322 130 31504
V 7517	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7518	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7519	BZX79-C6V2	PEL	4822 130 34167
V 7521	BZX79-C6V2	PEL	4822 130 34167
V 7524	BZV46-C1V5	PEL	5322 130 34865
V 7526	BZV46-C1V5	PEL	5322 130 34865
V 7527	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7528	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7529	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7531	BZX79-C3V9	PEL	4822 130 31981
V 7532	BZX79-C3V9	PEL	4822 130 31981
V 7533	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7534	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7536	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7537	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7538	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7539	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7541	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7542	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7543	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7544	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7546	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7547	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7548	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7549	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7551	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7552	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7553	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7554	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7557	BZV46-C2V0	PEL	4822 130 31248
V 7558	BZV46-C2V0	PEL	4822 130 31248
V 7704	BZX79-C3V3	PEL	5322 130 31504
V 7706	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7707	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7708	BZX79-C6V2	PEL	4822 130 34167
V 7709	BZX79-C6V2	PEL	4822 130 34167
V 7716	BZX79-C3V3	PEL	5322 130 31504
V 7717	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7718	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7719	BZX79-C6V2	PEL	4822 130 34167
V 7721	BZX79-C6V2	PEL	4822 130 34167
V 7724	BZV46-C1V5	PEL	5322 130 34865
V 7726	BZV46-C1V5	PEL	5322 130 34865
V 7727	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7728	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7729	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7731	BZX79-C3V9	PEL	4822 130 31981
V 7732	BZX79-C3V9	PEL	4822 130 31981
V 7733	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7734	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7736	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7737	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7738	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7739	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
V 7741	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7742	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7743	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7744	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7746	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7747	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7748	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7749	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7751	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7752	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7753	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7754	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 7757	BZV46-C2V0	PEL	4822 130 31248
V 7758	BZV46-C2V0	PEL	4822 130 31248
V 7851	BZV46-C2V0	PEL	4822 130 31248

UNIT A34

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 8501	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 8502	2%	100PF	4822 122 31316
C 8503	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8504	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8506	10%	3.3NF	4822 122 30099
C 8507	0.25PF	4.7PF	4822 122 31822
C 8508	10%	3.3NF	4822 122 30099
C 8509	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8511	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8512	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8513	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8514	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8516	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8517	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8518	-10+50%	100UF	4822 124 20679
C 8519	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8521	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8522	2%	10PF	4822 122 32185
C 8523	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8524	2%	33PF	5322 122 32072
C 8525	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8526	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8527	0.25PF	5.6PF	5322 122 32163
C 8528	0.25PF	0.56PF	5322 122 32107
C 8529	2%	33PF	5322 122 32072
C 8531	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8532	2%	220PF	5322 122 30094
C 8533	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8534	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8535	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8537	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8538	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8539	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8541	10%	1NF	4822 122 30027
C 8542	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 8543	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 8544	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 8546	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 8547	63V 10%	100NF	5322 121 42492
C 8548	100V 10%	10NF	5322 121 42495
C 8549	100V 10%	10NF	5322 121 42495
C 8551	100V 10%	10NF	5322 121 42495
C 8552	100V 10%	10NF	5322 121 42495
C 8553	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8554	10%	680PF	4822 122 30053

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 8556	100V 10%	10NF	5322 121 42495
C 8557	100V 10%	10NF	5322 121 42495
C 8561	-10+50%	47UF	4822 124 20699
C 8562	-10+50%	100UF	4822 124 20679
C 8563	-10+50%	100UF	4822 124 20679
C 8564	-10+50%	100UF	4822 124 20679
C 8566	-10+50%	47UF	4822 124 20699
C 8567	-10+50%	47UF	4822 124 20699
C 8571	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8572	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8573	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8574	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8576	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
C 8577	-20+50%	10NF	4822 122 31414
D 8501	ARRAY DQ-0145		5322 209 81324
G 8501	X-TAL 100MHZ		5322 242 71737
G 8502	X-TAL 125MHZ		5322 242 71738
L 8501	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 8502	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 8503	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 8504	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 8506	82UH		4822 158 10563
L 8507	82UH		4822 158 10563
N 8501	NE521N	SIG	5322 209 14441
N 8502	LF356N	N.S	5322 209 86422
N 8503	ADC80AGZ-10	BBR	5322 209 86447
N 8504	UA714TC	FSC	5322 209 70275
N 8506	LM358P	T.I	4822 209 81472
N 8507	UA714TC	FSC	5322 209 70275
N 8508	UA714TC	FSC	5322 209 70275
N 8509	LM337T	N.S	5322 209 81236
N 8511	TDA1540P	PEL	4822 209 81453
N 8512	UA714TC	FSC	5322 209 70275
N 8513	UA714TC	FSC	5322 209 70275
R 8501	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 8502	MRS25	1% 562E	5322 116 53214
R 8503	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 8504	MRS25	1% 215E	5322 116 53325
R 8506	MRS25	1% 215E	5322 116 53325
R 8507	MRS25	1% 562E	5322 116 53214
R 8508	MRS25	1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 8509	MRS25	1% 562E	5322 116 53214
R 8511	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 8512	MRS25	1% 10E	4822 116 52891
R 8513	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 8514	MRS25	1% 31E6	5322 116 54964
R 8516	MRS25	1% 31E6	5322 116 54964
R 8517	MRS25	1% 909E	4822 116 53533
R 8518	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 8519	MRS25	1% 909E	4822 116 53533
R 8521	MRS25	1% 31E6	5322 116 54964
R 8522	MRS25	1% 2K61	5322 116 53327
R 8523	MRS25	1% 3K48	4822 116 53315
R 8524	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 8526	MRS25	1% 1K33	5322 116 53512
R 8527	MRS25	1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 8528	MRS25	1% 1K62	5322 116 53257
R 8529	MRS25	1% 2K61	5322 116 53327
R 8531	MRS25	1% 8K25	5322 116 53267
R 8532	MRS25	1% 464E	5322 116 53232
R 8533	MRS25	1% 31E6	5322 116 54964
R 8534	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 8536	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 8537	MRS25	1% 100E	5322 116 53126
R 8538	MRS25	1% 261E	5322 116 53549

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
R 8539	MRS25	1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 8541	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 8542	MRS25	1% 3K83	4822 116 53079
R 8543	MRS25	1% 261E	5322 116 53549
R 8544	MRS25	1% 261E	5322 116 53549
R 8547	MRS25	1% 133E	5322 116 53424
R 8548	MRS25	1% 12K1	4822 116 52957
R 8549	MRS25	1% 34K8	5322 116 53429
R 8551	MRS25	1% 237K	5322 116 80145
R 8559	MRS25	1% 619E	5322 116 53337
R 8561	MRS25	1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 8562	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 8563	MRS25	1% 619E	5322 116 53337
R 8564	MRS25	1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 8566	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 8567	MRS25	1% 619E	5322 116 53337
R 8568	MRS25	1% 619E	5322 116 53337
R 8569	MRS25	1% 75E	5322 116 53359
R 8571	MRS25	1% 121E	4822 116 52955
R 8579	MRS25	1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 8581	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 8582	MRS25	1% 422E	5322 116 53592
R 8583	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 8584	MRS25	1% 237E	5322 116 53259
R 8586	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 8587	MRS25	1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 8588	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 8589	MRS25	1% 422E	5322 116 53592
R 8591	MRS25	1% 1K	4822 116 53108
R 8592	MRS25	1% 237E	5322 116 53259
R 8593	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 8594	MRS25	1% 196E	5322 116 55492
R 8597	MRS25	1% 2K61	5322 116 53327
R 8598	MRS25	1% 100K	4822 116 52973
R 8599	MRS25	1% 82E5	5322 116 53538
R 8601	MRS25	1% 681E	4822 116 53123
R 8604	MRS25	1% 2K61	5322 116 53327
R 8606	MRS25	1% 16K2	5322 116 53589
R 8607	0.3W 25%	1K	5322 105 20032
R 8608	MRS25	1% 2K37	5322 116 53536
R 8609	MRS25	1% 1K96	5322 116 53237
R 8611	MRS25	1% 2K15	5322 116 53239
R 8612	MRS25	1% 10K	4822 116 53022
R 8613	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 8614	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 8616	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
R 8617	MRS25	1% 51E1	5322 116 53213
V 8501	BFQ22S	PEL	5322 130 42031
V 8502	BFQ22S	PEL	5322 130 42031
V 8503	BFQ22S	PEL	5322 130 42031
V 8504	BFQ22S	PEL	5322 130 42031
V 8506	BF410C	PEL	4822 130 41482
V 8507	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 8508	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 8509	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 8511	BZV12	PEL	5322 130 34269
V 8512	BF199	PEL	4822 130 44154
V 8513	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 8514	BFQ24	PEL	5322 130 41664
V 8515	BZX79-C6V2	PEL	4822 130 34167
V 8516	BFQ24	PEL	5322 130 41664
V 8517	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 8518	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 8519	BZX79-C6V2	PEL	4822 130 34167
V 8521	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
V 8522	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 8523	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 8524	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 8534	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 8536	BZV46-C2V0	PEL	4822 130 31248
V 8537	BZV46-C1V5	PEL	5322 130 34865
V 8538	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 8539	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 8541	BFQ22S	PEL	5322 130 42031
V 8542	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 8543	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 8544	BZV46-C2V0	PEL	4822 130 31248
V 8546	BZV46-C1V5	PEL	5322 130 34865
V 8547	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 8548	BAW62	PEL	4822 130 30613
V 8549	BFQ22S	PEL	5322 130 42031
V 8551	BC548C	PEL	4822 130 44196
V 8552	BZV46-C2V0	PEL	4822 130 31248
V 8553	BZV46-C2V0	PEL	4822 130 31248
V 8554	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 8556	BC558B	PEL	4822 130 44197
V 7918	BZV12	PEL	5322 130 34269
V 7921	BZX79-C18	PEL	4822 130 31024
V 7923	BZX79-C18	PEL	4822 130 31024
V 7924	BZV12	PEL	5322 130 34269
V 7929	BAT83	PEL	5322 130 32103
V 7931	BAT83	PEL	5322 130 32103
V 7932	BZX79-C3V0	PEL	4822 130 31881
V 8118	BZV12	PEL	5322 130 34269
V 8121	BZX79-C18	PEL	4822 130 31024
V 8123	BZX79-C18	PEL	4822 130 31024
V 8124	BZV12	PEL	5322 130 34269
V 8129	BAT83	PEL	5322 130 32103
V 8131	BAT83	PEL	5322 130 32103
V 8132	BZX79-C3V0	PEL	4822 130 31881
V 8301	BZV46-C2V0	PEL	4822 130 31248
V 8302	BZV46-C2V0	PEL	4822 130 31248
V 8303	BZV46-C2V0	PEL	4822 130 31248
V 8304	BZV46-C2V0	PEL	4822 130 31248
V 8306	BZV46-C2V0	PEL	4822 130 31248
V 8307	BZV46-C2V0	PEL	4822 130 31248
V 8308	BZV46-C2V0	PEL	4822 130 31248
V 8309	BZV46-C2V0	PEL	4822 130 31248

UNIT A38	UNIT A39	UNIT A40	UNIT A41	UNIT A42	UNIT A43	UNIT A44

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
C 5302	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5303	50V 5%	10PF	5322 122 32448
C 5304	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5306	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5307	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5308	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5332	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5333	50V 5%	10PF	5322 122 32448
C 5334	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5336	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5337	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5338	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5401	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5403	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5405	0.25PF	2.2PF	4822 122 31036
C 5407	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5408	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5409	50V 5%	47PF	5322 122 32452
C 5412	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5413	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5414	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5441	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5443	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5445	0.25PF	2.2PF	4822 122 31036
C 5447	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5448	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5449	50V 5%	47PF	5322 122 32452
C 5452	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5453	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 5454	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7202	50V 5%	5.6PF	5322 122 32967
C 7206	50V 10%	2.7NF	4822 122 31783
C 7207	50V 10%	2.7NF	4822 122 31783
C 7208	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7212	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7216	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7217	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7218	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7219	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7221	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7222	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7223	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7224	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7226	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7227	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7228	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7229	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7231	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7252	50V 5%	39PF	5322 122 32966
C 7256	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7257	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7258	2%	15PF	4822 122 31823
C 7259	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7261	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7262	2%	15PF	4822 122 31823
C 7263	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7264	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7266	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7267	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 7268	50V 10%	22NF	5322 122 32654

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
C 7269	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7271	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7272	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7273	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7274	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7276	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7277	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7278	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7279	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7281	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7282	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7283	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7284	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7351	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7352	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7353	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7354	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7356	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7357	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7358	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7359	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7361	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7362	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7402	50V 5%	10PF		5322 122 32448
C 7404	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7406	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7407	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7408	50V 5%	47PF		5322 122 32452
C 7409	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7411	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7412	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7413	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7414	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7416	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7417	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7418	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7419	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7421	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
C 7422	50V 10%	22NF		5322 122 32654
D 5301	0Q0146T			5322 209 71708
D 5302	0Q0146T			5322 209 71708
D 5401	0Q0146T			5322 209 71708
D 5402	0Q0146T			5322 209 71708
D 5403	0Q0146T			5322 209 71708
D 5404	0Q0146T			5322 209 71708
D 7201	0Q0146T			5322 209 71708
D 7202	0Q0146T			5322 209 71708
D 7251	0Q0146T			5322 209 71708
D 7252	0Q0127T			5322 209 70391
D 7253	0Q0127T			5322 209 70391
D 7351	100114Y		PEL	5322 209 81492
D 7352	100107Y		PEL	5322 209 71663
D 7401	0Q0146T			5322 209 71708
D 7402	0Q0127T			5322 209 70391
R 5301	MCR18	1%	51E	5322 111 91352
R 5302	MCR18	1%	51E	5322 111 91352
R 5303	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5304	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5307	MCR18	1%	3K9	5322 111 91135
R 5308	MCR18	1%	2K2	4822 111 90248
R 5309	MCR18	1%	2K2	4822 111 90248
R 5311	MCR18	1%	3K9	5322 111 91135
R 5312	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 5313	MCR18	1%	39E	4822 111 90361
R 5314	MCR18	1%	27K	4822 111 90542

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
R 5316	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 5317	MCR18	1%	1K2	5322 111 90096
R 5318	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 5319	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 5331	MCR18	1%	51E	5322 111 91352
R 5332	MCR18	1%	51E	5322 111 91352
R 5333	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5334	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5337	MCR18	1%	3K9	5322 111 91135
R 5338	MCR18	1%	2K2	4822 111 90248
R 5339	MCR18	1%	2K2	4822 111 90248
R 5341	MCR18	1%	3K9	5322 111 91135
R 5342	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 5343	MCR18	1%	39E	5322 111 90361
R 5344	MCR18	1%	27K	4822 111 90542
R 5346	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 5347	MCR18	1%	1K2	5322 111 90096
R 5348	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 5349	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 5401	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5402	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5407	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 5408	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 5409	RC-01	5%	4E7	5322 111 90376
R 5411	RC-01	5%	4E7	5322 111 90376
R 5412	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5414	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5416	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5417	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5418	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5419	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5421	RC-01	5%	4E7	5322 111 90376
R 5422	RC-01	5%	4E7	5322 111 90376
R 5423	MCR18	1%	82E	4822 111 90124
R 5424	MCR18	1%	82E	4822 111 90124
R 5426	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5427	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5428	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5429	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5441	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5442	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5447	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 5448	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 5449	RC-01	5%	4E7	5322 111 90376
R 5451	RC-01	5%	4E7	5322 111 90376
R 5452	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5454	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5456	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5457	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5458	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5459	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5461	RC-01	5%	4E7	5322 111 90376
R 5462	RC-01	5%	4E7	5322 111 90376
R 5463	MCR18	1%	82E	4822 111 90124
R 5464	MCR18	1%	82E	4822 111 90124
R 5466	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5467	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5468	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5469	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 5471	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7201	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7202	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 7203	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 7204	MCR18	1%	3K9	5322 111 91135
R 7206	MCR18	1%	2K2	4822 111 90248

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
R 7207	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 7209	MCR18	1%	2K2	4822 111 90248
R 7211	MCR18	1%	3K9	5322 111 91135
R 7212	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7213	MCR18	1%	51E	5322 111 91352
R 7216	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 7217	MCR18	1%	1K2	5322 111 90096
R 7218	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7221	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7222	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7223	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7224	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 7226	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 7227	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7228	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7229	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7231	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7232	MCR18	1%	1K2	5322 111 90096
R 7233	MCR18	1%	1K2	5322 111 90096
R 7234	MCR18	1%	27K	4822 111 90542
R 7235	MCR18	1%	39E	4822 111 90361
R 7236	MCR18	1%	1K8	5322 111 90101
R 7237	MCR18	1%	1K8	5322 111 90101
R 7238	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7239	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 7240	MCR18	1%	39E	4822 111 90361
R 7241	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7242	MCR18	1%	3K9	5322 111 91135
R 7243	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 7244	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 7246	MCR18	1%	680E	4822 111 90162
R 7247	MCR18	1%	680E	4822 111 90162
R 7248	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7249	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7251	MCR18	1%	2K7	4822 111 90569
R 7252	MCR18	1%	1K5	4822 111 90151
R 7253	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 7254	MCR18	1%	68E	4822 111 90203
R 7256	MCR18	1%	1K5	4822 111 90151
R 7257	MCR18	1%	2K7	4822 111 90569
R 7258	MCR18	1%	330E	5322 111 90106
R 7259	MCR18	1%	330E	5322 111 90106
R 7261	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 7262	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7263	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 7264	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7266	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 7267	MCR18	1%	3K9	5322 111 91135
R 7268	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 7269	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 7271	MCR18	1%	470E	5322 111 90109
R 7272	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7273	MCR18	1%	470E	5322 111 90109
R 7274	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7276	MCR18	1%	3K9	5322 111 91135
R 7277	MCR18	1%	3K9	5322 111 91135
R 7278	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7279	MCR18	1%	1K8	5322 111 90101
R 7281	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7282	MCR18	1%	680E	4822 111 90162
R 7283	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7284	MCR18	1%	680E	4822 111 90162
R 7286	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7287	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 7288	MCR18	1%	330E	5322 111 90106

POSNR	DESCRIPTION	ORDERING CODE
R 7289	MCR18 1% 47E	4822 111 90217
R 7291	MCR18 1% 330E	5322 111 90106
R 7292	MCR18 1% 68E	4822 111 90203
R 7293	RC-01 5% 6E8	4822 111 90254
R 7294	MCR18 1% 560E	5322 111 90113
R 7297	MCR18 1% 47E	4822 111 90217
R 7298	MCR18 1% 470E	5322 111 90109
R 7299	MCR18 1% 47E	4822 111 90217
R 7301	MCR18 1% 470E	5322 111 90109
R 7302	MCR18 1% 47E	4822 111 90217
R 7303	MCR18 1% 3K9	5322 111 91135
R 7304	MCR18 1% 3K9	5322 111 91135
R 7306	MCR18 1% 1K8	5322 111 90101
R 7307	MCR18 1% 47E	4822 111 90217
R 7308	MCR18 1% 680E	4822 111 90162
R 7309	MCR18 1% 47E	4822 111 90217
R 7311	MCR18 1% 680E	4822 111 90162
R 7312	MCR18 1% 47E	4822 111 90217
R 7313	MCR18 1% 100E	5322 111 91134
R 7314	MCR18 1% 330E	5322 111 90106
R 7316	MCR18 1% 47E	4822 111 90217
R 7317	MCR18 1% 560E	5322 111 90113
R 7318	MCR18 1% 330E	5322 111 90106
R 7319	MCR18 1% 68E	4822 111 90203
R 7321	RC-01 5% 6E8	4822 111 90254
R 7351	MCR18 1% 10K	4822 111 90249
R 7352	MCR18 1% 10K	4822 111 90249
R 7353	MCR18 1% 68E	4822 111 90203
R 7354	MCR18 1% 270E	4822 111 90154
R 7356	MCR18 1% 56E	4822 111 90239
R 7357	MCR18 1% 68E	4822 111 90203
R 7358	MCR18 1% 68E	4822 111 90203
R 7359	MCR18 1% 51E	5322 111 91352
R 7361	MCR18 1% 68E	4822 111 90203
R 7362	MCR18 1% 270E	4822 111 90154
R 7363	MCR18 1% 56E	4822 111 90239
R 7364	MCR18 1% 68E	4822 111 90203
R 7366	MCR18 1% 10K	4822 111 90249
R 7367	MCR18 1% 10K	4822 111 90249
R 7368	MCR18 1% 68E	4822 111 90203
R 7369	MCR18 1% 680E	4822 111 90162
R 7371	MCR18 1% 680E	4822 111 90162
R 7372	MCR18 1% 68E	4822 111 90203
R 7373	MCR18 1% 270E	4822 111 90154
R 7374	MCR18 1% 56E	4822 111 90239
R 7376	MCR18 1% 68E	4822 111 90203
R 7401	MCR18 1% 27K	4822 111 90542
R 7402	MCR18 1% 47E	4822 111 90217
R 7403	MCR18 1% 100E	5322 111 91134
R 7404	MCR18 1% 100E	5322 111 91134
R 7406	MCR18 1% 3K9	5322 111 91135
R 7407	MCR18 1% 1K5	4822 111 90151
R 7409	MCR18 1% 1K5	4822 111 90151
R 7411	MCR18 1% 3K9	5322 111 91135
R 7412	MCR18 1% 68E	4822 111 90203
R 7413	MCR18 1% 47E	4822 111 90217
R 7414	MCR18 1% 100E	5322 111 91134
R 7416	MCR18 1% 51E	5322 111 91352
R 7418	MCR18 1% 1K2	5322 111 90096
R 7419	MCR18 1% 82E	4822 111 90124
R 7421	MCR18 1% 100E	5322 111 91134
R 7422	MCR18 1% 100E	5322 111 91134
R 7423	MCR18 1% 47E	4822 111 90217
R 7424	MCR18 1% 47E	4822 111 90217
R 7426	MCR18 1% 3K9	5322 111 91135

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
R 7427	MCR18	1%	3K9	5322 111 91135
R 7428	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7429	MCR18	1%	1K8	5322 111 90101
R 7431	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7432	MCR18	1%	680E	4822 111 90162
R 7433	MCR18	1%	680E	4822 111 90162
R 7434	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 7436	MCR18	1%	330E	5322 111 90106
R 7437	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7438	MCR18	1%	18E	5322 111 90139
R 7439	MCR18	1%	330E	5322 111 90106
R 7441	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 7442	MCR18	1%	560E	5322 111 90113
R 7443	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 7444	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
V 5401	BZX84-C20		PEL	5322 130 80267
V 5402	BZX84-C20		PEL	5322 130 80267
V 5441	BZX84-C20		PEL	5322 130 80267
V 5442	BZX84-C20		PEL	5322 130 80267
V 7201	BFT92		PEL	5322 130 44711
V 7202	BFT92		PEL	5322 130 44711
V 7203	BAW56	TAPE	PEL	5322 130 30691
V 7204	BFT92		PEL	5322 130 44711
V 7206	BFT92		PEL	5322 130 44711
V 7251	BFT92		PEL	5322 130 44711
V 7252	BFT92		PEL	5322 130 44711
V 7253	BFR92		PEL	5322 130 42145
V 7254	BFR92		PEL	5322 130 42145
V 7257	BFT92		PEL	5322 130 44711
V 7258	BFT92		PEL	5322 130 44711
V 7259	BFR92		PEL	5322 130 42145
V 7261	BFR92		PEL	5322 130 42145
V 7401	BFT92		PEL	5322 130 44711
V 7402	BFT92		PEL	5322 130 44711
V 7403	BFR92		PEL	5322 130 42145
V 7404	BFR92		PEL	5322 130 42145

UNIT A46	UNIT A47	UNIT A48	UNIT A49

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
C 6401	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6402	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6406	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6407	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6408	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6409	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6411	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6412	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 6413	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8001	50V	5%	1NF	4822 122 31746
C 8002	50V	10%	39NF	5322 122 31849
C 8003	50V	5%	1NF	4822 122 31746
C 8004	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8005	50V	5%	4.7PF	5322 122 32451
C 8006	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8007	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8012	50V	5%	22PF	5322 122 32658
C 8041	50V	5%	1NF	4822 122 31746
C 8042	50V	10%	39NF	5322 122 31849
C 8043	50V	5%	1NF	4822 122 31746
C 8044	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8045	50V	5%	4.7PF	5322 122 32451
C 8046	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8047	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8052	50V	5%	22PF	5322 122 32658
C 8061	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8062	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8063	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8064	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8201	50V	5%	1NF	4822 122 31746
C 8202	50V	10%	39NF	5322 122 31849
C 8203	50V	5%	1NF	4822 122 31746
C 8204	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8205	50V	5%	4.7PF	5322 122 32451
C 8206	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8207	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8212	50V	5%	22PF	5322 122 32658
C 8241	50V	5%	1NF	4822 122 31746
C 8242	50V	10%	39NF	5322 122 31849
C 8243	50V	5%	1NF	4822 122 31746
C 8244	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8245	50V	5%	4.7PF	5322 122 32451
C 8246	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8247	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8252	50V	5%	22PF	5322 122 32658
C 8261	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8262	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8263	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8264	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8701	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8702	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8703	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8704	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8706	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8707	50V	10%	22NF	5322 122 32654
C 8708	50V	5%	0.56PF	5322 122 33083
C 8709	50V	5%	5.6PF	5322 122 32967
C 8711	50V	5%	0.56PF	5322 122 33083
C 8712	50V	5%	5.6PF	5322 122 32967
C 8714	50V	5%	1NF	4822 122 31746

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
C 8716	50V	5%	1NF	4822 122 31746
C 8717	50V	5%	1NF	4822 122 31746
C 8718	50V	5%	1NF	4822 122 31746
C 8719	50V	5% 0.56PF		5322 122 33083
C 8721	50V	5% 5.6PF		5322 122 32967
C 8722	50V	5% 0.56PF		5322 122 33083
C 8723	50V	5% 5.6PF		5322 122 32967
C 8724	50V	10% 22NF		5322 122 32656
D 6401	F100124FC		FSC	5322 209 71667
D 6402	100102Y		PEL	5322 209 82121
D 6403	100102Y		PEL	5322 209 82121
D 6404	100131Y		PEL	5322 209 71664
D 6406	100131Y		PEL	5322 209 71664
D 6407	100131Y		PEL	5322 209 71664
D 6408	100131Y		PEL	5322 209 71664
D 6409	100102Y		PEL	5322 209 82121
D 8701	100102Y		PEL	5322 209 82121
N 8701	UA741SC		FSC	5322 209 71669
R 6401	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6402	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6403	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6404	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6406	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6407	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6408	MCR18	1% 2K7		4822 111 90569
R 6409	MCR18	1% 680E		4822 111 90162
R 6411	MCR18	1% 2K7		4822 111 90569
R 6412	MCR18	1% 680E		4822 111 90162
R 6413	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6414	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6416	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6417	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6418	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6419	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6421	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6422	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6423	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6424	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6426	MCR18	1% 51E		5322 111 91352
R 6427	MCR18	1% 51E		5322 111 91352
R 6428	MCR18	1% 2K7		4822 111 90569
R 6429	MCR18	1% 680E		4822 111 90162
R 6431	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6432	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6433	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6434	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6436	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6437	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6438	MCR18	1% 510E		4822 111 90245
R 6439	MCR18	1% 1K		5322 111 90092
R 6441	MCR18	1% 51E		5322 111 91352
R 6443	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6446	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6447	MCR18	1% 1K		5322 111 90092
R 6448	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6449	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6451	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6452	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6453	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6454	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6456	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6458	MCR18	1% 100E		5322 111 91134
R 6459	MCR18	1% 10K		4822 111 90249
R 6461	MCR18	1% 15K		4822 111 90196
R 6462	MCR18	1% 680E		4822 111 90162

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
R 6463	MCR18	1%	680E	4822 111 90162
R 6464	MCR18	1%	680E	4822 111 90162
R 6466	MCR18	1%	2K7	4822 111 90569
R 6467	MCR18	1%	680E	4822 111 90162
R 6468	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6469	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6471	MCR18	1%	510E	4822 111 90245
R 6472	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 6473	MCR18	1%	2K7	4822 111 90569
R 6474	MCR18	1%	120E	4822 111 90339
R 6476	MCR18	1%	120E	4822 111 90339
R 6501	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 6502	MCR18	1%	15K	4822 111 90196
R 6503	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6504	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6506	MCR18	1%	510E	4822 111 90245
R 6507	MCR18	1%	510E	4822 111 90245
R 6508	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 6509	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6511	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6512	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6513	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6514	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6516	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6517	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6518	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6519	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6521	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 6522	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 6523	MCR18	1%	510E	4822 111 90245
R 6524	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6526	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6527	MCR18	1%	2K7	4822 111 90569
R 6528	MCR18	1%	680E	4822 111 90162
R 6529	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 6531	MCR18	1%	510E	4822 111 90245
R 6532	MCR18	1%	3K	5322 111 91351
R 6533	MCR18	1%	680E	4822 111 90162
R 6534	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6536	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6537	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6538	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6539	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 6541	RC-01	5%	3E3	4822 111 90388
R 6542	RC-01	5%	3E3	4822 111 90388
R 8001	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 8002	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 8003	MCR18	1%	4K7	5322 111 90111
R 8004	MCR18	1%	1K8	5322 111 90101
R 8006	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8007	MCR18	1%	22K	5322 111 91349
R 8008	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8009	MCR18	1%	100K	4822 111 90214
R 8011	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 8012	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8013	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8014	MCR18	1%	33E	4822 111 90357
R 8016	MCR18	1%	3K9	5322 111 91135
R 8017	MCR18	1%	33E	4822 111 90357
R 8018	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 8019	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 8020	MCR18	1%	33E	4822 111 90357
R 8021	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 8023	MCR18	1%	150E	5322 111 90098
R 8024	MCR18	1%	150E	5322 111 90098

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
R 8026	MCR18	1%	150E	5322 111 90098
R 8027	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8028	MCR18	1%	4K7	5322 111 90111
R 8029	MCR18	1%	4K7	5322 111 90111
R 8031	MCR18	1%	68K	4822 111 90202
R 8041	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 8042	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 8043	MCR18	1%	4K7	5322 111 90111
R 8044	MCR18	1%	1K8	5322 111 90101
R 8046	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8047	MCR18	1%	22K	5322 111 91349
R 8048	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8049	MCR18	1%	100K	4822 111 90214
R 8051	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 8052	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8053	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8054	MCR18	1%	33E	4822 111 90357
R 8056	MCR18	1%	3K9	5322 111 91135
R 8057	MCR18	1%	33E	4822 111 90357
R 8058	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 8059	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 8060	MCR18	1%	33E	4822 111 90357
R 8061	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 8063	MCR18	1%	150E	5322 111 90098
R 8064	MCR18	1%	150E	5322 111 90098
R 8066	MCR18	1%	150E	5322 111 90098
R 8067	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8068	MCR18	1%	4K7	5322 111 90111
R 8069	MCR18	1%	4K7	5322 111 90111
R 8071	MCR18	1%	68K	4822 111 90202
R 8081	MCR18	1%	100K	4822 111 90214
R 8082	MCR18	1%	100K	4822 111 90214
R 8083	MCR18	1%	1K8	5322 111 90101
R 8084	MCR18	1%	22K	5322 111 91349
R 8086	MCR18	1%	8K2	5322 111 90118
R 8087	MCR18	1%	3K3	4822 111 90157
R 8088	MCR18	1%	100K	4822 111 90214
R 8089	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 8091	MCR18	1%	100K	4822 111 90214
R 8092	MCR18	1%	15K	4822 111 90196
R 8093	MCR18	1%	15K	4822 111 90196
R 8201	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 8202	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 8203	MCR18	1%	4K7	5322 111 90111
R 8204	MCR18	1%	1K8	5322 111 90101
R 8206	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8207	MCR18	1%	22K	5322 111 91349
R 8208	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8209	MCR18	1%	100K	4822 111 90214
R 8211	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 8212	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8213	MCR18	1%	33E	4822 111 90357
R 8214	MCR18	1%	33E	4822 111 90357
R 8216	MCR18	1%	3K9	5322 111 91135
R 8217	MCR18	1%	33E	4822 111 90357
R 8218	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 8219	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 8220	MCR18	1%	33E	4822 111 90357
R 8221	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 8223	MCR18	1%	150E	5322 111 90098
R 8224	MCR18	1%	150E	5322 111 90098
R 8226	MCR18	1%	150E	5322 111 90098
R 8227	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8228	MCR18	1%	4K7	5322 111 90111
R 8229	MCR18	1%	4K7	5322 111 90111

POSNR	DESCRIPTION			ORDERING CODE
R 8231	MCR18	1%	68K	4822 111 90202
R 8241	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 8242	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 8243	MCR18	1%	4K7	5322 111 90111
R 8244	MCR18	1%	1K8	5322 111 90101
R 8246	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8247	MCR18	1%	22K	5322 111 91349
R 8248	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8249	MCR18	1%	100K	4822 111 90214
R 8251	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 8252	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8253	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8254	MCR18	1%	33E	4822 111 90357
R 8256	MCR18	1%	3K9	5322 111 91135
R 8257	MCR18	1%	33E	4822 111 90357
R 8258	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 8259	MCR18	1%	47E	4822 111 90217
R 8260	MCR18	1%	33E	4822 111 90357
R 8261	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 8263	MCR18	1%	150E	5322 111 90098
R 8264	MCR18	1%	150E	5322 111 90098
R 8266	MCR18	1%	150E	5322 111 90098
R 8267	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8268	MCR18	1%	4K7	5322 111 90111
R 8269	MCR18	1%	4K7	5322 111 90111
R 8271	MCR18	1%	68K	4822 111 90202
R 8281	MCR18	1%	100K	4822 111 90214
R 8282	MCR18	1%	100K	4822 111 90214
R 8283	MCR18	1%	1K8	5322 111 90101
R 8284	MCR18	1%	22K	5322 111 91349
R 8286	MCR18	1%	8K2	5322 111 90118
R 8287	MCR18	1%	3K3	4822 111 90157
R 8288	MCR18	1%	100K	4822 111 90214
R 8289	MCR18	1%	1K	5322 111 90092
R 8291	MCR18	1%	100K	4822 111 90214
R 8292	MCR18	1%	15K	4822 111 90196
R 8293	MCR18	1%	15K	4822 111 90196
R 8701	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 8702	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 8703	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 8704	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 8706	MCR18	1%	270E	4822 111 90154
R 8707	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8708	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8709	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8711	MCR18	1%	10K	4822 111 90249
R 8712	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 8713	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 8714	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 8716	MCR18	1%	100E	5322 111 91134
R 8717	MCR18	1%	470E	5322 111 90109
R 8718	MCR18	1%	2K2	4822 111 90248
R 8719	MRS16T	1%	46E4	5322 116 53106
V 6401	BCW33	TAPE PEL		5322 130 44337
V 6402	BCW33	TAPE PEL		5322 130 44337
V 6403	BCW30	TAPE PEL		5322 130 44335
V 6406	BCW33	TAPE PEL		5322 130 44337
V 6407	BCW33	TAPE PEL		5322 130 44337
V 6408	BCW33	TAPE PEL		5322 130 44337
V 6409	BCW33	TAPE PEL		5322 130 44337
V 6411	BAW56	TAPE PEL		5322 130 30691
V 6412	BAW56	TAPE PEL		5322 130 30691
V 6413	BCW33	TAPE PEL		5322 130 44337
V 6414	BCW33	TAPE PEL		5322 130 44337
V 6416	BCW30	TAPE PEL		5322 130 44335

15

POSNR	DESCRIPTION		ORDERING CODE
V 6417	BCW30	TAPE PEL	5322 130 44335
V 6418	BCW30	TAPE PEL	5322 130 44335
V 8001	BF550	PEL	4822 130 42131
V 8002	BFR92	PEL	5322 130 42145
V 8003	BFT92	PEL	5322 130 44711
V 8004	BSV52	PEL	5322 130 44336
V 8041	BF550	PEL	4822 130 42131
V 8042	BFR92	PEL	5322 130 42145
V 8043	BFT92R	PEL	5322 130 44713
V 8044	BSV52	PEL	5322 130 44336
V 8201	BF550	PEL	4822 130 42131
V 8202	BFR92	PEL	5322 130 42145
V 8203	BFT92	PEL	5322 130 44711
V 8204	BSV52	PEL	5322 130 44336
V 8241	BF550	PEL	4822 130 42131
V 8242	BFR92	PEL	5322 130 42145
V 8243	BFT92R	PEL	5322 130 44713
V 8244	BSV52	PEL	5322 130 44336
V 8701	BAV70	TAPE PEL	5322 130 34351

15.5   MISCELLANEOUS PARTS (Figure 15.10)

Item	Qty/. instr.	Description	Ordering number
1	1	C.R.T. D18-190GH/129 V1	5322 131 20205
2	22	Plastic conductor for units A1..A11	5322 401 11109
3	22	Red p.c.b. handle	5322 401 11108
4	22	Pin for red p.c.b. handle	5322 402 10036
5	1	Bracket over plug-in units	5322 401 11113
6	3	Ball cord for unit A15	5322 401 11114
7	5	Spring for heatsink on unit A19 for transistors: V4447 - V4448 - V4429 - V4424 - V4426	5322 492 63721
8	1	Bracket for high voltage unit D4601	5322 401 11111
9	1	Power on switch S1	5322 276 11859

Figure 15.10 Miscellaneous parts.

15

15.6   MAINS CORDS:

		Last digit 12nc of oscilloscope (on packing)	
European	version	1	5322 321 21616
U.S.A.	version	3	5322 321 10446
U.K.	version	4	5322 321 21617
Swiss	version	5	5322 321 21618
Australian	version	8	5322 321 21781

15.7   TOOLS:

Oblique cutnipper	5322 395 90564
Cutnipper	5322 395 71004
Extension board	5322 216 51153

ACCESSORY INFORMATION

CONTENTS

16.0   ACCESSORY INFORMATION

16.1   ACCESSORIES SUPPLIED WITH THE INSTRUMENT

16.1.1   Passive probe PM8929/09 with automatic range indication

16.1.1.1 Introduction

This 10 x attenuator probe is provided with a special BNC plug with built-in resistor for automatic range indication to advance the V/DIV reading by 10x.

The probe consists of 3 separate units:

-a compensation box having a BNC male connector output.

-a cable assembly.

-a probe body including probe tip and RC assembly.

At delivery the probe has been adjusted to an oscilloscope with an input capacitance of 12pF.

16.1.1.2 Characteristics

-Properties expressed in numerical values with tolerances stated, are guaranteed by the manufacturer.

-Numerical values without tolerances are typical and represent the characteristics of an average probe.

Electrical

Note: These characteristics are valid with a termination of 1 MOhm oscilloscope input, unless otherwise stated.

Designation	Specification	Additional information
Attenuation (d.c.)	10 x + or - 2 %	
Input impedance		
-parallel resistance at d.c. at a.c.	10 MOhm + or - 1,5 % see figure 16.1.	
-parallel capacitance up to 100 kHz	13,5 pF	(for parallel capacitance as function of frequency, see figure 16.1).
Compensation range		
-input capacitance of oscilloscope	5 pF ... 20 pF	

16

Bandwidth

-probe only band- width at osc. input cap. 10 pF or less	d.c. ... 450 MHz (-3 dB)	
>10 pF	d.c. ... 300 MHz (-3 dB)	
-max.useful system bandwidth at osc. input cap. of 10pF	d.c. ... 300 MHz (- 3 dB)	Note: Up to this freq. the system (probe + osc.) bandwidth is ≥ 95 % of the "osc. only bandwidth".

Pulse response   Aberrations in addition
to osc. aberrations.
Oscilloscope bandwidth
≤ useful bandwidth.

-Overshoot < 6 %	
-Ringing during first 30 ns after leading edge	+ or − 5 %, or 7 % pk - pk
-Ringing there- after	+ or − 2 %
-Tilt	≤ 2 %

Signal delay	7,6 ns + or − 200 ps	Measured between tip to BNC-output connector.

Maximum voltage

-max. non destruc- tive input voltage (d.c. + a.c. peak)	500 V	0...2 MHz approx. for derating see figure 16.2.
-test voltage (d.c.): type test	2,42 kV	During 1 min (resistance value adapted to test)
-performance check	2,42 kV	During 1 sec

Mechanical

-Dimensions	length	width	height	
probe body	57 mm	14 mm(max)		
cable assy	1500 mm	9 mm(max)		
compensation box	38 mm	16 mm	15 mm	BNC excluded
pouch	275 mm	195 mm		
-Mass	137 g			Standard probe with accessories in pouch.

Environmental

The characteristics are valid only if the instrument is checked in accordance with the official checking procedure. Details on these procedures and failure criteria are supplied on request by the PHILIPS-organisation in your country, or by PHILIPS, INDUSTRIAL AND ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC SYSTEMS DIVISION, EINDHOVEN, THE NETHERLANDS.

Operating temperature	$-10\ ^{\circ}C \ldots +55\ ^{\circ}C$
Storage temperature	$-62\ ^{\circ}C \ldots +85\ ^{\circ}C$
Maximum humidity	95 % relative humidity
Altitude	
-operating	To 4500 m
-non-operating	To 12000 m
Vibration (operating)	
- freq. 5...15 Hz	7 min each axis, excursion 1,5 mm (p-p) and 7 m/s^2(0,7 g) acceleration at 15 Hz.
- freq. 15...25 Hz	3 min each axis, excursion 1 mm (p-p) and 13 m/s^2(1,3 g) acceleration at 25 Hz.
- freq.25...55 Hz	5 min each axis, excursion 0,5 mm (p-p) and 30 m/s^2(3 g) acceleration at 55 Hz.
Resonance dwell	10 min at each resonance freq.
Shock (operating)	300 m/s^2 (30 g), half sine-wave shock, duration is 11 ms.(3 shocks per direction for a total of 18 shocks).

16

Figure 16.1. Input impedance v.s. Frequency

Figure 16.2. AC component (pk) of max. input voltage v.s. Frequency

Accessories

-Accessory kit, contents: -Earth cable
                              -Spring-loaded test clip
                              -Set marking rings
                              -Probe tip (2x)
                              -Insulating cap
                              -DIL cap
                              -Wrap pin adapter
                              -Earth bus

- Instruction manual

16.1.1.3 Description of accessories

Earth cable: To minimize ringing in a signal, an earth cable is provided. This cable must first be plugged into the probe body and then be connected to the nearest earth point of the circuit to be measured.

Spring-loaded test clip: This is a provision for hands-free connection to a test point or component lead.

Marking rings: At delivery a set of 3 different colour marking rings (red, white and blue) are provided. This can be used to help identify the specific probes when using more than one probe on an oscilloscope.

Probe tip: A spare set of 2 probe tips are standard supplied with the probe. When a probe tip is damaged it can be pulled out by means of a pair of pliers. Then a new tip must be firmly pushed in.

Insulating cap: An insulating cap is provided to cover the metal part of the probe during measurements in densely wired circuits.

D.I.L. cap: This is a cap facilitating measurements on dual-in-line integrated circuits.

Wrap pin adapter: The wrap pin adapter is a provision to make hands-free connection to a wire wrapped pin circuit.

Earth bus: This is a provision to minimize ringing in VHF signals, when earthing must be as short as possible.

16.1.1.4 Dismantling

WARNING: The probe shall be disconnected from all voltage sources before any unit separation, replacement or maintenance will be carried out.

Dismantling the probe body.
The probe body can be removed by sliding the probe body from the cable assembly.

Dismantling the compensation box

- Unscrew the knurled nut in a counter-clockwise direction.

- Remove the compensation box by sliding it from the cable assy.

- Slid the cap sideways off the compensation box.

- The h.f. adjustment controls are then accessible.

WARNING: If adjustment of the h.f. controls is inevitable, it must be carried out only by a qualified person who is aware of the hazards involved.

16

16.1.1.5 Adjustments

Matching the probe to your oscilloscope

The measuring probe has been adjusted and checked by the manufacturer. However, to match the probe to your oscilloscope, the following manipulation is necessary.

-Connect the measuring pin to the CAL-socket of the oscilloscope.

-A trimmer can be adjusted through a hole in the compensation box to obtain optimum square-wave response, see figure 16.3, 16.4 and 16.5.
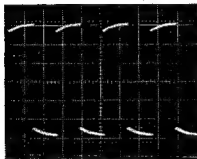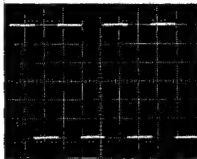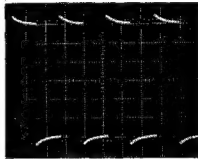

Figure 16.3 Over-compensation

Figure 16.4 Correct compensation

Figure 16.5 Under-compensation

Adjusting the h.f. step response

WARNING: If adjustments of the h.f. controls is inevitable, it must be carried out only by a qualified person who is aware of the hazards involved.

The h.f. step response correction network has been adjusted by the manufacturer to match the oscilloscope input. For optimum pulse response, for separate delivered probes, the probe can be adjusted to match your particular oscilloscope.

Later readjustment is only necessary:

-if the probe is to be used with a different type of oscilloscope.

-after replacement of a separate unit or an electrical component.

For adjustment, proceed as follows:

-Dismantle the compensation box, see Section 16.1.1.4.

-Connect the probe to a fast pulse generator (rise-time not exceeding 1 ns) which is terminated by its characteristic impedance.

-Adjust the generator for a 6 div/100 kHz pulse.

-Set all potentiometers fully clockwise and both trimmers C2 and C4 for minimum capacity.

-Adjust the adjusting elements according to figure 16.7.
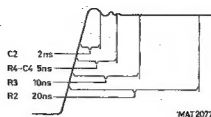
Figure 16.6 Adjusting elements

Figure 16.7 Adjusting elements v.s. h.f. step response

16.1.1.6 Parts list

For ease of handling some spare parts are delivered in larger quantities as a set.

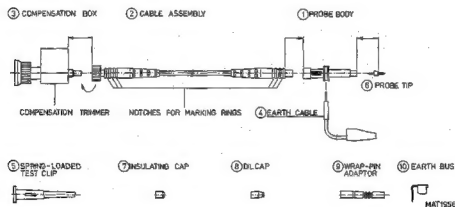| Item	Q.ty	Ordering number	Description
1	1	5322 264 20056	Probe body
2	1	5322 321 21113	Cable assy - 1,5 m
3	1	5322 219 80646	Compensation box
4	1	5322 321 20223	Earth cable
5	1	5322 264 24019	Spring-loaded test clip
6	6	5322 310 30624	Set of probe tips
7	6	5322 310 30623	Set of insulating cap
8	6	5322 310 30626	Set of DIL cap
9	4	5322 310 30627	Set of WRAP-pin adapter
10	6	5322 267 10043	Set of earth bus

Figure 16.8. Probe with accessories
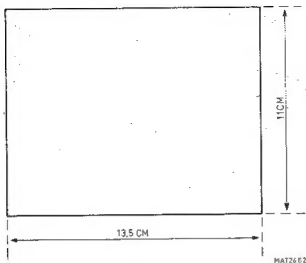
16

16.1.2 Blue contrast filter

Figure 16.9 Blue contrast filter. (Factory installed !)
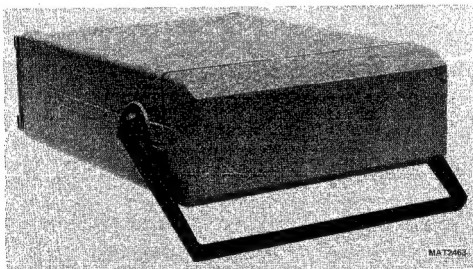
16.1.3 Front cover

Figure 16.10 Oscilloscope with front cover.

16.2 OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

16.2.1 IEEE-488/RS232-C bus intelligent interface PM8956

The interface is a general-purpose bus interface designed according to
the IEEE-488/RS232-C standard. This option can be either retrofitted
or factory installed. It enables the oscilloscope to be used in a
measuring system together with other IEEE-488/RS232-C bus compatible
instruments.

For more detailed installation, operating or service information
concerning this facility, refer to the separate booklet:

IEEE-488/RS232-C BUS - INTELLIGENT INTERFACE PM8956